C

C. AND F.
Sales, see SALES

C. I. F.
Sales, see SALES

CABLE TELEVISION
See TELEVISION

CABOOSES
See RAILROADS

CADAVERS
See DEAD BODIES, generally

CAIRNS
Indians, see INDIANS

CALENDARS
Legislature, see LEGISLATURE

CALIFORNIA, STATE OF
See also FOREIGN STATES
Brand inspection, livestock, recognition, 604.046
Commercial fishing
   Pacific States Marine Fisheries Compact, 507.040, 507.050
   Pink shrimp permits, reciprocity, 508.915
   Salmon netting, Pacific Ocean, 509.360
   Vessel permits, 509.843
Community college tuition, nonresidents considered residents, 341.492
Compacts and agreements
   Corrections, 421.284
   Fisheries, 507.040
   Goose Lake, 536.420, 542.510, 542.520
   Higher education, 350.775
   Klamath River
      Dam removal, 757.742
      Klamath River Basin Compact, 542.610, 542.620, 542.630
   Corrections Compact, Western Interstate, 421.284
   Crime prevention agreements, 131.685
   Crissey Field, Brookings, state park development, 390.231
Energy facilities
   Municipal, 225.450 et seq.
      People's utility districts, 261.235 et seq.
   Firearms, purchase or transfer, 166.490
   Goose Lake Interstate Compact, Oregon-California, 536.420, 542.510, 542.520
   Higher Education Compact, Western Regional, 350.775
Investments
   County, 294.035
   Municipal, 294.035
   School district, 294.035
   Trust businesses, 709.040

CALIFORNIA, STATE OF (Cont.)
Labor laws, maximum hours, statutes dependent, 652.030
Oil and hazardous material spill response, 468B.500
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Trust companies, securities, 709.040
Tuition, college, interstate agreements, 350.755
West Coast Infrastructure Exchange, see note after, 276.285

CALVES
See LIVESTOCK

CAMERAS
Law enforcement officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Photographs, see PHOTOGRAPHS, generally
Video recordings, see SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING, generally

CAMPAIGN FINANCE
See ELECTIONS

CAMPERS
See also RECREATIONAL VEHICLES
Alcoholic beverages, open container law, non-application, 811.170
Defined, 801.180
Nonresident ownership, titling and registration, 803.200
Private land use, sanitation, etc., 446.125
Registration
   (Generally), 805.080
   Exemption, 803.305
   Fee, length, 803.425
   Plates, issuance, one, 803.525
Right lane, failure to keep in, 811.325

CAMPS AND CAMPGROUNDS
Farm and forest use zones, 215.213, 215.283
Farm labor, see FARM LABOR
Homeless individuals
   Policy development, local governments, 203.077, 203.079, 203.081
   Religious institutions, camping space, providing, 203.082
   Transitional housing, 446.265
Internment camp prisoners (World War II), honorary college degrees, 352.306
Membership campgrounds, see MEMBERSHIP CAMPGROUNDS, generally
Militia, see MILITIA
Minimum wage exemption, certain organized camps, 653.020
Parks and recreational areas, see PARKS AND RECREATIONAL AREAS
Prisoner work camps, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
CAMPS AND CAMPGROUNDS (Cont.)
Swimming pools, regulation, exemption, 448.015
Temporary, nonapplication of statutes, 446.435, 624.610
Tourist facilities, see TOURIST FACILITIES, generally
Volunteer campground hosts, minimum wages, 653.020
Youth camps, land use planning, 215.457

CANADA
Bonds of, investment in, 716.545
Cascades Rail Corridor, 824.420, 824.430
Child placement, interstate compact, open to joinder, 417.200
Driver licenses, suspension or revocation, 809.400, 809.490
Insurance and insurers
Definitions, 731.092, 733.530, 742.508
Government vehicles, 742.504, 742.508
Health, 743.459, 743.462, 743.465
Licenses and permits, 744.064, 744.074, 744.528, 744.621
Investments, savings banks, 716.545
Net fishing, 509.360
Physicians and surgeons
Examination, certificate in lieu of, 677.110
Internship, 677.110
Licensing, reciprocity, 677.120
Road usage charge, multijurisdictional agreements, 319.947
Salmon, net fishing, 509.360
Savings banks, investments, 716.545
Unemployment benefits, 657.035, 657.176, 657.321
West Coast Infrastructure Exchange, see note after, 276.285

CANALS, DITCHES, AND FLUMES (Cont.)
Jointly owned ditches, expense recovery by co-owner, 540.420, 540.430
Levees, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Liens
Construction liens, improvements, definition, 87.005
Jointly owned ditches, payment of expenses, 540.430
Mining operations, improvements, definition, 87.142
Preparation of land, irrigation or cultivation, 87.142, 87.356
Unemployment compensation contributions, 657.525
Watermaster wages and expenses, 540.240, 540.250, 540.260
Western Oregon drainage districts, construction and maintenance, 547.420
Workers’ compensation, amounts owed by employers, 656.564
Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310
Mining and electric power, Act of 1899, 541.120, 541.130
Oregon City, federal acquisition, 272.036
Ports, power to construct, 777.105, 777.210, 777.025
Protecting water user by flume along ditches, 540.310, 540.320
Real estate, declaration as, 541.070
Seepage, see Waste and seepage waters, this topic
Spring waters, right to use, 537.800
State buildings, water supply, 276.244
State lands, rights of way, 273.761, 273.915, 541.030, 541.130, 541.240
Waste and seepage waters
Distribution, 540.230
Permit to appropriate, approval conditions, 537.160
Use and appropriation, 537.800
Water control districts, see WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS, generally
Weed control, ditch rights of way, 540.440, 540.990
Western Oregon drainage systems
Drainage districts
Construction, maintenance, or repair, 547.405, 547.410, 547.415, 547.420
Liens, construction and maintenance, 547.420
Pollution or obstruction, liability, penalty, 547.420
Water control districts, see note after, 358.640
Willamette Falls Locks Commission, see note after, 358.640

CANCER
See DISEASES AND INJURIES

CANDIDATES
See ELECTIONS, generally

CANDY
Alcohol content, nonbeverage food products, labeling, 471.038

CANNABIS
Industrial hemp, see INDUSTRIAL HEMP, generally
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA, generally
CANNABIS COMMISSION, OREGON
(Generally), 475B.952, 475B.955, 475B.958, 475B.961

CANNING AND CANNERIES
Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING

CANOLA
Agricultural limits and research, see notes after, 570.450
Biomass tax credits, nonallowance, 315.141

CAPACITY
Crimes and offenses, incapacity, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES

CAPITAL ACCESS FUND
(Generally), 285B.119

CAPITAL ACCESS PROGRAM
See SMALL BUSINESSES

CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION TRUST FUND
(Generally), 461.555

CAPITAL PROJECTS ADVISORY BOARD
(Generally), 276.227

CAPITAL PROJECTS FUND
See FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

CAPITAL, STATE
Attorney General, office, 180.050
Capitol building and grounds, see CAPITOL, STATE, generally
Public Utility Commission, office, 756.050
Tax Court, principal office, 305.475
Veterans’ Affairs, Director of, main office, 406.070

CAPITOL, STATE
See also STATE BUILDINGS
Art work, acquisition for state buildings, 276.073, 276.090
Capitol area
Definitions, 276.010, 276.110
Employment Department building, 276.070, 276.575, 276.580, 276.585
Existing buildings acquired, disposition, 276.062
Management and control
(Generally), 276.002, 276.004, 276.594
Disposition, existing buildings, 276.062
Legislative Administrator, 173.720
Monuments, Indian tribes, 276.053
Parking, see PARKING
Planning and development
(Generally), 276.054 et seq.
City of Salem, cooperation, 276.054, 276.061
Commission, see Capitol Planning Commission, this topic
Land acquisition, 276.046
Plan of development, 276.054, 276.056, 276.057
Police officers, 276.021, 276.023
Quarters, buildings, assignment, 276.002, 276.004, 276.410
State Capitol State Park, 276.053, 390.111
World War II Memorial, 406.055

CAPITOL, STATE (Cont.)
Capitol Foundation, Oregon State
(Generally), 173.500
Contributions, state employees, salary deductions, 292.047
Operating Fund, 173.505
Pacific Wonderland license plate revenues, see note after, 805.285
Capitol History Gateway Fund, Oregon, 173.515
Capitol Operating Account, State, 276.003
Capitol Planning Commission
(Generally), 276.055
Advice to state agencies, 276.058
Cooperation with City of Salem, 276.054, 276.061
Duties, generally, 276.056
Meetings, 276.055
Members, 276.055
Plan of development, 276.054, 276.056, 276.057
Proposals, investigation and review, 276.058, 276.059
Reports to legislature, 276.061
Rules, 276.055
State capital construction program, budgeting, commission duties, 291.224

Control, generally, 173.720, 276.002, 276.004
Definitions, 276.010, 276.110
Firearms or destructive devices, possession, 166.360 et seq.
Gift shop, 173.785, 173.790
Legislative Counsel, location, 173.220
Location, CONST. I §21, CONST. XIV §1
Planning and development, see Capitol area, this topic

Quarters, building, assignment, 276.002
Recycling programs, education, 173.720
Renovation and repairs, 173.500, 173.720, 276.002
Rentals, 276.390
Sessions of Legislative Assembly, location, CONST. IV §10, CONST. IV §10a, CONST. X-A §3
Stairway railings, 654.170
State Capitol State Park, 276.053, 390.111
State house, money for, CONST. XIV §2
Utilization, policy, 276.093 et seq.

CAR POOLS AND RIDESHARING
Chauffeur endorsement, operation without, 807.020
Motor carrier laws, see MOTOR CARRIERS
State parking spaces, leasing, rate, 276.591, 276.601
State-owned vehicles, employee use, 30.265, 276.598
Taxation or licensing, local governments, 825.350
Workers’ compensation statutes, nonapplication, 656.025

CARBON DIOXIDE EMISSIONS
See CLIMATE CHANGE, generally; POLLUTION

CARBON MONOXIDE ALARMS
Building code requirements, 455.360
Definitions, 105.836
Landlord and tenant law, 90.316, 90.317
Lofgren and Zander Memorial Act, short title, 105.844
Real property transactions
(Generally), 105.838
Purchaser right of action, 105.840
Schools and school districts, 332.331
Statewide standards, residential alarms, 476.725
Tampering, prohibition, 105.842
CARRASSES
Disposal, rendering, etc.
Application of statutes, 601.020
Assembly plants, 601.100
Conveyances, requirements, 601.100
Department
Administration and enforcement, generally, 601.120
Defined, 601.010
Discarding into water, 164.785
Disease control, 596.331, 596.392, 596.393, 596.990
Domestic animals, burial or burning, 601.140, 601.990
Jurisdiction of offenses, 601.130
Licenses
Application, 601.040
Duration, 601.030
Expiration, 601.030
Fees, 601.040, 601.100
Issuance, 601.040, 601.070
Limitations, 601.060
Nontransferable, 601.060
One place of business, 601.060
Refusal to issue, 601.070
Requirement, 601.030
Revocation, 601.070
Transporting, 601.060, 601.070, 601.080, 601.100
Municipalities, prohibited dumping, 468B.070
Penalties, 601.990
Premises
Inspection, 601.050, 601.110
Nuisance, causing, 601.090
Requirements, 601.090
Processes, requirements, 601.090
Rules and regulations, publication, 601.120
Transporting, see Transportation, this topic
Violations, restraining, 601.130
Fees
Assembly plants, 601.100
Reduction or disposal, 601.040, 601.100
Transporting, 601.080
Littering, discarding into water, 164.785
Meat, see MEATS AND MEAT FOOD PRODUCTS, generally
Rules
(Generally), 601.120
Disposal business, investigation, conformity with Department rules, 601.050
Disposing of bodies, carcasses, etc., license, 601.040
Transportation and handling, wagon, truck bed or tank construction, 601.100
Transportation
Application of statutes, 601.020
Assembly plants, 601.100
Conveyances, requirements, 601.100, 601.110
Inspection of conveyances, 601.110
Jurisdiction of offenses, 601.130
Licenses, 601.060, 601.070, 601.080, 601.100
Penalties, 601.990
Rules and regulations, publication, 601.120
State Department of Agriculture
Administration and enforcement, 601.120
Defined, 601.010
Unlawful transport, meat animal carcasses, 164.863
Violations, restraining, 601.130

CAREER READINESS CERTIFICATION PROGRAM, OREGON NATIONAL
(Generally), 660.343

CAREER SCHOOLS
See VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION

CAREGIVER REGISTRY
See HOME HEALTH CARE PROVIDERS, generally

CAREY ACT
See RECLAMATION

CARRIERS
Cigarettes, see CIGARETTE TAX
Controlled substances, conveyances, forfeitures, 167.248
Liens, see LIENS
Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS, generally
Railroads, see RAILROADS, generally
Real estate licensee exemption, arranging rental at hotel or inn, 696.030

CARS
See MOTOR VEHICLES, generally

CASCADES RAIL CORRIDOR
(Generally), 824.420, 824.430

CASH VOUCHERS ACCOUNT
(Generally), 462.072

CASINOS
See GAMBLING

CASUALTY
Insurance, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS

CATASTROPES
See EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS, generally

CATERERS AND CATERING
Alcoholic beverages, licensure, 471.175, 471.184
Suppliers, heating fuel mixtures, 453.025

CATS
See also ANIMALS
Fur, commerce in, 167.390
Impounding, redemption, 433.385
Permit, family vehicle, entry into state, exemption, 596.341
Pet animals, see ANIMALS
Unlawfully obtaining, dealers, 609.505

CATTLE
See LIVESTOCK

CAUSES OF ACTION
See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

CEDAR
Records, purchase, failing to maintain, 165.109

CEMETERIES
See also BURIAL, CREMATION, DEAD BODIES
CEMETERIES (Cont.)

(Generally), 97.010 et seq.  
Abandoned, unused, and un cared for property  
(City), 226.510 et seq.  
Cemeteries, see Cities, this topic  
Discontinuance, 97.450, 226.510 et seq.  
Nuisances, see Nuisances, this topic  
Permit to restore, maintain, and preserve abandoned cemetery, 226.640  
Prima facie evidence, disuse, 97.910  
Unclaimed burial spaces, 97.725  
Abuse of corpse; disinterment, removal, etc., 166.085  
Abuse of memorial to the dead, 166.076  
Actions and suits  
Cremated remains, 97.150  
Endowment care, 97.825  
Injunctions, violations, 97.825, 692.385  
Jurisdiction of courts, 692.380  
Nuisances, see Nuisances, this topic  
Removal of dedication, 97.440  
Replating, 97.370, 97.380, 97.390  
Assessment, city improvements, 223.775  
Bonds and undertakings  
Endowment care funds, see Trusts and endowment care, this topic  
Irreducible funds, investment, 97.665  
Preamarranged or preconstruction sales, deposits, 97.929, 97.937, 97.941, 97.943, 97.944, 97.992, 97.994  
Bonds and undertakings  
Endowment care, 97.929  
Maintenance districts  
Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.768  
Officers, employees, 198.220  
Care and maintenance  
See also Abandoned, unused, and un cared for property, this topic  
Agreements for care, 97.860  
Cities, expenditure authority, 226.450  
Counties  
District fund, custody, 265.140, 265.150  
Master plans, service districts, 451.010, 451.420  
Districts, see CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, generally  
Endowment care, see Trusts and endowment care, this topic  
Gifts, see Gifts and donations, this topic  
Perpetual care and maintenance, 97.400, 97.730  
School districts, 332.210  
Special care funds, 97.820, 97.830, 97.850  
Cemetery associations  
Maintenance districts, see CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS, generally  
Nonprofit corporations, see Nonprofit corporations, this topic  
Cemetery authority  
(Generally), 97.120, 97.710  
Defined, 97.010  
Discontinuance, 97.450  
Disinterment, 97.220, 97.440, 97.450  
Endowment care, see Trusts and endowment care, this topic  
Gifts, 97.810, 97.840  
Liability, disposition of remains, 97.145, 97.150  
Maps and plats, see Maps and plats, this topic  
Nuisance abatement, see Nuisances, this topic  
Record of interments, 97.720  
Sale of lots, see Lots, this topic  
Trustees, 97.820  
Unclaimed burial spaces, disposition, 97.725  
Vested rights, generally, 97.030  
Cemeteries authority

CEMETERIES (Cont.)

Cenotaph, defined, 97.010  
Certificate of authority, 692.025, 692.275  
Church operated, application of statutes, 97.020, 97.865

Cities

Abandoned cemeteries  
Acquisition and removal, 226.530  
Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION  
Damage action, defenses of CONDEMNATION  
Definitions, 226.520  
Discontinuance orders, 97.450  
Disinterment and reinterment, 97.450, 226.510 et seq.  
Expenditures, authorizing, 226.560  
Hearing, notice, 226.540  
Permit to restore, maintain, and preserve abandoned cemetery, 226.640  
Policy declaration, 226.510  
Resolution or ordinance to discontinue, publica tion, 226.550  
Assessments, cemetery corporations, 223.775  
Authority to establish, 226.410  
Discontinuance orders, 97.450  
Expenditures, authority, 226.450, 226.560  
Land acquisition from cemetery association, 226.420, 226.430  
Lots, selling, 226.440  
Statutes, application, 97.020, 97.865  
Cemeteries

Columbarsia  
Defined, 97.010  
Maps and plats, 97.310  
Niche defined, 97.010  
Nuisances, penalties, 97.990  
Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION  
Consumer and Business Services Director  
Endowment care funds, supervision, 97.810, 97.825  
Irreducible funds, reports, 97.665  
Corporations, see Nonprofit corporations, this topic  
Counties  
Dedication, removal, 97.440  
Discontinuance orders, 97.450  
Maintenance, see Care and maintenance, this topic  
Statutes, application, 97.020, 97.400, 97.865  
Vacation, real property interest, 97.445  
Crimes and offenses  
(Generally), 97.990  
Abuse of corpse, 166.085  
Abuse of memorial to dead, 166.076  
Hunting, trapping, 498.158  
Sale of plots, 97.520, 97.530, 97.990  
Dedication  
(Generally), 97.310 et seq., 97.460  
Alteration and r esurvey, 97.360  
Completion, 97.330  
Declaration, 97.320, 97.330  
Effect, 97.340, 97.350, 97.440  
Recording, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360  
Removal, 97.440  
Replating, see Replating, this topic  
Surveys, 97.310, 97.360  
Validity, 97.350  
Definitions, 97.010, 226.520, 692.010  
Discontinuance, 97.450, 226.510 et seq.  
Disinterment, see DEAD BODIES  
Eleemosynary, statutes, application, 97.020, 97.865  
Endowment care, see Trusts and endowment care, this topic  
Enforcement, generally, 692.320, 692.380 et seq.
CEMETERIES (Cont.)

Environmentally sound death care practices, rules, 692.410
Establishment, see Dedication, this topic
Exempt operating cemetery, certification, 692.275
Exemptions from regulatory statutes, 97.020, 97.040, 97.865
Farm use zones, cemeteries in conjunction with churches, 215.213, 215.283
Federal aid, 97.987
Fees
Certificate of authority, 692.275
Endowment care cemeteries, 97.810
Licensing, 692.160
Funds
Abandoned cemeteries, 226.640
Irreducible funds, nonprofit corporations, 97.665
Special care funds, 97.820, 97.830, 97.850
Trusts and endowment care, see Trusts and endowment care, this topic
Gifts and donations
Abandoned cemetery funds, 226.640
Cities, land acquisition, 226.420
Endowment care fund, 97.810, 97.840, 97.850
Maintenance
Districts, powers, 265.140
Perpetual care, improvements, etc, 97.730
Trusts and endowment care, 97.730, 97.810, 97.840, 97.850
Gravestones and monuments
Abandoned cemetery, removal, 97.450, 226.630
Abuse of memorials to dead, 166.076
Fraternal benefit societies, contractual benefits, 748.301
Liens, 97.675
Highways
Historic cemeteries, ways of necessity, 376.197
Rights of way, 366.325
Historic cemeteries
Abuse of memorial to the dead, stolen artifacts, 166.076
Annual report, nonprofit corporations, fee exemption, 65.787
Application of statutes, 97.020
Charitable trustee supervision, exemption, 128.640
Commission, see HISTORIC CEMETERIES, OREGON COMMISSION ON, generally
Defined, 97.712, 166.076
Listing, 97.780, 97.782
Preservation, use of eminent domain, 97.430
Registration, exemption, 972.275
Ways of necessity, 376.197
Hunting, trapping, 166.645, 498.158
Immediate disposition companies
Defined, 97.610
Indian graves, see INDIANS
Injunctions, violations, 97.825, 692.385
Inspections, 692.320
Interment, see BURIAL, generally; CREMATION, generally
Licenses and permits
(Generally), 692.025, 692.275
Abandoned cemeteries, restoration etc, 226.640
Application of statutes, 692.040
Continuing education requirements, 692.160
Expiration, renewal, 972.160
Fees, 692.160
Immediate disposition companies, 692.025, 692.146, 692.148, 692.160, 692.260
Jurisdiction of courts, 692.380
Reinstatement, lapsed license, 692.170
CEMETERIES (Cont.)

Licenses and permits (Cont.)

Revocation, suspension, refusal, 692.180, 692.260, 692.265
Rules, adoption and enforcement, 692.320
Liens, gravestones, 97.675
Location, approval, 97.460
Lots
Access easement, 97.310
Co-owned, 97.610, 97.620
Defined, 97.010
Descent upon owner’s death, 97.610
Family, 97.630
Indivisible, 97.550
Land development regulation not applicable, 90.10, 92.255
Maps and plats, see Maps and plats, this topic
Plot owner, defined, 97.010
Sale and conveyance
(Generally), 97.510
Adjacent owners, rights, 97.410
Commission, bonus, or rebate, prohibitions, 97.530, 97.540, 97.990
Effective on recording, 97.590
Family plots, 97.630
Injunctions, endowment care violations, 97.825
Land unsuited for burials, selling, 97.670
Payment, default, disinterment, 97.220
Profit on resale, prohibiting, 97.520, 97.990
Real estate licensee law, not applicable, 966.030
Rebates prohibited, 97.530, 97.540, 97.990
Records, 97.590, 97.720
Replatted and newly created, 97.400, 97.410
Scattering gardens, exemption, 97.510
Sole ownership, presumption, 97.560
Subdivision and Series Partition Control Law, Oregon, not applicable, 92.325
Sole ownership, presumption, 97.560
Spouses, vested right of interment, 97.570, 97.580, 97.630
Maintenance, see Care and maintenance, this topic
Management, 97.710, 97.720, 97.730
Maps and plats
Dedication, see Dedication, this topic
Mausoleums or columbarium, 97.310
Recording, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360, 205.190
Replating, see Replating, this topic
Mausoleums
Crypt or vault, defined, 97.010
Defined, 97.010
Maps and plats, 97.310
Nuisances, penalties, 97.990
Memorials to dead, abuse, 166.076
Monuments, see Gravestones and monuments, this topic
Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, see MOR-TUARY AND CEMETERY BOARD, STATE, generally
Nonendowed care cemetery, 97.810
Nonprofit corporations
Annual report, fee exemption, historic cemeteries, 65.787
Application of statutes, 97.020
Assessment, city improvements, 223.775
Authorized, 97.660
Bonds, issuance for debts, 97.665
Charitable trustee supervision, exemption, 128.640
Condemnation, exemption, 97.660
County interest in real property, vacating, 97.445
Debts, 97.665
Directors, duties and powers, 97.670
Deeds, 97.670
Execution, exemption, 97.660, 97.675, 223.775
CEMETERIES (Cont.)

Nonprofit corporations (Cont.)
- Improvements, 97.620
- Investments, 97.665
- Irreducible fund, 97.665
- Lands
  - Holding, limitations, 97.660
  - Sales, revenue, 97.665, 223.775
  - Unsued for corporate purposes, selling, 97.670
- Notes, issuance for debts, 97.665
- Plans, 97.680
- Revenues, 97.665, 223.775
- Rules, 97.680
- Tax exemptions
  - (Generally), 307.150
  - Corporate, 317.080
  - Municipal assessments, 223.775
- Property, 97.660, 97.675, 307.155, 307.157

Nuisances
- (Generally), 97.870 et seq.
- Complaint, 97.890
- Evidence of abandonment, disuse, 97.910
- Judgment, 97.920
- Resolution, 97.880
- Summons, 97.900

Owner
- Defined, 97.010
- Disposal of newly created lots, 97.400
- Lot owners, see Lots, this topic
- Objecting to replatting, failure, effect, 97.420
- Records, 97.460, 97.590, 97.720

Parcels, see Lots, this topic

Penalties, 97.990, 97.992, 97.994

Permits, see Licenses and permits, this topic

Pioneer cemeteries, see Historic cemeteries, this topic

Plots, see Maps and plats, this topic

Plots, see Lots, this topic

Prearrangement or preconstruction sales, see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES

Private family burial grounds, exemptions, 97.040

Public nuisance, see Nuisances, this topic

Records and recording
- County clerks, generally, 205.190
- Dedication, 97.320, 97.330, 97.360
- Interments and cremations, 97.460, 97.720
- Ownership of plots, 97.590, 97.720
- Plans, 97.680
- Transfer of plot or interment rights, 97.590

Registration, certain cemeteries, 692.275

Religious, statutes, application, 97.020, 97.865

Replating
- (Generally), 97.360
- Adjacent lot owner rights, 97.410
- Appeal, 97.390
- Damages and benefits, 97.390
- Disposal of new lots, 97.400, 97.410
- Eminent domain, declaration, 97.430
- Hearing, 97.370, 97.380
- Objection by owner, failure, effect, 97.420
- Order allowing, 97.380
- Police power of state, declaration, 97.430
- Vacation of streets, walks, parks, etc., 97.360 et seq.

Reporting obligation, prohibited conduct, 676.150, 692.400

Rights
- Adjacent lot owners, vacation of way, 97.410
- Interment, see BURIAL
- Vested rights
  - (Generally), 97.030
  - Limitations, 97.650
  - Replating, 97.380, 97.410

CEMETERIES (Cont.)

Rights (Cont.)
- Vested rights (Cont.)
  - Spouses, interment, 97.570, 97.580, 97.630
  - Waiver or termination, 97.580, 97.640

Rules
- (Generally), 97.710, 692.265, 692.320
- Abandoned cemeteries, 226.640
- Cemetery maintenance districts, 265.130
- Environmentally sound death care practices, 692.410
- Lots, burial spaces, designation, improvement and adorning, 97.680

Sales
- Commission, bonus, or rebate, prohibitions, 97.530, 97.540, 97.990
- Disposition of human remains, disclosure, 97.460
- Lots, see Lots, this topic
- Prearrangement or preconstruction sales, see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES

Scattering gardens, 97.010, 97.510

School districts, 332.210

Statutes, application, 97.020, 97.040, 97.810, 97.865

Subdivision of land, see Lots, this topic; Maps and plats, this topic

Surveys, 97.310, 97.360

Taxation, see TAXATION

Tombs, abuse of memorials to dead, 166.076

Tombstones, see Gravestones and monuments, this topic

Trusts and endowment care
- (Generally), 97.810
- Agreements, 97.860
- City and county cemeteries, application of statutes, 97.865
- Contracts, deeds, ownership certificates, 97.810
- Definitions, 97.010, 97.810

Funds
- Charitable purposes, 97.850
- Commingling with special care funds, 97.820, 97.830
- Deposit with trustee, 97.810, 97.820
- Fees, statement filing, 97.810
- Gifts, 97.810, 97.840, 97.850
- Investment, 97.820, 97.830
- Payments into, 97.810
- Perpetual care, 97.400
- Prearrangement or preconstruction sales, 97.929, 97.937, 97.941, 97.943, 97.944, 97.992, 97.994
- Reports to Consumer and Business Services Director, 97.810, 97.825
- Trustees, 97.810, 97.820, 97.830, 97.835
- Violations, enforcement, 97.825
- Gifts, 97.730, 97.810, 97.840, 97.850
- Nonendowed care cemetery, 97.810
- Perpetual care, 97.400, 97.730
- Prearrangement or preconstruction sales, see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES

FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES

Religious organizations, application of statutes, 97.865

Suits, enforcement, 97.825

Trustees
- (Generally), 97.820, 97.835
- Deposits with, 97.810, 97.820
- Liability, 97.825, 97.835

Unclaimed burial spaces, 97.725

Vacation of streets, walks, parks, etc., 97.360 et seq.

Vested rights, see Rights, this topic

Ways of necessity, historic cemeteries, 376.197
CEMETERY MAINTENANCE DISTRICTS
Application of laws, 265.135
Areas includable, 265.020
Bonds
Formation, organization change petitioners, 198.775
Officers, employees, 198.220
Boundary changes, filing, tax purposes, 265.010
County service district, transfers to, 451.573 et seq.
Directors
Bonds, 198.220
Compensation, expenses, 198.190
Officers, 265.130, 265.150
Qualifications, 265.050
Special elections, calling, 265.120
Term, 265.050, 265.100, 265.150
Vacancies in office, 198.320, 265.050
Warrants, issuing and fixing interest, 265.160
District, defined, 265.005
Duties and powers, 265.140
Elections
Directors, 265.050, 265.075
Special, 265.120
Tax, 265.140
Employees, governing board service, eligibility, 198.115
Formation authority, 265.010, 265.020
Funds, disposition, 265.150
Registered offices, agents, 198.340
Warrants and checks, 265.150, 265.160

CENSURE
Accountants, 673.170
Judges, see JUDGES AND JUSTICES

CENSUS
Cities
Liquor law proceeds, 471.810
Motor vehicle proceeds from State Highway Fund, 366.785
Population certificates, 190.520, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620
City-counties, state moneys distribution, 199.755
Counties
Amusement device tax revenues, 320.100
Liquor law proceeds, 471.810
Population certificates, 190.520, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620
Electoral boundary changes, directives from Secretary of State, 246.410
People’s utility districts, decennial U.S. census, 261.405
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
State census
(Generally), 190.510 et seq.
City, defined, 190.510
Estimates of population, 190.520, 190.530
Population certificates, 190.520, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620
Portland State University program, establishment, 190.610

CENSUS (Cont.)
State census (Cont.)
Reports, 190.590
School-age persons, estimates, 190.520
Standards, 190.580

CENTRAL CREDIT UNIONS
See CREDIT UNIONS

CENTRAL OREGON HEALTH COUNCIL
(Generally), see note after, 440.505

CERTAINTY
Sale contracts, 72.2040

CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION
See also LICENSES AND PERMITS; REGISTRATION
Abstracts, see ABSTRACTS
Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING
Accusatory instruments, 133.015, 133.992
Acknowledgments, judges, 1.260, 1.270
Actions, certifications to court, ORCP 17C
Adoption of persons, 109.410
Affidavit of publication, 193.080
Aircraft and aviation, see AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION
Alcohol and drug abuse treatment providers, 430.637, 430.638, 743.168
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Alternative energy device tax credits, 469B.106, 469B.118, 469B.991
Apprenticeship programs, completion, 660.205
Arrest bond, automobile clubs, see SURETY COMPANIES
Asbestos abatement workers, see ASBESTOS
Attachment liens, real property, ORCP 84C
Backflow assembly testers, 448.279
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Barbers, see BARBERS, HAIR DESIGNERS, AND COSMETOLOGISTS
Behavior analysts, 676.810
Birth records, see VITAL STATISTICS
Boats and boating, see BOATS AND BOATING
Bonds, lottery, reserves, 286A.580
Builders, master, 455.810
Building code officials and inspectors, see BUILDING CODE, STATE
Career Readiness Certification Program, Oregon National, 660.343
Career Readiness Certification Program, Oregon National, 660.343
Certificates of Good Standing, see note after, 137.226
Checks, see CHECKS
Child care, see CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Child-caring agencies, see CHILD-CARING AGENCIES
Chiropractic, see CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC
Cigarette tax, 323.420
Clinical nurse specialists, 678.370, 678.372
Commercial fishing licenses, 508.445
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS
Construction and construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION (Cont.)

Cooperative corporations, see COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
Corporate stock and stockholders, see CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
Corporations, see CORPORATIONS
Correctional institutions, officers and employees, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Court papers, 7,139, 7,140, 7,170
Cross-connection inspectors, 448.279
Death, cause and manner of, investigations, 146.045, 146.090, 146.095
Decedents estates documents, 111.245, 111.255, 113.065, 205.220
Deeds, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
Dentists and dentistry
   Dental sealant programs, 431A.725
   Health workers, oral disease prevention, 679.540
   License suspension or revocation, other states, evidence, 679.140
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Disadvantaged business enterprises, see BUSINESSES
Dismantlers and dismantling businesses, see MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES
Documents, commercial code, 71.3070
   Domestic partnerships, 106.320
Driver training, see DRIVER TRAINING
   Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electricity, see ELECTRICITY
Elevator inspectors, see ELEVATORS
Emergency medical dispatchers, 181A.560
Emerging small businesses, see SMALL BUSINESSES
Energy, see ENERGY
   Engineers and engineering, see ENGINEERS AND ENGINEERING
Estheticians, see BARBERS, HAIR DESIGNERS, AND COSMETOLOGISTS
Euthanasia technicians, 686.510
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
   Executory contracts for land sale or purchase, 93.670
Explosives, see EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS
   Federal tax liens, 87.811, 87.816
Fertilizer, certificate of registration, 633.362
Fish and wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE
Fluoroscopy, physician assistants, 688.510
Foster homes
   Developmental disability child foster homes, 443.835
   State certified child foster homes, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER HOMES
   Youth offenders, 420.890, 420.892
Franchise regulation, documents, 705.320
Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES
Fuel tax, motor vehicle, delinquency, 319.740
Funerals and funeral businesses, see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES
Geologists, see GEOLOGISTS AND GEOLOGY
Health care facilities, certificates of need, see HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
   Health centers, school-based, 413.223
   Health certificates, 433.010, 433.260
   Health insurance exchange, 741.002, 741.310
   Hemodialysis technicians, see HEMODIALYSIS TECHNICIANS
   High school equivalency tests, 350.175
   Home energy assessors, 701.529, 701.532
   Hospice providers, federal certification, 443.860
   Hospitals, certificates of need, see HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
   Infectious waste, transportation, 459.405
   Insurance, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS
   Interpreters, health care, 413.556, 413.558
   Judges, salaries, decision time limit compliance, 1.053
   Judgments, land conveyance, 93.680
   Judicial marshals, 181A.540
   Judicial records, lost, 7,140, 7,170
   Labor and employment, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
   Labor contractors, insurance, 658.415
   Land surveyor documents, stamped, signed, 672.025
   Landfill disposal sites, 459.047
   Law, questions of, see QUESTIONS OF FACT AND LAW
   Lead-based paint activities, 431A.350 et seq.
   Liens, attachment, real property, ORCP 84C
   Limited liability companies
      (Generally), 63.027
      Fee, 63.007
   Limited liability partnerships, certificate of existence or authorization, 67.030
   Limited partnerships, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS
   Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
   Locksmiths, see LOCKSMITHS AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
   Lost court records, 7,140, 7,170
   Lottery game retailers, display, 461.330
   Maps, see MAPS
   Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
   Master builders, 455.810
   Mental health treatment providers, 430.637, 439.638, 743A.168
   Metal transportation certificate, 164.857
   Mining assessment affidavits, 517.220
   Motor carriers, see MOTOR CARRIERS
   Motor fuel tax delinquency, 319.740
   Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
   Multiple employer welfare arrangements, see MULTIPLE EMPLOYER WELFARE ARRANGEMENTS
   Mutual savings banks, formation documents, 716.028
   Nonprofit corporations
      Cancellation, 56.080
      Certificate of existence of authorizations, 65.027
   Notarial acts, see NOTARIES PUBLIC
   Nurse practitioners, 678.375
   Nurse specialists, clinical, 678.370, 678.372
   Nurses, school, 342.475
   Nursing assistants, 678.410, 678.442
   Oil spill contingency plans, approval, 468B.365
   Onions, see ONIONS
   Parole and probation officers, 181A.410, 181A.530, 181A.630, 181A.640
   Participation, certificates of, see STATE FINANCE
   Patents, copies, 93.230, 93.680
   Paternity issue, certification for trial, support proceedings, 416.430, 416.435
   People’s utility districts, formation petitions, 261.131
   Pesticides, see PESTICIDES AND PESTS
CERTIFICATES AND CERTIFICATION
(Cont.)
Photogrammetrists, see SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS
Plats, 92.120
Pleadings, signature as certificate, ORCP 17A
Police officers, see PEACE OFFICERS
Powers of attorney, 93.670
Prints, fine, 359.305, 359.310, 359.315
Private security service providers, see PRIVATE SECURITY SERVICE PROVIDERS
Psychiatrists and psychologists, mental disorders (crimes and offenses), 161.392
Public assembly structures, 455.645
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Public land approved lists, 93.680
Public safety officers, see PUBLIC SAFETY OFFICERS
Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Questions of law, see QUESTIONS OF FACT AND LAW
Rabies inoculation, disposal, 433.379
Real estate
Appraisers and appraisal, see REAL ESTATE APPRAISERS AND APPRAISAL
Continuing education providers, licensees, 696.182
Real property, taking, county clerk, 205.110
Renewable energy, tax credits, see INCOME TAX (STATE)
Rent Guarantee Program, 456.608
Retainer medical practices, 735.500
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Secretary of State
Accounts against delinquents, 293.260
Documents, evidentiary effect, 56.110
Securities law
Records, 59.325
Regulation, documents, 705.320
Self-service storage facility insurance, training program, 744.866
Service, summons, ORCP 7F
Sewage treatment works, operators, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
Sex offender therapists, see SEX OFFENDER THERAPISTS
Sexual abuse restraining orders, certificate of compliance, 163.767
Shellfish sanitation certificates, see SHELLFISH
Sheriffs, certificates of sale, 93.650
Shorthand reporters, see COURT REPORTERS
Signature as certificate, pleadings, ORCP 17A
Site certificates, energy, see ENERGY
Small scale local energy projects, see SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS
Smoke shops, 433.847
Social workers, see SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED
Speech-language pathology assistants, 681.285, 681.340, 681.360
State lands, sale, see STATE LANDS
State Treasurer, General Fund deficiencies, borrowing to pay, 293.165
Statutes, certified editions, 171.285
Summons, service, ORCP 7F
Surgical technologists, 676.875
Surveys and surveyors, see SURVEYS AND SURVEYORS
Taxation, see TAXATION
CERTIORARI
Petition for, post-conviction, filing, 138.510
Writ of, replaced by writ of review, 34.010
CESSPOOLS
See SEWERS AND SEWAGE
CHAINS
Tires, see TIRES
CHALLENGES
Jurors, see JURIES AND JURORS
CHAMPOEG HISTORICAL PAGEANT
(Generally), 186.130
CHANNEL DEEPENING ACCOUNT
(Generally), 777.282
CHANNEL DEEPENING DEBT SERVICE ACCOUNT
(Generally), 777.282
CHARACTER AND REPUTATION
See EVIDENCE
CHARGE AHEAD OREGON PROGRAM
(Generally), see note after, 468.440
CHARGE CARDS
See CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS, generally
CHARGES
See RATES AND CHARGES, generally
CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS
See also FRATERNAL ORGANIZATIONS; GIFTS AND DONATIONS; NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Bingo, lotto, or raffle games, see GAMBLING

Capitol Foundation, Oregon State, see CAPITOL, STATE

Charter schools, nonprofit status, 338.035

Child welfare organizations and agencies, see CHILD WELFARE SERVICES, generally

City improvement assessments, installment payment, 223.212

Conference ground or center, minimum wage exemption, 653.020

Crimes and offenses

Bingo, lotto, and raffle games, 167.118

Penalties, 128.992, 128.995

Telephone solicitations, 165.555, 165.560, 165.565

Whistleblowing, employer retaliation, 659A.203

Crop donations, income tax credit, 315.154, 315.156

Dental office or clinic, owning or operating, 679.020

Disqualification, tax status, 128.760, 128.763, 128.766, 128.769, 316.747, 317.491

Domestic violence victim services providers, child welfare offices, 417.280

Durable medical equipment pilot project, see note after, 414.770

Employment agency laws, exemption, 658.015

Estate tax, gifts, 116.343

Facilities financing, see FACILITIES FINANCING, generally

Fees

Attorney fees, actions to enforce fiduciary duties, 128.735

Charitable Trust and Corporation Act, 128.670, 128.675

Deposit, Department of Justice fees, penalties, 128.881

Insignia and names, registration, 649.020

Restaurant licenses, exemption or reduction, 624.106, 624.490

Tax exemptions, filing, late, 307.162

Food

Fish, reclaimed, 616.223

Food service, regulation, alternative criteria, 624.116

Game meat, see Game meat, this topic

Gleaners, donors, and distributors; liability immunity, 30.890

Income tax credit, crop donations, 315.154, 315.156

Restaurants, see Restaurants, this topic

Roadside rest areas, refreshments, providing, 366.490, 377.842

Veterans’ benefits, providing information, 408.507

Fraternal benefit societies, see FRATERNAL BENEFIT SOCIETIES, generally

Fund raising, solicitation, see Solicitation of funds, this topic

Funds management, see Prudent management of funds, this topic

Gambling, see GAMBLING

Game meat

Donated to, inspection, 619.095

Service for human consumption, 624.165

Urban deer population control pilot program, see note after, 498.012

CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)

Higher education employees, salary deductions, 292.043, 292.044

Hospitals and health care facilities, see HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES

Household items, donor and distributor liability, 30.892

Housing, see HOUSING

Indemnification, property-related contracts, 30.774

Insignia, see ORGANIZATIONS

Institutional funds, management, see Prudent management of funds, this topic

Insurance, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS

Investigations, 128.650, 128.680, 128.690

Labor union dues, contributions in lieu, 663.110

Levee projects, financial assistance, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL

License plates, special, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250

Loans, benefit of officer or director, 65.364

Medical care, see MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

Merchandise, general, donor and distributor liability, 30.892

Minimum wage, voluntary services (exemption), 653.010

Monte Carlo events, conducting, see GAMBLING

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Names, see ORGANIZATIONS

Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953

Northern pikeminnow fishing derby, fundraising, 508.124

Prudent management of funds

Application, construction of law, 128.322, 128.336

Definitions, 128.316

Delegation of authority, 128.326

Endowment funds, appropriation or accumulation, 128.322

Investments, 128.318, 128.326, 128.328

Relation to federal law, electronic signatures, 128.334

Restrictions on management or investment, release, 128.328

Reviewing compliance, 128.332

Short title, 128.305

Standard of conduct, 128.318

Public employee collective bargaining, donations in lieu of union dues, 243.666

Raffles

Alcoholic beverages, 471.162, 471.408

Gambling regulation, see GAMBLING

Real estate licensees, guaranteed associations, health benefit coverage, 743.535

Real property, investments, 128.318

Registration

Charitable Trust and Corporation Act, 128.650, 128.660

Fund raising firms, see Solicitation of funds, this topic

Rehabilitation facilities, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION

Restaurants

Alternative food service criteria, 624.116

Benevolent organization, defined, 624.101

Fees, exemption or reduction, 624.106, 624.490

Member food service exemption, 624.038

Temporary restaurants, 624.101, 624.106, 624.111

Roadside rest areas, refreshments, providing, 366.490, 377.842
CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)

Rules
Charitable Solicitations Act, 128.871, 128.876
Disqualification, 128.769
Trusts, 128.660, 128.670, 128.876
Securities registration exemption, 59.025
Signature research centers, administration, contracts, 284.740
Solicitation of funds
(Generally), 128.801 et seq., 128.826
Accountings, 128.848
Address, in-state, use, 128.893
Consent of beneficiary, name use, 128.856
Consent, representations about tickets, 128.861
Contracts, fund raising, 128.826
Definitions, 128.801
Disclosures of identity
Commercial fund raising firm, 128.824
Professional fund raising firm, 128.809
Telephonic sellers, 646.557
False, misleading representations, unlawful, 128.763, 128.886
Fees and penalties, deposit, 128.881
Filings, reports, registration and administration, rules, 128.876
Injunctions, 128.866
Name, beneficiary, consent to use, 128.856
Penalties, 128.995
Records, professional fund raising firm, maintenance, 128.846
Registration
(Generally), 128.821
Commercial fund raising firms
(Generally), 128.821 et seq.
Amount paid nonprofit beneficiaries, designation, 128.823
Disclosures of identity in solicitation, 128.824
Notice of fundraising, filing, 128.826
Denial or revocation, 128.871
Professional fund raising firms
(Generally), 128.802 et seq.
Disclosures in course of solicitation, control of professional fund raising firm, 128.809
Fiduciary duties, 128.814
Financial report after campaign, submission, 128.812
Notice of fundraising, 128.804
Written financial plan, submission, 128.807
Reports
Financial, 128.841
Professional fund raising firm, maintenance, 128.846
Representations prohibited, 128.891
Rules, 128.876
Tax disqualification, disclosure required, 128.763
Telephone, 165.555, 165.560, 165.565
Title of Act, 128.898
State employee salary deductions, see STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
State Fair, Oregon, 565.521, 565.575
Supervision, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
Taxation
Charitable checkoff program, see INCOME TAX (STATE)
Corporate excise tax, see CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES
Crop donations, income tax credit, 315.154, 315.156
Disqualification, tax status, 128.760, 128.763, 128.766, 128.769, 316.747, 317.491
CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS (Cont.)
Taxation (Cont.)
Estate tax, gifts, 116.343
List of claims for exemptions, 128.730
Property taxation, see TAXATION
Telecommunications contracts, state, 276A.412
Trail Blazers Foundation, 805.278, 805.279
Trusts and trustees, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Uniform Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, see Prudent management of funds, this topic
Unrelated business income, corporate excise tax, 317.920, 317.950
Volunteers, see VOLUNTEERS, generally
Water supply development projects, loans and grants, see WATER AND WATER RIGHTS
Whistleblowing, employer retaliation, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Workers' compensation, certain employees exempt, 656.027
Youth job development organizations, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
CHARITABLE CHECKOFF COMMISSION, OREGON
(Generally), 305.695
Chairperson, duties, 305.705
Creation, 305.695
Meetings, 305.700
Officers and directors, 305.700
CHARITABLE PRESCRIPTION DRUG PROGRAM
See DRUGS AND MEDICINES
CHARTER SCHOOLS
See also SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
(Generally), 338.035, 338.115
Academic content standards, 329.045, 338.115
Activities participation, 339.450, 339.460
Administrators, 338.135, 342.125
Admissions, see Enrollment, this topic
Annual reports, 338.095
Appeal and review
Charter
Nonrenewal, 338.065
Termination, 338.105
Enrollment, virtual charter schools, 338.125
Proposal disapproval, 338.055, 338.075
Application of laws, generally, 338.115
Assessments
Schools, 329.085 et seq.
Students, statewide, 329.479, 329.485, 338.115
Athletics participation, 339.450, 339.460
Audits, 327.137, 338.095, 338.115
Bonds, issuance, 338.115
Budget and accounting system, 338.095
Buildings, 332.158, 338.045
Charter
Compliance, review, 338.095
Cooperative agreements, inclusion, 338.080
Renewal, 338.065
Termination, 338.105
Terms and form, 338.065
Closure, termination of charter, 338.105
Collective bargaining, 338.135

C-12
CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont.)

Contracts, generally, 338.115
Cooperative agreements to provide educational services, 338.080
Creation of school or facility in other district, 332.158
Curriculum, review, 329.045
Defibrillators, school premises, 327.365, 339.345
Definitions, 338.005
Diplomas and certificates, 329.451, 338.115
Discipline, corporal punishment, 161.205, 338.115
 Definitions, 338.115
Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
Dissolution, termination of charter, 338.105
Education service districts, services from, 338.115
Employees
(Generally), 338.135
Administrators, 338.135, 342.125
Collective bargaining, 338.135
Criminal records checks, 338.115
District school boards, membership, ineligibility, 332.016
Employment Department Law, applicability, 338.115
PERS participation, 338.135
Teachers, see Teachers, this topic
Virtual charter schools, 338.135
Enrollment
(Generally), 338.125
Minimum enrollment, 338.115
Virtual charter schools, 338.125
Expanded Options Program, participation, 340.073
Facilities, 332.158, 338.045
Fees, generally, 338.115, 339.155
Finances
(Generally), 338.155
Activities participation, 339.460
Bonds, issuance, prohibitions, 338.115
Children in poverty families, calculation, 338.157
Expanded Options Program, 340.073
Fees, generally, 338.115, 339.155
Fund-raising activities, 338.125
Grants, generally, 338.155
Physical education, 329.501
Special education, 338.165
State School Fund, 327.008, 327.013, 338.155, 338.157, 338.165
Taxes, levying, prohibitions, 338.115
Transportation, 338.145
Tuition and fees, generally, 338.115, 339.141, 339.147, 339.155
Withholding, discriminatory practices, 659.855
Financial management system, 338.095, 338.105
Flags, display and salute, 339.875
Formation
(Generally), 338.045
Authorization, 338.065
Nonprofit status, 338.035
Prohibitions, 338.035
Proposals
Appeal and review, 338.055, 338.075
Disapproval, 338.055, 338.075
Evaluation process and criteria, 338.055
Existing public school, conversion, 338.055
Mediation, 338.055
Requirements, 338.045
Submission, 338.035
Technical assistance, 338.045
Goals, 338.015
Grants, generally, 338.155
Health and safety laws, 338.115
Insurance, 338.115
CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont.)
Kindergarten, 336.095
Laws applicable to charter schools, generally, 338.115
Legislative intent, 338.015
Lotteries, student selection, 338.125
Low-income families, tuition charges, 339.147
Nonprofit status, 338.035
Online instruction, see Virtual charter schools, this topic
Payment as incentive to receive educational services, prohibition, 339.119
Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840, 338.115
Physical education, 329.496, 329.501
Policy, 338.015
Proposals, see Formation, this topic
Public contracting law, 338.115
Public meetings law, 338.115
Public records law, 338.115
Registry, teachers and administrators, 338.135, 342.125
Religion
Complaints, religious activities, 327.109
Prohibitions, 338.115
Reporting requirements, generally, 338.095
Residency, enrollment, 338.125
Rules
(Generally), 338.025
Applicability, generally, 338.115
Termination of charter, 338.105
School boards
As sponsor, 338.065
Board member ineligible for charter school governing body, 338.035
Employee of charter school ineligible for board, 332.016
Formation of charter school, see Formation, this topic
Small school, qualifying as, 327.077
Special education, 338.165
Sponsors
Defined, 338.005
Institution of higher education, 338.075
School district board, 338.065
State Board of Education, 338.075
Visitation, 338.095
Waiver of right to sponsor, 338.135
State School Fund, 327.008, 327.013, 338.155, 338.157, 338.165
Students
Athletics and activities participation, 339.450, 339.460
Children in poverty families, calculation, 338.157
Diplomas and certificates, 329.451, 338.115
Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
Enrollment, see Enrollment, this topic
Lottery selection process, 338.125
Nonresidents, 338.125
Personal electronic devices, policies, 336.840, 338.115
Records, 338.115
Transportation, 338.145
Whistleblower protections, 659.852
Taxes, levying, 338.115
Teachers
Core teaching standards, 338.115, 342.856
Licensure and registration, 338.135, 342.125
Termination of charter, 338.105
Textbooks, 337.150, 338.115
Tort claims, 338.115
Transportation, 338.145
CHARTER SCHOOLS (Cont.)
Tuition and fees, generally, 338.115, 339.141, 339.147, 339.155
Virtual charter schools
(Generally), 338.120
Defined, 338.005
Disclosures in promotional materials, 339.122
Employees, 338.135
Enrollment, admissions, 338.125
Establishment, 338.035
Waivers
(Generally), 338.025
Right to sponsor, 338.135

CHARTERS
Banks, see BANKS AND BANKING
Boats, see BOATS AND BOATING
Charter schools, see CHARTER SCHOOLS
Cities, see CITIES
City-counties, see CITY-COUNTIES
Metropolitan Service District, see METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT

CHARTS
See MAPS, generally

CHATTELS
Liens, see LIENS
Mortgages, see MORTGAGES
Paper, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS

CHEATING
Gambling, 167.167

CHECK-CASHING BUSINESSES
(Generally), 697.500 et seq.
Definitions, 697.500
Endorsements and deposits, 697.524
Fees and service charges
Maximum amounts, 697.520
Notice, posting and filing, 697.526
Receipts, 697.522
Fraud or deception, 697.530
Investigations, enforcement authority, 697.542
Licenses
Application form, contents, 697.510
Exemptions, 697.502
Fees, 697.512
Issuance or denial, 697.514
Nationwide Multistate Licensing System, 697.500, 697.510, 697.514
Renewal, 697.514
Requirement, 697.504
Rules, 697.510, 697.512, 697.514
Suspension or revocation, 697.540
Penalties, restitution, 697.555
Prohibited practices, 697.520, 697.530
Receipts, requirements, 697.522
Records, retention, 697.502, 697.528
Rules
(Generally), 697.550
Licensure, 697.510, 697.512, 697.514
Records, 697.528

CHECKS
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS
Acceptance
Defined, 73.0409
Varied terms, 73.0410

CHECKS (Cont.)
Acceptor, obligation to pay, 73.0413
Advance notice, withdrawal or payment conditioned on, 708A.488
Agents
Agents for account, designation, 708A.515
Presumption, checks drawn in authorized manner, 708A.440
Aircraft registration fees, bad checks, 837.065
Bad or dishonored
Actions against maker, generally, 30.701
Aircraft registration fees, 837.065
Bad
Cashing, credit card information, requiring, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214
Knowledge, evidence, 164.085
Negotiating, 165.065
Penalties, 165.065
Cashing, credit card information, requiring, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214
Damages, generally, 30.701
Handling fee, 30.701
Negotiating, 165.065
Obligations
Acceptor, 73.0413
Suspension until dishonor or payment, 73.0310
Payday loans, 725A.060
Tax payments, penalty, 305.228
Title loans, 725A.060
Wage payments, employers, 652.195
Certified
(Generally), 708A.450
Acceptable as security deposit or bond, 22.020
Liquidation, priority, 711.515, 711.520
Refusal to pay
Damages, 73.0411
Obligated bank, 73.0411
Time for presenting, bank collections, 74.4040
Check-cashing businesses, see CHECK-CASHING BUSINESSES, generally
Collections
Acceptance, reservation of rights, effect, 71.3080
Account, defined, 74.1040
Afternoon, defined, 74.1040
Agent, bank as, 74.2010
Agreement, varying law, 71.3020, 74.1030
Altered items, charging customers accounts, 74.4010
Application of statutes, 71.3010, 74.1020
Banking day, defined, 74.1040
Branch banks, liability, law governing, 74.1020
Burden of proof
Damages, payment after stop order, 74.4030
Timeliness, 74.2020
Certified checks, presentation, time, 74.4040
Choice of laws, 71.3010, 74.1020
Citation of statutes, 71.1010, 74.1010
Clearing house
Defined, 74.1040
Rules, effect, 74.1030
Collecting bank
Agent, 74.2010
Death or incompetency of customer, 74.4050
Defined, 74.1050
Instructions, 74.2030
Ordinary care, requirement, 74.2020
Sending items, 74.2040
Warranties, 74.2070
Custom and usage
Effect, 71.3030
Ordinary care, what constitutes, 74.1030
CHECKS (Cont.)

Collections (Cont.)

Customers
- Account, charging, 74.4010
- Death, effect, 74.4050
- Defined, 74.1040
- Incompetency, effect, 74.4050
- Warranties, 74.2070
- Cut-off hour, 74.1080

Damages
- Agreement limiting, 74.1030
- Dishonor, 74.4020
- Ordinary care, failure to exercise, 74.1030
- Payment after stop order, 74.4030
- Warranties, breach, 74.2070
- Death of customer, 74.4050
- Definitions, 74.1040, 74.1050
- Delays, 74.1090

Depository bank
- Defined, 74.1050
- Holder in due course, 74.2050

Dishonor
- Bank liability, 74.4020
- Documentary drafts, 74.5030
- Time, payor bank, 74.3010

Drafts
- Defined, 74.1040
- Documentary, 74.5010, 74.5020, 74.5030, 74.5040
- Electronic presentment, 74.1120
- Federal reserve regulations, effect, 74.1030
- Final payment of item, payor bank, 74.2150
- Good faith
- Agreement disclaiming, 74.1030
- Obligation, 71.3040
- Holder in due course
- Defined, 74.1040
- Status, security interest in item, effect, 74.2110
- Subrogation of bank, 74.4070
- Value, bank, giving, 74.2090
- Incompetency of customer, 74.4050
- Indorsements, pay any bank, effect, 74.2010

Insolvency
- Liability of other banks, 74.2020
- Warranties, 74.2070
- Insolvency and preference, 74.2160

Instructions
- Collecting bank
- Effect, 74.2030
- Method of sending items, 74.2040
- Documentary drafts, presentment, 74.5030

Intermediary bank, defined, 74.1050
- Midnight deadline, 74.1040
- Notice of dishonor, 74.1040
- Presentment
- (Generally), 74.2120
- Place, 74.2040
- Properly payable, 74.1040
- Security interest, collecting bank, 74.2100

Settlement
- (Generally), 74.2130
- Liability of payor bank, items presented to and received, 74.3020
- Provisional settlement, 74.2140
- Statute of limitations, 74.1110
- Suspend payment, 74.1040
- Time of receipt, 74.1070
- Warranties
- (Generally), 74.2070
- Unaccepted draft presented to drawee, 74.2080

Counties, unpaid, report, 287A.474
- Creating obligation when deposited or cashed, mailing, prohibition, 646A.365

CHECKS (Cont.)

Credit card information, cashing check, requirement, 646.608, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214

Credit unions
- Agents of account or share holder, authorization, 723.470, 723.498
- Refusal of payment, intoxicated or drugged persons, 723.472

Criminal investigations, taxpayer return information, disclosure, 314.840

Death
- Maker, 74.4050
- Multiple party ownership, accounts, 708A.470, 708A.475, 708A.480
- Public or medical assistance payments, indorsement, 411.610
- Transfers, not testamentary disposition, 708A.480

Definitions, 73.0104, 708A.455

Discharge obligation, 73.0310

Dishonor, see Bad or dishonored, this topic

Drawer, obligation to pay, 73.0414

Drugged persons, checks of, refusal to pay, banks, 708A.445

Electronic transactions, retention of record, 84.034

Failure to honor, liability, 74.4020

Financial exploitation, checks of victim, refusal to pay, 708A.445

Forgery, see FORGERY, generally

Gambling, Internet, financial transactions, 167.109, 167.112

Identification, credit card information, cashing check, requiring, 646A.210, 646A.212, 646A.214

Incompetence of maker, 74.4050

Indorser, obligation to pay, 73.0414

Insolvent, see Bad or dishonored, this topic

Interchangeable terms, statutes, 291.001

Intoxicated persons, checks of, refusal to pay, 708A.445

Issuer, obligation to pay, 73.0412

Joint accounts
- (Generally), 708A.490
- Defined, 708A.455

Liquor purchases, restrictions, use, 471.485, 471.490, 471.495, 471.500

Mailing, live checks, prohibition, 464A.365

Metal property transactions, 165.117

Mistake, recovery, 73.0418

Motor vehicles, uncollectible checks, procedures, 802.170

Multiple party accounts
- Death, surviving parties, ownership, 708A.470, 708A.475, 708A.480
- Deposits, payment of, 708A.485
- Ownership, generally, 708A.460, 708A.465

Negotiating bad checks, 165.065

Nonpayment through error, liability, 74.4020

P.O.D. accounts
- (Generally), 708A.495
- Multi-party account, inclusion, 708A.455

Payment by financing agency, 72.5060

Presentment, six months after date, 74.4040

Public assistance payments, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Public improvement contracts, 279C.365, 279C.380

Real estate brokers, property managers or escrow agents, client trust accounts, substituting copies, 696.243

Rights of survivorship, 708A.475

Rules, state agencies, return, amount limit, 293.265

Sales, see SALES
CHECKS
Secured transactions, cash proceeds, 79.0315
State finance, see STATE FINANCE
Stop payment
Orders, 74.3030, 74.4030
Without good cause, damage recovery, 30.701
Support payments, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Survivorship, rights of, 708A.475
Suspend obligation, 73.0310
Telegraphs, making and drawing by wire, 165.840, 165.845
Terms, statutes, interchangeable, 291.001
Theft
Deception, bad checks
Enhanced penalty, prior conviction, 165.065
Knowledge, evidence, 164.085
Value, 164.115
Title to goods, delivery in exchange for dishonored check, 72.4030
Treasurer, State, see TREASURER, STATE
Unaccepted, 73.0408
Wage payments, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

CHEESE
See MILK AND DAIRY PRODUCTS, generally

CHEMICALS
Agent orange, see VETERANS
Brominated flame retardants, 453.005, 453.025, 453.085
Children's products, see MINORS
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, generally
Death from unlawful use, investigation, 146.090
Drugs and medicines, see DRUGS AND MEDICINES, generally
Hazardous chemicals, see HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS
Interstate Chemicals Clearinghouse, 431A.258, 431A.273
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES AND PESTS, generally
Poisons, see POISONS, generally
Sulfites, food additive, 616.073, 616.077
Underground storage tanks, see UNDERGROUND STORAGE TANKS, generally

CHERRY BLOSSOM DAY
(Generally), 187.212

CHICKENS
See POULTRY, generally

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICE
See EDUCATION OFFICE, CHIEF, generally

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS
Banks and banking, see BANKS AND BANKING
Charitable Checkoff Commission, chairperson, duties, 305.705
City-county service districts, executive and administrative responsibilities, 199.753
Export trading corporation
Appointment, removal, 777.787
Authority, 777.790

CHIEF EXECUTIVE OFFICERS (Cont.)
Hiring, evaluating, 192.660
Riotous or unlawful assemblages, dispersal, 131.675
Sheriff, duties, 206.010
State Forester, 526.031
State Lands Director, authority, 273.171

CHIEF INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE
See INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE CHIEF, generally

CHIEF JUSTICE, SUPREME COURT
See SUPREME COURT JUDGES

CHILD ABUSE
See also CHILD NEGLECT; FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE
Assessment centers
(Generally), 418.780 et seq.
Advisory Council on Child Abuse Assessment, 418.784
Applications for funds
Community centers, 418.792
Regional centers, 418.790
Contributions, authority to solicit and accept, 418.796
Definitions, 418.782
Grants, 418.786, 418.788
Health insurance reimbursements, 743A.252
Medical assistance reimbursements, 414.762
Purpose of law, 418.780
Reports, 418.793
Video recordings, confidentiality, 418.794
Buying or selling physical or legal custody, 419B.005
Charitable checkoff, income tax, 305.727, 316.493
Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Program
(Generally), 418.783
Assessment centers, see Assessment centers, this topic
Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Account, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Definitions, 418.782
Federal contributions, 418.796
Grant program, 418.786, 418.788
Reports to, 418.793
Child care facilities
Duties, DHS and law enforcement, 419B.020
Notification, parents or guardians, 418.747
Child-caring agencies and children in care, 418.240, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260
Civil actions, 12.117
Community assessment centers, see Assessment centers, this topic
Complaints, hearsay exception, 40.460
Controlled substances, exposure to, 419B.005
County multidisciplinary child abuse teams, 418.747, 418.780, 418.785, 418.800
Court appointed special advocates, see JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS
Criminal records checks, investigations, 181A.240
Critical Incident Response Teams, 419B.024
Custody of children, parent, pattern of abuse, consideration, 107.137
Death, see Fatalities, this topic
Definitions, generally, 418.257, 419B.005
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
False reports, criminal offense, 419B.016
CHILD ABUSE (Cont.)

Deaths
Critical Incident Response Teams, 419B.024
Review, 418.748, 418.785, 419B.024
State Technical Assistance Team, duties, 418.706

Female genital mutilation, criminal offense, 163.207

Foster parent training programs, child victims of abuse and neglect, 418.640

Genital mutilation, female, criminal offense, 163.207

Health care providers, information disclosures, 419B.050

Hearsay exception, complaints, 40.460

Human Services, Department of, conduct, reports and review, 417.805, 417.815

Immunities
Case reviews, district attorneys and county multidisciplinary child abuse teams, 418.800
Health care providers, information disclosures, 419B.050
Reports, making in good faith, 418.258, 419B.025
School personnel, investigations, 419B.045

Incest, sexual abuse, treatment programs, 409.220

Intervention Program, Child Abuse Multidisciplinary, see Child Abuse Multidisciplinary

Intervention Program, this topic

Investigations
Access to medical, hospital, and government records, 418.795
Child protective services, 409.185
Child-caring agencies and children in care, 418.240, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260
Children's Advocate, Office of, 417.815
Criminal records checks, 181A.240
Degree requirements, certain personnel, 419B.021
Fatalities, see Fatalities, this topic
Health care providers, information disclosures, 419B.050
Medical assessments, see Medical assessments and examinations, this topic

Medical assessments and examinations
Multidisciplinary teams, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800
Notice to person reporting, investigation outcomes, 419B.020
Photographs, 418.747, 419B.023, 419B.028
Placement, criminal history information, persons part of household, request, 418.747
Public meetings exemption, 192.690
Recommendations for systemic improvement, 418.785
Required findings, 418.259, 419B.026
Schools and school districts, 339.388, 419B.045
Statewide interdisci urial team, 418.748
Training and education
(Generally), 418.751
Degree requirements, 419B.021
Mandatory reporters, 418.702

Karly's Law, 419B.022, 419B.023, 419B.024

Keep Kids Safe license plates, 805.205, 805.207

Limitation of actions
Civil actions, 12.117
Criminal actions, 131.125

Medical assessments and examinations
(Generally), 419B.023
Assessment centers, see Assessment centers, this topic
Designated medical professionals, 418.747, 419B.023
Payment of costs
(Generally), 147.390
Health insurance reimbursements, 743A.252
Medical assistance reimbursements, 414.762

CHILD ABUSE (Cont.)

Medical assessments and examinations (Cont.)

Payment of costs (Cont.)
Monesys, Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, 147.391

Methamphetamine
Premises where manufactured, permitting minor to enter or remain in or upon, 419B.005
Storage or production, exposure of child or ward to, termination of parental rights, 419B.502

Military authorities, notice of report, 419B.015
Murder, 163.115

Mutilation, female genital, criminal offense, 163.207

Notification procedures, written protocol, development, 418.747

Parental rights termination, grounds, 419B.502, 419B.504

Parents, abuse in child care facility, notification, 418.747

Peace officers
Investigations, see Investigations, this topic
Reports, see Records and reports, this topic
Training, 181A.450, 181A.470

Photographs, 418.747, 419B.023, 419B.028

Prevention
Charitable checkoff, income tax, 305.727, 316.493
Fees, birth records, use, 417.825
Keep Kids Safe license plates, 805.205, 805.207
Policy, 418.189
Schools and school districts, 339.400

Protocol, notification procedures, development, 418.747

Records and reports
(Generally), 418.258, 418.259, 419B.005 et seq.
Assessment centers, 418.793
Attorneys
Reporting requirements, 419B.005 et seq.
Training, 9.114

Central registry of reports, 419B.030
Child fatality review teams, access to, 418.795
Child-caring agencies and children in care, 418.240, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260
Confidentiality
(Generally), 409.027, 413.036, 419B.035
Critical Incident Response Teams, 419B.024
Identifying information, 419B.015
Investigations, 418.795, 419B.020
Schools and school districts, 339.388
Video recordings, assessment centers, 418.794

County multidisciplinary child abuse teams, 418.747
Criminal records checks, 181A.240
Critical Incident Response Teams, 419B.024
Definitions, 418.257, 419B.005
Disclosures, generally, 419B.035
Duty to report, public and private officials, 419B.010
Evidence, certain privileges not grounds for excluding, 419B.040
False reports, 419B.016
Form and content of report, 419B.015
Health Authority, Oregon, use, 413.036
Human Services, Department of
Advisory committee, rules, notice of report, 419B.017
Duties on receiving report, 418.258, 418.259, 419B.020, 419B.023, 419B.026
Fitness determinations; employees, volunteers, etc., 409.025, 409.027, 413.036
Notice of report, 419B.015, 419B.017
Stalking protections, employees, 419B.055
CHILD CARE (Cont.)

Dependent care, see DEPENDENT CARE, generally
Domestic workers, see DOMESTIC WORKERS, generally
Employment-related child care
See also DEPENDENT CARE
Condominiums, restrictions, 100.023
Inspections of exempt providers, 329A.505
Planned communities, restrictions, 94.779
Provision by employer not unlawful practice, 659A.030
Subsidy programs, 329A.500
Facilities, see CHILD CARE FACILITIES, generally
Goal, Legislative Assembly, 409.610
Income tax credits, see INCOME TAX (STATE)
Insurance, facilities
Homeowner or fire policy, 742.260
Liability insurance, 278.322
Juvenile dependents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS, generally
Office of Child Care, see CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF, generally
Planned communities, providers, restrictions, 94.779
Public assistance, dependent care providers, direct payment, 411.122
Public records, personal information of providers, 192.363, 192.365
Resource and referral system
(Generally), 329A.100 et seq.
Duties of Office of Child Care, 329A.20, 329A.120, 329A.135
Grants, 329A.135
Matching funds requirement, 329A.130
Policy, 329A.110
Services by entities, 329A.120
Respite services for parents
Criminal records checks, 329A.030
Defined, 418.205
Rules
(Generally), 329A.020
Employment-related child care, subsidy programs, 329A.500
Facilities, see CHILD CARE FACILITIES
Training program for providers, 329A.490, 329A.493
Unemployment compensation, child care service, coverage, 657.050

CHILD CARE FACILITIES
See also CHILD CARE, CHILD-CARING AGENCIES
(Generally), 329A.250 et seq.
Appeals, sanctions, 329A.360
Central Background Registry, see CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF
Certification
Application for, 329A.290
Denial, revocation, or suspension, 329A.252, 329A.350, 329A.360, 329A.992
Fees, 329A.270, 329A.275, 329A.300, 329A.310
Necessity, 329A.280
Penalties, 329A.990, 329A.992
Renewal, 329A.270, 329A.310, 329A.350
Requirements, 329A.290, 329A.300, 329A.350, 329A.400
Rules, 329A.275, 329A.280
Temporary, 329A.270, 329A.300
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Collective bargaining, family providers, 329A.430

CHILD CARE

See also CHILD CARE FACILITIES; CHILD WELFARE SERVICES; CHILD-CARING AGENCIES
Central Background Registry, see CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF
Condominiums, providers, restrictions, 100.023
CourtCare pilot programs, see note after, 3.450
Cribs, see CRIB SAFETY, generally

CHILD CARE (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)
Immunity from liability, good faith reports, 418.258, 419B.025
Investigations, see Investigations, this topic
Law enforcement
(Generally), 419B.005 et seq.
Duties on receiving report, 419B.020, 419B.023, 419B.026
Notice of report, 419B.015, 419B.017
Training, 181A.470
Legislative policy, declaration, 419B.007
Mediation, confidentiality, 36.220
Military authorities, notice of report, 419B.015
Nonaccidental injuries, medical provider reports, 146.750, 146.760, 146.780
Parents, notice, 418.259, 419B.015, 419B.020
Photograph, child, 418.747, 419B.023, 419B.028
Privileged communications, 419B.010
Public or private officials subject to reporting, 419B.005
Schools and school districts, 339.378, 339.388, 419B.005 et seq.
Telephone hotline, 417.805
Violations, penalties, 419B.010, 419B.016, 419B.035
Regional assessment centers, see Assessment centers, this topic
Reports, see Records and reports, this topic
Restraining orders, juvenile courts, 419B.845, 419B.846
Review, child fatality cases, 418.748, 418.785, 419B.024
Rules
Assessment centers
Application for funds, 418.790, 418.792
Grants, 418.788
Reports, form, 418.793
Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Account, 418.746
Critical Incident Response Teams, 419B.024
Notice of child abuse report, advisory committee, 419B.017
Records, confidentiality, 419B.035
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sexual abuse, see SEX OFFENSES
Stalking protections, certain DHS employees, 419B.055
Statute of limitations, see Limitation of actions, this topic
Suspicious physical injury, defined, 419B.023
Telephone toll-free hotline, 417.805
Termination of parental rights, grounds, 419B.502, 419B.504
Training and education
Degree requirements, certain personnel, 419B.021
Investigations, see Investigations, this topic
Mandatory reporters, 418.702
Peace officers, 181A.450, 181A.470
Schools and school districts, 339.400
Video recordings, assessment centers, confidentiality, 418.794

CHILD ABUSE

Cribs, see CRIB SAFETY, generally
CourtCare pilot programs, see note after, 3.450
Dependent care, see DEPENDENT CARE, generally
Duties on receiving report, 419B.020, 419B.023, 419B.026
Notice of report, 419B.015, 419B.017
Training, 181A.470
Legislative policy, declaration, 419B.007
Mediation, confidentiality, 36.220
Military authorities, notice of report, 419B.015
Nonaccidental injuries, medical provider reports, 146.750, 146.760, 146.780
Parents, notice, 418.259, 419B.015, 419B.020
Photograph, child, 418.747, 419B.023, 419B.028
Privileged communications, 419B.010
Public or private officials subject to reporting, 419B.005
Schools and school districts, 339.378, 339.388, 419B.005 et seq.
Telephone hotline, 417.805
Violations, penalties, 419B.010, 419B.016, 419B.035
Regional assessment centers, see Assessment centers, this topic
Reports, see Records and reports, this topic
Restraining orders, juvenile courts, 419B.845, 419B.846
Review, child fatality cases, 418.748, 418.785, 419B.024
Rules
Assessment centers
Application for funds, 418.790, 418.792
Grants, 418.788
Reports, form, 418.793
Child Abuse Multidisciplinary Intervention Account, 418.746
Critical Incident Response Teams, 419B.024
Notice of child abuse report, advisory committee, 419B.017
Records, confidentiality, 419B.035
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sexual abuse, see SEX OFFENSES
Stalking protections, certain DHS employees, 419B.055
Statute of limitations, see Limitation of actions, this topic
Suspicious physical injury, defined, 419B.023
Telephone toll-free hotline, 417.805
Termination of parental rights, grounds, 419B.502, 419B.504
Training and education
Degree requirements, certain personnel, 419B.021
Investigations, see Investigations, this topic
Mandatory reporters, 418.702
Peace officers, 181A.450, 181A.470
Schools and school districts, 339.400
Video recordings, assessment centers, confidentiality, 418.794

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

CHILD-CARING AGENCIES

OFFICE OF

FARE SERVICES

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES; CHILD-CARING AGENCIES

CRIB SAFETY
CHILD CARE FACILITIES (Cont.)

Complaints, investigation, 329A.390
Condominiums, restrictions, 100.023
Contracts, information and referral services, 185.560

Contributions, tax credit program
(Generally), 315.213
Certificates, 329A.706
Definitions, 329A.700
Establishment, 329A.703
Implementation, 329A.706
Purposes, 329A.703
Revenue distribution to providers, 329A.712
Rules, 329A.706

Cooperative agreements, 329A.420

Criminal records checks, 181A.200, 329A.030,
329A.252, 329A.255, 329A.257

Definitions, 329A.250, 329A.252

Diseases
Child or employee, attendance, 433.255
Immunizations, 433.235 et seq.
Information release, 433.280
Reports, 433.260, 433.269
Restrictable disease, defining, rules, 433.273

Emergency plans, training, 329A.263

Entry, right, 329A.390, 329A.410

Exemptions, definition of facility, 329A.250

Family child care providers
Collective bargaining, 329A.430
Condominiums, restrictions, 100.023
Planned communities, restrictions, 94.779

Real property conveyances, restrictive covenants,
prohibition, 93.270
Registration, see Registration, this topic
System of quality supports, exempt providers,
417.728
Zoning, homes, 329A.440

Federal compliance, 329A.300, 329A.505

Fees
Certification, 329A.270, 329A.275, 329A.300,
329A.310
Preschool recorded programs, 329A.255, 329A.275
Registration, 329A.275
School-age recorded programs, 329A.257, 329A.275
Training program, 329A.490

Fire safety, 329A.260, 329A.290, 329A.420,
479.210 et seq.

Health safety, 329A.260, 329A.290, 329A.330,
329A.400, 329A.410, 329A.420

Information and referral services
Contracts, 185.560
Orientation, exempt providers, 329A.340

Inspections, 329A.370

Insurance
Homeowner or fire policy, 742.260
Liability insurance, 270.322

Local residential child care facilities
Applications, approval or denial, 418.965
Definitions, 418.950
Grandfather provision, 418.970
Policy, 418.955
Siting, facilities, 418.960 et seq.

Methodone clinics, siting new licensed facilities,
430.590

Orientation requirement, exempt providers,
329A.340

Parent cooperatives, not considered facilities,
329A.250

Penalties, 329A.255, 329A.257, 329A.990, 329A.992

Personnel, 329A.290, 329A.450

CHILD CARE FACILITIES (Cont.)

Planned communities, restrictions, 94.779

Preschool recorded programs
Civil penalty, violations, 329A.255
Complaints, inspections, 329A.390

Criminal background checks, 329A.252, 329A.255
Defined, 329A.250

Recording; application, fees, 329A.255, 329A.275

Public records, personal information, 192.363,
192.365

Quality improvement systems, 329A.261

Real property conveyances, restrictive covenants,
prohibition, 93.270

Records

Criminal records checks, 181A.200, 329A.030,
329A.252, 329A.255, 329A.257

Immunization records, 433.267, 433.269
Inspection, 329A.390

Personal information, public records, 192.363,
192.365

Preschool recorded programs, 329A.255
Reports, 329A.390
School-age recorded programs, 329A.257

Registration
(Generally), 329A.330

Denial, revocation, or suspension, 329A.252,
329A.350, 329A.360, 329A.992
Fees, 329A.275
Penalties, 329A.992

Renewal, 329A.270, 329A.330

Relief Nursery programs, 417.786, 417.788

Rules
(Generally), 329A.020
Central Background Registry, 329A.030
Certification, 329A.275, 329A.280
Civil penalties, 329A.992
Complaints, 329A.390

Contributions, tax credit program, 329A.706
Emergency plans, 329A.263

Fees, 329A.275
Inspections, 329A.400, 329A.410, 329A.505

Minimum standards, 329A.260

Preschool recorded programs, 329A.255

Registration, 329A.275, 329A.330

Restrictable disease, defining, 433.273

School-age recorded programs, 329A.257

Smoking, 329A.330

Toilets and sinks, number available, 329A.330

Training program, 329A.490

School-age recorded programs

Civil penalty, violations, 329A.257

Complaints, inspections, 329A.390

Criminal background checks, 329A.252, 329A.257

Defined, 329A.250

Recording; application, fees, 329A.255, 329A.275

Search warrant, 329A.410

Sinks and toilets, number, rules, 329A.330

Sleeping quarters, children of persons providing
services, 329A.480

Smoking, rules, 329A.330

Standards
(Generally), 329A.260

Quality improvement systems, 329A.261

Registration requirements, 329A.330

Taxation
Contributions, see Contributions, tax credit pro-
gram, this topic

Property taxes, see TAXATION

Tax benefits, employers, providing information,
state agencies, 182.105

Toilets and sinks, number available, rules,
329A.330

Training program, 329A.490, 329A.493

C-19
CHILD CARE FACILITIES (Cont.)
Vaccinations, immunizations and inoculations, 433.235 et seq.
Zoning, family child care homes, 329A.440

CHILD CARE FUND
See FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF
(Generally), 329A.010
Central Background Registry
(Generally), 329A.030
Civil penalty, violations, 329A.992
Enrollment denial, revocation, or suspension, 329A.252
Fees, 329A.275
Duties, generally, 329A.020
Electronic data and records, facilities and providers, 329A.010, 329A.020, 329A.255, 329A.257
Reports, 329A.010, 329A.275
Resource and referral system, 329A.100 et seq.

CHILD CUSTODY
See CUSTODY OF CHILDREN, generally

CHILD NEGLECT
See also CHILD ABUSE
First degree, 163.547
Interstate succession, forfeiture of parent’s share of child’s property, 112.047, 112.049
Second degree, 163.545
Termination of parental rights, 419B.502, 419B.504, 419B.506
Transfer on death deeds, effect, 93.983, 93.985

CHILD SAFETY SYSTEMS
See MOTOR VEHICLES

CHILD SUPPORT
See SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS, generally

CHILD SUPPORT DEPOSIT FUND
(Generally), 25.725

CHILD SUPPORT SUSPENSE FUND
(Generally), 180.365

CHILD SUPPORT, DIVISION OF
See also SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
(Generally), 180.320 et seq.
Authority, generally, 25.080
Child Support Program, administration, 180.345
Employees, 180.340
Establishment, 180.340
Fees, exemption, 180.360
Investigators, 180.340, 180.350
Parent Locator Service (federal), access, disclosures, 25.265, 180.380

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES
See also CHILD CARE, CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES, JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS, PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Abandonment, infants, authorized facilities, 418.017, 418.018

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES (Cont.)
Adoption, see ADOPTION OF PERSONS, generally
Advisory committee, 418.005
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE, generally
Child protective services, standards and procedures, 409.185
Child, defined, 418.001
Child-caring agencies, see CHILD-CARING AGENCIES, generally
Cities, cooperation with counties, delinquency programs, 418.025
Citizen review boards, client or provider grievances, 418.033
Confidentiality, records, files, papers and communications, 409.225
Cooperation among agencies, 418.005, 418.490
County
Cooperative activities, other counties, cities, public and private agencies, 418.025
Funds budgeted for other purposes, use, 418.020
Programs, juvenile delinquency, 418.025, 418.030
Strengthening, Preserving and Reunitifying Families programs, see Strengthening, Preserving and Reunitifying Families programs
Criminal records checks, Department of Human Services caregivers, 181A.200, 417.280
Foster care, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER HOMES, generally; JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS
Incest; prevention, control, and treatment, 409.220
Independent residence facilities, 418.475
Infants, safe abandonment, 418.017, 418.018
Juvenile delinquency programs, 418.025, 418.030
Juvenile, defined, 418.001
Mental health services, 430.215, 430.705 et seq.
Orphans’ homes
A. R. Burbank Trust Fund, 418.675, 418.680, 418.685
Baby Home at Portland, 418.685
Boys’ and Girls’ Aid Society, 418.685
Out-of-state care, 418.500
Outdoor youth programs, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS
Payments to adoptive parents or guardians, 418.330, 418.335, 418.340, 418.345
Placements
Administrative review, voluntary placement, 418.302
Adoptive parents, payments to, 418.330, 418.335, 418.340, 418.345
Agreements, 418.027, 418.312
Child-caring agencies, see CHILD-CARING AGENCIES
Committed children, foster care, 418.315
Criminal records checks, 418.016, 418.747
Federal assistance children, placement period, goal, 418.319
Independent residence facilities, 418.475
Interstate Compact on Placement of Children (Generally), 417.200
Administrator, appointment, 417.250
Agreements, 417.220
Application of law, prohibiting placement by nonresident, 417.260
Definitions, 417.200, 417.210
Executive head, definition, 417.250
Financial responsibility, 417.210, 417.220
CHILD WELFARE SERVICES (Cont.)

Placements (Cont.)

- Interstate Compact on Placement of Children (Cont.)
  - Jurisdiction, 417.200, 417.240
  - Penalties, 417.990
  - Visitation, inspection, supervision, 417.230
  - Nonresident child, guarantee, 418.290
  - Private person, prohibited, 418.300
  - Relatives, permitting, 418.300
  - Review, administrative, voluntary placement, 418.302
  - State
    - Over 18 years old, 418.027
    - Wards, 418.027, 418.285
  - Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, see "Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, this topic"
  - Temporary, shelter-care homes, 418.470, 418.472
  - Voluntary placement
    - Administrative review, 418.302
    - Agreement, 418.312
  - Purchase of care by state, 418.480, 418.485, 418.490, 418.495, 418.500

Records

- Confidentiality, 409.225
- Criminal records checks, caregivers, 181A.200, 418.016
- Refugee children, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

Reports to legislature, Department of Human Services, 418.036, 418.485, 418.580

Review, department actions and decisions, 409.192, 409.194

Rules

- (Generally), 418.005
- Authority, 418.005
- Client or provider records, release to citizen review boards, 418.033
- Complaints, internal review process, 409.194
- Criminal records checks, Department of Human Services caregivers, 418.016
- Family support services, 417.346
- Foster care, 418.495, 418.517
- Interstate Compact for Juveniles, 417.030, 417.040
- Interstate Compact on Placement of Children, 417.200
- Placement services after age 18, 418.027
- Savings accounts, foster children, 418.708
- Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, 418.580, 418.598
- Wraparound initiatives, 418.982

Safe abandonment, infants, 418.017, 418.018

Savings accounts, child in DHS custody, 418.708

Sensitive review committee, 409.194

Services to Children and Families Account, 409.260

Sexual abuse; prevention, control, and treatment, 409.220

Shelter-care homes, 418.470, 418.472

Stalking protections, certain DHS employees, 419B.055

Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs

- (Generally), 418.575 et seq.
- Contracts, 418.580
- Definitions, 418.575
- Education and training, 418.580
- Federal requirements, waiver, 418.590
- Fund, 418.585
- Implementation, 418.580
- Legislative findings, 418.578

CHILD WELFARE SERVICES (Cont.)

Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs (Cont.)

- Planning requirements, Department of Human Services, 418.590
- Purchase of care by state, 418.480 et seq.
- Reasonable or active efforts determination, 418.595
- Report to legislature, 418.580
- Rules, 418.580, 418.598
- Services provided, 418.580
- Written explanation, placement decisions, 418.595

Subrogation, Department of Human Services, right to support, children in custody, 18.205, 418.032

Suicide intervention and prevention, 418.731, 418.732, 418.735

Support, rights, subrogation, Department of Human Services, 18.205, 418.032

Wraparound initiatives

- Advisory committee, 418.985
- Core values and principles, 418.977
- Definitions, 418.975
- Partner agencies, 418.980, 418.982
- Reports, 418.985

CHILD-CARING AGENCIES

See also CHILD CARE: CHILD CARE FACILITIES: CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

- (Generally), 418.205 et seq.
- Abuse or neglect of children, 418.240, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260
- Access to child receiving care or services, 418.305
- Application of laws, 418.210, 418.310
- Audits, 418.255
- Child-Caring Agencies Fund, 418.263
- Cooperation, interagency, 418.005, 418.490
- Crimes and offenses
  - Abuse or neglect of children, 418.240, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260
  - Failure to furnish records, 418.250
  - Investigations, 418.240, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260, 418.262
  - Official misconduct, 418.240, 418.260
  - Penalties, see Penalties, this topic
- Custody, legal, parent relinquishment, requiring, state, 418.312
- Definitions, 418.205, 418.257
- Ethnic hair and skin care, training, 418.255
- Exemptions, application of laws, 418.210
- Fees, 418.240, 418.327
- Financial information, 418.255, 418.265
- Fire regulations, compliance, 479.210 et seq.
- Fishing and shellfish licenses, children, issuance without fee, 497.162
- Foster care
  - Payments, 418.647
  - Placements, see Placements, this topic
- Proctor foster homes, certification, 418.248
- Guardianship
  - (Generally), 418.270, 418.275
  - Community guardianship, 419B.116, 419B.371
- Incorporation, 418.215
- Information on placed children, 418.250
- Inspections
  - (Generally), 418.255
  - Fire regulation compliance, 479.210 et seq.
  - Minimum DHS staffing levels, 418.262
  - Private residential boarding schools, 418.327
- Insurance, liability, coverage, 278.322

C-21
CHILD-CARING AGENCIES (Cont.)
Investigations, 418.240, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260, 418.262
Juvenile court jurisdiction, 419B.100
License, certificate, or authorization
(Generally), 418.215, 418.240
Exemptions, 418.210
Fees, 418.240, 418.327
Fire regulations, compliance, 479.210 et seq.
Penalties, 418.990, 418.992
Private residential boarding schools, 418.327
Proctor foster homes, 418.248
Sanctions, 418.240, 418.260, 418.262
Medical care and treatment
(Generally), 418.325
Treatment without consent, 418.307
Nonresident child, placement guarantee, 418.290
Outdoor youth programs, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS
Penalties
Civil penalties
(Generally), 418.992
Disposition, 418.998
Factors considered, 418.995
Imposition, hearings, 418.993
Judicial review, 418.997
Rules, 418.992, 418.994
Schedule, 418.994
Criminal, 418.990
Placements
(Generally), 418.275, 418.280
Access to child receiving care or services, 418.305
Department of Human Services authority, 418.285
Ethnic hair and skin care training, 418.255
Medical care and treatment, see Medical care and treatment, this topic
Nonresident children, 418.290
Proctor foster homes, generally, 418.275, 418.280
Visititation, denial as discipline, prohibition, 418.306
Private residential boarding schools
(Generally), 418.327
Defined, 418.205
Exemptions, 418.205, 418.210
Purchase of care agreements, 418.480 et seq.
Records and reports
(Generally), 418.250, 418.265
Abuse of children, 418.240, 418.257, 418.258, 418.259, 418.260
Employee reports of violations, 418.260
Financial information, 418.255, 418.265
Medical records, 418.325
Release by parents or guardian, 418.270
Rules
Civil penalties, 418.992, 418.994
Inspection and supervision, generally, 418.255, 418.262
License, certificate, or authorization, 418.240, 418.248
Proctor foster homes, 418.248
Workload models, staffing levels, 418.262
School districts, notice and consultation, 336.575
Services provided, 418.205
Shelter-care homes, 418.470, 418.472
Supervision and monitoring, generally, 418.250, 418.255, 418.262
Tort actions against, 30.260
Visitation, denial as discipline, prohibition, 418.306

CHILDREN
See MINORS, generally

CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES
See also CHILD WELFARE SERVICES
(Generally), 417.705 et seq.
Characteristics of service system, 417.720
Community learning centers, see COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS, generally
Community level delivery systems, including education, information and referral services, 417.360
Coordinated care organizations, collaboration, 417.721
Definitions, 417.705
Domestic violence victim services providers, child welfare offices, 417.280
Duties, state agencies, 417.707
Early childhood programs
Early Learning Council, see EARLY LEARNING COUNCIL, generally
Early Learning Hubs, 329.172, 417.827, 417.829
Family child care providers, exempt, quality supports, 417.728
Grants, see Grants, this topic
Head Start (federal)
State advisory council for, 417.796
State Director of Head Start Collaboration, 417.798
Healthy Families Oregon programs, 417.795
Interagency coordination of services, 417.728
Legislative findings, 417.708
Oregon Early Learning System, goals, 417.727
Parents-as-teachers programs, 417.793
Prenatal and infant care, performance metrics, 417.721
Relief Nursery programs, 417.786, 417.788
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Screenings and assessments, 417.728, 417.795, 417.796
Voluntary statewide early learning system, 417.728

Emergency Medical Services for Children Program, 431A.105
Family law system, principles, legislative declaration, 417.355
Family resource and community learning centers, 417.725
Family support services
(Generally), 417.340 et seq.
Consultants, plan for incorporating, 409.096
Contracts, community organizations, 417.349
Definitions, 417.340
Eligibility, 417.348
Family law system, comprehensive, principles, legislative declaration, 417.355
Home and community-based services, nonresident child, 417.352
Medically Involved Home-Care Program, 417.345
Plan for funding and budgeting, development, 417.346
Policy, 409.093, 417.342, 427.007
Protocol and training, development, 409.096
Provision, Department of Human Services, 417.346, 417.349
Services included, 417.344
Social benefits, 417.350
Family- or client-centered service system, 417.360, 417.362
Grants
Alignment of systems, funding, 417.723
Great Start grants, 417.790
CHILDREN AND FAMILY SERVICES
(Cont.)

Grants (Cont.)
Local high-risk juvenile crime prevention plans, 417.855
Research-based services and initiatives, 417.790

Head Start programs, see Early childhood programs, this topic

Healthy Families Oregon programs, 417.795

Homeless youth services, 417.799, 417.800, 418.735

Key elements of system, 417.725

Legislative findings, 417.300, 417.305

Local high-risk juvenile crime prevention plans, 417.855

Parents-as-teachers programs, 417.793

Policy, generally, 417.715

Purpose of statutes, 417.300, 417.710

Relief Nursery programs, 417.786, 417.788

Rules

Early Learning Hubs, 417.827

Relief Nursery programs, 417.788

Voluntary early childhood programs, 417.728

Women, Infants and Children Program, 413.500

Youth Development Council, 417.847

Runaway and homeless youth services, 417.799, 417.800, 418.735

State agency duties, 417.707

Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, see CHILD WELFARE SERVICES

Values and goals of service system, 417.715

Women, Infants and Children Program, see WOMEN, INFANTS AND CHILDREN PROGRAM, generally

Youth Development Council, see YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, generally

CHILDREN’S ADVOCATE, OFFICE OF

Appointment of Children’s Advocate, 417.810

Birth record fees, disposition and use, 417.825

Criminal records checks, 417.815

Duties and powers, 417.815

Established, 417.810

Reviewing actions of Department of Human Services, 417.815

Telephone hotline, 417.805

CHILDREN’S WRAPAROUND INITIATIVE ADVISORY COMMITTEE
(Generally), 418.985

CHINA

Chinese language instruction in schools, international agreement, 326.327


CHIROPACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC EXAMINERS, STATE BOARD OF (Cont.)

Duties and powers, 684.150, 684.155

Executive director, 676.306

Expenses, 684.160

Information required, license renewal, 676.410

Malpractice claims, reports, duties, 742.400

Members, 684.130

Officers, 684.140

Pain management services, multidisciplinary, encouraging, 676.440

Peer review committees, 684.185

Purposes, generally, 676.303

Quorum, 684.150

Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals, 676.400

Release of personal information, 676.405, 676.410

Rules, 684.150, 684.155

Seal, 684.150

C-23
CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC (Cont.)

Fees (Cont.)

Renewal of license, 676.410

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155

Health information, see HEALTH INFORMATION, generally

Immunities

Information reported to Board, 684.100

Suspected violations, reports, 684.200

Investigations, continuing authority, status of license not factor, 684.156

Laboratory reports, patient access, hospital rules, 441.059

Licenses and certificates

Application, generally, 684.040

Chiropractic assistants, 684.054, 684.155

Disciplinary actions, status of license not factor, 684.156

Education requirements, see Education, this topic

Examination, 684.050, 684.052, 684.054

Exemption, persons licensed in other state, 684.107

Expiration, 676.205, 684.090

Fees, see Fees, this topic

Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 684.155

Issuance, 684.050, 684.054, 684.060

Necessity, 684.020

Qualifications of applicants, 684.040, 684.054

Reciprocity, 684.060

Refusal, 684.090, 684.100, 684.105

Reissuance after revocation, 684.100

Revocation, suspension, 676.205 et seq., 684.100, 684.105

Specialty certification, 684.155

Students, clinical studies, 684.020

Live birth, reports of, signing, 684.030

Malpractice claims, reports, 742.400

Pain management, 413.572, 413.590, 676.440, 684.092

Peer review committees, 684.185

Penalties, 684.990

Physical therapists, referral from, 688.132

Practice, 684.025

Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS, generally

Prohibited practices, 684.015, 684.990

Public health laws, application, 684.030

Records

(Generally), 684.112

X-rays and diagnostic laboratory reports, patient access, hospital rules, 441.059

Referrals, veterinarians, 684.025

Registration, active or inactive, 684.090

Rules

Chiropractic Examiners, State Board, 684.025, 684.150, 684.155

Emergency oxygen, training, 684.025

Fees, 684.040, 684.050, 684.054, 684.060, 684.090

Patient access, hospital laboratory and X-ray reports, 441.059

Peer review, process, 684.185

School pupils, physical examination, athletics, 336.479

Specialty certification, 684.155

Statutes, application, construction, 684.025, 684.030, 684.035

Unauthorized practice, 684.015, 684.990

Veterniarians, referrals, 684.025

Violations or prohibited conduct, reporting, 676.150, 684.200

CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC (Cont.)

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

X-rays, patient access, hospital rules, 441.059

CHLOROFUOROCARBONS AND HALONS

Aerosol spray control, 468A.650, 468A.655, 468A.660, 468A.990

Definitions, 468A.625

Legislative findings, 468A.630

Programs, state, establishing, 468A.640, 468A.645

Recycling, 468A.630, 468A.635, 468A.640

Sale, installation, and repair, restrictions, 468A.635

CHOICE OF EVILS

Justifiable conduct, 161.200

CHOICE OF LAW

See also RECIPROCITY

Adoptions, foreign, 109.385

Arbitration, commercial, 36.508

Banks, 71.3010, 74.1020, 74A.5070

Commercial Code, see COMMERCIAL CODE

Condemnation, relocation assistance, 35.530

Contracts

(Generally), 15.350, 71.3010

Absence, determination of appropriate law, 15.360, 15.380

Agency contracts, 15.380

Applicability, 15.305, 15.380

Capacity to contract, 15.330

Consent to contract, 15.335

Construction contracts, 15.320

Consumer contracts, 15.320, 15.335

Definitions, 15.300

Delivery of goods, 15.320

Employment contracts, 15.320, 15.335

Financial institutions, inapplicability, 15.305

Form, validity, 15.325

Franchises, 15.380

General rule, 15.360

Incapacity to contract, assertion, 15.330

Licensing contracts and clauses, governed by, 15.380

Limitations, 15.355

Modification, 15.350

Oregon law, types of contracts governed by, 15.320

Personal services contracts, 15.320, 15.335

Presumptive rules, 15.380

Real property contracts, 15.380

Retention of earnings, 15.350

Validity of form, 15.325

Corporations, professional, general corporation law, 58.045

Leases, 71.3010, 72A.1040

Letters of credit, Commercial Code, 71.3010, 75.1160

Metropolitan service district, state law, 268.710

Military regulations and laws, 396.125, 396.128

Negotiable instruments, 71.3010, 73.0102

Sales, 71.3010, 72.4020

Secured transactions, 71.3010, 79.0301

Securities, 71.3010, 78.1100

Support enforcement proceedings, 110.510, 110.539, 110.548, 110.611, 110.647

Torts and noncontractual claims

(Generally), 15.440, 15.445
CHOICE OF LAW (Cont.)
Torts and noncontractual claims (Cont.)
Agreements on applicable foreign law, 15.455
Applicability, 15.405
Claims governed by Oregon law
(Generally), 15.430
Product liability actions, 15.435
Commentary, website, Oregon Law Commission, 15.460
Definitions, 15.400
Joint tortfeasors and third parties, 15.450
Preliminary issues
Characterization, 15.410
Domicile determination, 15.420
Localization and other factual determinations, 15.415
Product liability actions, 15.435
Trade secrets, misappropriation, 646.473
Unemployment compensation, 657.007
Uniform Conflict of Laws-Limitations Act
Application and construction, 12.420, 12.460
Claims to which Act applies, 12.460
Definitions, 12.410
Limitation of actions
(Generally), 12.430
Statutes governing conflict of laws, application, 12.440
Substantial difference, unfair burden, 12.450
Purpose, 12.420
Severability, 12.470
Short title, 12.480
Wills, construction, execution, 112.230, 112.255
CHOOSEs IN ACTION
See INTANGIBLES, generally
CHRISTIAN SCIENTISTS
Employment health, safety requirements, 654.025
Naturopath license exemption, 685.030
Nurse license exemption, 678.031
Podiatric physician and surgeon license exemption, 677.815
Witness privilege, 40.260
Workers’ compensation, treatment, effect, 656.010
CHRISTMAS TREE ADVISORY COMMITTEE, STATE
(Generally), 571.515
CHRISTMAS TREES
See TIMBER AND LUMBER
CHRONIC OBSTRUCTIVE PULMONARY DISEASE AWARENESS MONTH
(Generally), 187.254
CHURCHES
See RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, generally
CIDER
See ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
CIGARETTE FIRE SAFETY FUND
(Generally), 476.806
CIGARETTE TAX
See also TOBACCO PRODUCTS TAX
Actions to recover taxes, 323.435
Administrative expenses, 323.455
Appeals
(Generally), 323.416
Application of laws, 323.403
Contraband cigarettes, seizure and forfeiture, 323.245
Distributor license denial, revocation, etc., 323.130, 323.140
Penalties, 323.480
Venue, 323.420
Application of laws, 323.403
Armed forces, sales to, exemption, 323.055, 323.060
Arrests, 323.240
Audits, application of laws, 323.403
Carriers, see Common carriers, this topic
Cities, share of revenue, 190.530, 190.620, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457
City-counties, share of revenue, 199.755
Collection
Actions to recover amounts due, 323.435
Application of laws, 323.403
Certificate, department, evidence of nonpayment, 323.420
Charges for, 323.390
Common carriers, payment, 323.040, 323.355
Consumers, uncollected tax, payment, 323.360
Determinations, unpaid amounts, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385
Disposition of revenue, 190.620, 199.755, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457
Distributors
Collection by, certain sales, 323.075
Payment, 323.030, 323.031, 323.068, 323.085
Prepayment, 323.068, 323.085
Due dates, payment or prepayment of tax, 323.335
Extension of payment time, 323.365
Forfeiture redemption, 323.245
Free cigarettes, manufacturer prepayment, 323.080
Jeopardy determinations, department, 323.190, 323.385
Lien, 323.390
Presumption of taxpayer, effect, 323.085
Refunds, credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330, 323.455, 323.457
Remittance to department, 323.355
Rewards for information, 323.255
Warrants, 323.390, 323.391
Common carriers
See also Transporters, this topic
Exempt sales to, 323.040
Payment of tax, 323.040, 323.335
Reports to department, 323.040, 323.230, 323.355, 323.480
Transporters, not, 323.010
Compensation to distributors, affixing stamp, 323.170
Contraband cigarettes
Defined, 323.010
Seizure and forfeiture, 323.248
Counties, share of revenue, 190.530, 190.620, 323.455, 323.457
Criminal offenses, 323.480, 323.482
Date due, payment or prepayment of tax, 323.335
Dealers
Defined, 323.010
Distributors, as, 323.015
Reports to department, 323.230, 323.480
Vending machines, identification, records, 323.211, 323.215
CIGARETTE TAX (Cont.)

Deficiency determinations, collection, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385
Definitions, 323.030, 323.031, 323.040
Delivery sales, regulation, 323.700 et seq.
Disposition of revenue, 190.620, 199.755, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457

Distributors
Bonds and undertakings
Amount, conditions, 323.110
Deposits in lieu, 323.120, 323.125
Determinations, unpaid taxes, department, 323.385
Stamps, purchase privilege, effect on, 323.190
Withdrawal of surety, 323.115
Common carriers, sales to, exemption, 323.040
Compensation, discount, 323.170
Defined, 323.015
Delivery sales, license requirement, 323.712
Deposits in lieu of bond, 323.120, 323.125
Licenses, 180.455, 323.105, 323.106, 323.130, 323.140, 323.480
Reports, Attorney General, 180.435, 323.106

Double taxing prohibited, 323.030, 323.031

Enforcement
(Generally), 323.435, 323.440
Actions to recover taxes, 323.435
Application of laws, 323.403
Arrests, 323.240
Attorney General, authority, generally, 323.416
Distribution of revenues, enforcement expenses, 323.455
Entry and examination of premises, 323.740
Forfeitures, 323.240, 323.245, 323.248, 323.480, 323.482
Information exchange, other governmental units, 323.250
Investigations, department, 323.230
Master Settlement Agreement, see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS
Penalties, see Fines and penalties, this topic
Records, examination by department, 323.230, 323.235, 323.740
Reimbursement for information, 323.255
Search warrants, 323.240
Seizures, 323.211, 323.240, 323.245, 323.248, 323.480, 323.482
Subpoenas, orders, 323.235
Warrants, 323.390, 323.391
Witnesses, 323.235

Entry and examination of premises, Department of Revenue, 323.740

Exchange of information, other governmental units, 323.250

Exclusiveness of tax, 323.030, 323.031

Exemptions
Claims for, 323.065
Common carriers, interstate, foreign passenger service, 323.040
Consumers, untaxed cigarettes, 323.060
Federal installations, 323.055
Manufacturers to distributors, 323.035
Storage, bonded warehouses, 323.050
Veterans’ institutions, 323.055

Federal installations, sales to, exemption, 323.055, 323.060

Fines and penalties
(Generally), 323.480
Actions to recover, 323.435
Appliances, 323.480

CIGARETTE TAX (Cont.)

Fines and penalties (Cont.)

Civil, 323.480
Contempt of court, subpoenas, orders, 323.235
Criminal offenses, 323.480, 323.482
Determinations, unpaid taxes, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385
Forfeitures, see Forfeitures, this topic
Fraud, false information, 323.480
Payments, delinquent, 323.381
Reports or returns, failure to file, 323.381, 323.480
Stamps, nonpayment, 323.195

Forfeitures
Contraband cigarettes, 323.248
Proceeds, Common School Fund, 323.245
Sale, redemption, 323.240, 323.245
Unlawful distribution, 323.482

Free cigarettes, 323.015, 323.055, 323.080
Gift cigarettes, 323.015, 323.055, 323.080

Hearings
(Generally), 180.455, 305.230
Officers, 323.440

Imposition of tax, 323.030, 323.031, 323.040

Indian reservation governing body, refund agreement with, 323.401

Information exchange, other governmental units, 323.250

Interest (money)
Actions to recover, 323.435
Determinations, unpaid taxes, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385
Extension of tax payment time, 323.365
Refunds, stamps, 323.330
Stamps, nonpayment, 323.195

Investigations, 323.230

Labels and labeling, see Stamps, this topic

Licenses and permits
Disclosure of license information, 323.406
Distribution, 180.455, 323.105, 323.106, 323.130, 323.140, 323.480
Transporters, 323.225, 323.480
Wholesalers, 323.107

Local taxes prohibited, 323.030

ManUFACTURERS
Defined, 323.010
Exempt distributions, 323.035, 323.055
Free cigarettes, agreements with department, 323.080
Reports, 323.205

Master Settlement Agreement, see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS

Notices
Amount of tax, retail premises, 323.085
Bond, distributors, withdrawal of surety, 323.115
Determinations, unpaid taxes, department, 323.305, 323.381, 323.385
Federal Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act, state enforcement, 323.589
Forfeited items, sale, 323.245
Records, distributors, nondestruction, 323.220
Stamps, purchase authority, revocation, 323.180

Orders, 323.235

Penalties, see Fines and penalties, this topic

Permits, see Licenses and permits, this topic

Prepayment of tax, distributors, 323.068, 323.085

Presumptions
Collection of tax, 323.085
Distribution of cigarettes, 323.085
Violations, place, 323.420

Public records, see Records and reports, this topic

Rate of tax, 323.030, 323.031, 323.040
CIGARETTE TAX (Cont.)
Records and reports
(Generally), 323.343
Certificate, department, evidence of failure to file, 323.420
Cigarette activity in this state, 323.343
Common carriers, 323.040, 323.355
Consumers, untaxed cigarettes, 323.360
Deficiency determinations, department, 323.381
Disclosure of license information, 323.406
Distributors, 323.215, 323.220, 323.340
Examination by department, 323.230, 323.235, 323.740
Extension of filing time, 323.365
Failure to file, 323.381, 323.480
Information exchange, other governmental units, 323.406
Manufacturers, 323.205
Penalties, failure to file, false, 323.480
Preservation, 323.220
Subpoena by department, 323.235
Supplemental, department requiring, 323.230
Transporters, 323.225, 323.230, 323.480
Vending machine operators, 323.215
Wholesalers, 323.107
Refunds
Agreement, Indian reservation governing body, 323.401
Application of laws, 323.403
Credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330, 323.455, 323.457
Increase expirations, 323.318
Reports, see Records and reports, this topic
Representation of taxpayer, 305.230, 305.260
Returns, audits and examination, application of laws, 323.403
Revenue, disposition, 190.620, 199.755, 221.760, 294.565, 323.455, 323.457
Rewards for information, 323.255
Rules
(Generally), 323.440
Cigarette Labeling and Advertising Act, Federal, state enforcement, 323.865
Reports, 323.230, 323.340
Stamps, 323.160, 323.165, 323.320
Sales, see Stamps, this topic
Sample cigarettes, 323.015, 323.080
Search warrants, 323.240
Seizures, 323.211, 323.240, 323.245, 323.248, 323.480, 323.482, 323.856
Short title, 323.005
Stamps
(Generally), 323.160
Affixing to packages, 323.160, 323.856
Agent purchase authorization, 323.180
Cancellation, 323.160
Designs, specifications, denominations, 323.160
Prohibitions, 323.856
Refunds, credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330
Requirement, 323.068, 323.856
Sale defined, 323.010
Sale to distributors
(Generally), 323.160
Agent purchase authorization, 323.180
Credit purchases, 323.170, 323.175, 323.185, 323.190, 323.195
Distributions, nonpayment, department, 323.305
Discount, 323.170
Financial institutions, by, 323.165
Payment, 323.170, 323.185, 323.190, 323.195
Penalty, interest, nonpayment, 323.195
CIGARETTE TAX (Cont.)
Stamps (Cont.)
Sale to distributors (Cont.)
Prepayment of tax, 323.068, 323.085
Price, 323.170
Refunds, credits, 323.320, 323.325, 323.330
Transfer by distributors, 323.165
Stored cigarettes, bonded warehouses, exemption, 323.050
Subpoenas, enforcement, 323.235
Transporters
Common carriers, see Common carriers, this topic
Defined, 323.010
Permits, 323.225, 323.480
Records and reports, 323.225, 323.230, 323.340
Unlawful distribution, 323.482
Unlawful cigarette
Defined, 323.010
Transportation, permit, 323.225
Transporting, 323.225
Unlawful distribution, 323.482
Vendors, 323.211, 323.240, 323.245
Venue, presumption, 323.420
Veterans' institutions, exemption, 323.055
Warrants, 323.390, 323.391
Wholesalers, 323.010, 323.107
Witnesses, enforcement, 323.235
CIGARETTES AND CIGARS
See CIGARETTE TAX, generally; TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS, generally
CINEMA
See MOTION PICTURES, generally
CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES
Absence
Appeals, effect, 19.510
Leaves, 1.290
Appointment
Pro tempore, 1.615, 1.635, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Qualifications, 3.041, 3.050
Vacancy in office, CONST. V §16
Assignment of other judges, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Disqualification
Grounds, 14.250
Motion and affidavit, 14.260, 14.270
Prejudice, grounds, establishment, 14.250, 14.260, 14.270
Transfer to other judges, 14.250
CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES (Cont.)
Districts, see CIRCUIT COURTS
Duties and powers, 1.260, 3.070

Election
(Generally), 3.030, CONST. VII(Am) §1,
CONST. VII(Orig) §10
Ballot information, candidates, 254.085, 254.125,
254.135

Expenses
(Generally), 3.060
Pro temp judges, 1.300, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665

Family courts
(Generally), 3.405
Chief family court judge, 3.412
Judicial education program, 3.432

Incumbent, ballot listing as, 254.085, 254.125,
254.135

Joint sessions, multiple-judge districts, 3.075

Judicial business, supervision by Supreme Court,
1.002

Justice of peace, powers and duties of, exercising,
51.300

Lawyers, judges to be, 3.050

Leaves of absence, 1.290

Nonpartisan office, 254.005

Oath, 1.212, CONST. VII(Orig) §10

Office of judges and candidates, 3.041

Presiding judges
(Generally), 3.220
Appointment, 1.003

Pro tempore judges
Appointment, eligibility, 1.615, 1.635,
CONST. VII(Am) §2a
Challenge, 1.645
Compensation and expenses, 1.665
Court of Appeals judge as, 1.615, 1.625
Duties, 1.655
Presiding judges, selection or removal, ineligibility
to participate, 1.675
Retired judges, 1.300, 1.310, CONST. VII(Am) §1a
Supervision, 1.645
Supreme Court judge as, 1.615, 1.625
Tax Court judge as, 1.615, 1.625
Transfer, 1.645

Process, testing, multiple-judge districts, 3.075

Qualifications, 3.041, 3.050

Reference judges
(Generally), 3.390 et seq.
Compensation, 3.321
Orders, delivery to reference judge, 3.311
Panel, establishment, 3.300
Referral of action, request, 3.305
Report, 3.315

Residence, 3.041

Salaries
(Generally), 1.050, 3.060, 292.416, 292.930,
CONST. VII(Orig) §1
Compliance, decision time limitation, 1.050
Cost of living adjustment, 292.428
Leaves of absence, 1.290
Pro temp judges, 1.605, 1.625, 1.665
Reference judges, 3.321
Senior judges, 1.300

Senior judge, 1.300

Separate sessions, multiple-judge districts, 3.075

Successor judges, appeals, 19.510

Supreme Court judge pro temp, as, 1.600, 1.605
Tax Court judge, as, 1.615, 1.625

Temporary judges, see Pro tempore judges, this topic

Terms of office, 3.030, CONST. VII(Am) §1,
CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Orig) §10

CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES (Cont.)

Vacancies
(Generally), 1.003
Appeals, effect, 19.510
Filing, CONST. V §16
Retirement, 1.310

CIRCUIT COURTS

Accounts receivable, collection, see COURTS

Administrators, see TRIAL COURT ADMINIS-

TRATORS, generally

Appeals, see APPEAL AND REVIEW, generally

Audio records
Authorization, 8.340
Destruction, 7.120, 7.124

Ballot information concerning candidates for,
254.085, 254.125, 254.135

Certificates and certification
Records and files, 7.130
Transcripts, appeals, 8.350, 8.360, 19.370

Chambers, powers, 3.070

Cities, see CITIES

Clerk of the court, CONST. VII(Orig) §15

Contracts and agreements, 3.280

Costs and disbursements, 20.190

County courts, jurisdiction, 3.130,
CONST. VII(Orig) §9

Court services, 3.280

Courts of record, CONST. VII(Orig) §1

Departments, specialized subject matter, establish-

ling, 3.225

Destruction of records, 7.120, 7.124

Districts
(Generally), 3.012, CONST. XVIII §11
Fourth district, special provisions, 3.014
Number of judges, 3.012
Sixth district, special provisions, 3.016
State as single district, 3.013

Drug court programs, 3.450, 135.973, 137.680

Emergency locations, 1.085

Employees, court services, 3.280

Facilities, see COURTS

Family courts and family law
(Generally), 3.405 et seq.
Abolishment of family court department, 3.420
Advisory committees
Local, 3.434
Statewide, 3.436
Chief family court judge, 3.412
Coordination of services, 3.417, 3.434
Director of family court services, 3.438
Establishment, 3.405
Family court advocate programs, 3.430
Family Law Account, 3.440
Family law education programs, 3.425
Family law facilitation programs, 3.428
Judicial education program, 3.432

Jurisdiction
Circuit courts, generally, 3.250 et seq.
Judges serving, 3.405

Matters assignable to family courts, 3.408, 3.414
Principles of family law system, legislative declara-

tion, 417.355
Rules, 3.423
Same minor child, all cases involving, assignment
to same judge, 3.414
State Court Administrator, duties, 3.436, 3.438,
3.440

Fees, see COURTS

Financial institutions, account balances, disclo-

sures, 192.591

Funding, policy, 1.001
CIRCUIT COURTS (Cont.)

Habeas corpus hearings, Marion County, 3.185
Hearing, report, 8.340
Joint sessions, multiple-judge districts, 3.075
Judges, see CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES, generally
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS, generally
Judicial districts, see Districts, this topic
Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS, generally
Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION
Juvenile matters, see JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS, generally
Location for sitting, Chief Justice designation, 1,085
Marion County, jurisdiction, bingo, lotto and raffle enforcement, 464.530
Mediation, see MEDIATION
Ministerial officer, sheriff, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
Organization, CONST. VII(Orig) §8,
CONST. VII(Orig) §10
Presiding judges, see CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES
Probate matters, jurisdiction, 111.055, 111.075, 111,115
Quarantine or isolation orders, 433.121 et seq.
Records
(Generally), 7.010 et seq.
Consolidation, 7.015
 Destruction, 7.120, 7.124
Drug court programs, 3.450
Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
 Juvenile matters, 7.230
 Probate, 7.230
 Register, 7.010, 7.020
 Report of proceedings, 8.340
 Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS, generally
Rules
Conciliation
 Jurisdiction, petition, 107.550
 Services, restriction, 107.580
 Court business, 3.220
 Family court departments, 3.423
 Mediation services, personnel performing, qualifications, 107.775
 Specialized subject-matter departments, establishing, 3.225
 Seal, 1.030
 Separate sessions, multiple-judge districts, 3.075
 Services, obtaining and compensating personnel, 3.280
Sheriff
 Attending on call, 206.010
 Ministerial officer, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
 Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS, generally
Specialty courts, 3,450, 135.973, 137.680
State measures, actions challenging constitutionality, filing in Marion County Circuit Court, 250.044
Stenographic reporting, 8.340
Traffic fines, disposition, 153.640
Uniform fine schedule, 153.800
Violations Bureau, 153.800

CISTERSNS
Hazard, creating, 167.810
Pollution unlawful, 164.785

CITATION OF ACTS BY TITLE
See POPULAR NAME LAWS, generally

CITATIONS
Appearances
Cited person, 133.060

CITATIONS (Cont.)
Appearances (Cont.)
Failure, 133.076
Camping, homeless persons, 203.079
Commitment hearings, persons with mental illness, 426.070, 426.080, 426.090
Copies, service and filing, 133.065
Criminal citations
(Generally), 133.066
Appearance, failure, 133.076
Complaints, attachment, 133.068, 133.069
Electronic filing, 133.073
Form, 133.066
Issuance, 133.055, 133.066, 133.068, 133.069, 133.110
Tribal officers or tribal lands, 181A.690, 181A.692
Electronic filing, 133.073, 153.770
False information to peace officer, giving, 162.385
Farm labor camp, inspections, 654.071
Fire safety, generally, 476.175
Homeless persons, camping, 203.079
Infractions, see Violation citations, this topic
Littering, in or near waters, 164.775
Marijuana violations, 475B.299
Mental illness, persons with, commitment, 426.070, 426.080, 426.090
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Ordinance violations, 133.070
Oregon Rules of Civil Procedure, 174.580, ORCP 1G
Parole or post-prison supervision violations, 144.334
Probation violations, 137.553, 137.557
School attendance, issuance, notice, parent or guardian, 339.095
Service, 133.055, 133.065, 133.110
Smoke alarm or detector violations, 479.280
Uniform
Certain offenses, adoption and changes, 1.525
Criminal citations, 133.066
Violation citations
Arrest warrant, 133.060, 133.070
Electronic filing, 153.770
False certification, penalty, 153.990
Form, 153.045
Issuance, 153.030, 153.042
Required parts, 153.045, 153.048, 153.051
Weight, measure licensing, 618.406
Weight, measure licensing violations, 618.406

CITIES
See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
(Note: see separate topics for specific cities by name.)
Accounting services, state furnishing, 190.250
Actions and proceedings
Antitrust suits, 30.312, 180.225
Appeals, see Appeals, this topic
Bonds and undertakings, exemption, 22.010
Costs and disbursements, 20.140
Declaratory judgments, joinder, 28.110
Enforcement of ordinances, resolutions, 30.315
Fire suppression costs, unprotected areas, recovery, 476.290
Limitations, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS
Power facility acquisition, liability, 225.480
Street use restrictions, commercial property value loss, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
Torts, see TORTS
Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS

C-29
CITIES

Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Annexation, see ANNEXATION

Appeals
Annexation of districts, 222.530, 222.540, 222.560
Charter provision validity, 221.360, 221.380
Local improvements
Assessments, 223.401
Reassessments, 223.462
Municipal court convictions, 221.359, 221.390
Ordinance validity, 221.360, 221.370, 221.380
Planning, zoning permit decisions, 227.180
Sewer assessments, landowners, 224.065, 224.080, 224.100, 224.170
Street use restrictions, commercial property damage actions, 105.860

Appropriations to, see STATE FINANCE
Armories, use, 396.540, 396.545

Assessments
Sewer systems, financing, see SEWER AND SEWAGE
Streets and improvements, see Financing of streets and improvements, this topic

Attorney, see MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITING
Bail, security deposits, see BAIL
Beekeeping in residential areas, see BEEKEEPING IN RESIDENTIAL AREAS

Boats
Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility Account, distribution, 830.150
Facilities, state aid, 830.150
Law enforcement contracts, 830.140

Bonds, see BONDS
Bond or undertakings, actions or proceedings, 22.010

Boundaries
Changes
Boundary commission counties
Jurisdiction of commission, 199.430, 199.460
Policy, standards, 199.410, 199.462
Rules, commission, 199.445, 199.452
Transfer of territory
Indebtedness, effect, 199.510
Initiation, procedure, 199.490
Objections, 199.507
Withdrawal
Effective date, 199.505
Elections, 199.505
Initiation, procedure, 199.487, 199.490
Review by commission, 199.461, 199.463
Taxes, assessments, effect, 199.487, 199.510

Consolidation, see Consolidation, this topic
Merger, see Merger, this topic
Notice, newspaper advertisement, major change, 199.461
Reports, 199.461, 222.010, 222.990
Statewide planning goals, consideration, 199.462

Incorporation, 199.461, 199.485, 221.034, 221.036, 221.040, 221.901
Jurisdiction coextensive with, 221.720

Bridges, see BRIDGES

Budgets and budgeting
See also LOCAL BUDGET LAW

Budget committee meetings, 294.426, 294.428
Cemeteries, 226.450, 226.560
Deferred employee compensation
Expenditure inclusion, 294.311
Expenditure limitation, exemption, 294.338

CITIES (Cont.)

Budgets and budgeting (Cont.)

Estimates, deferred employee compensation, exclusion, 294.361
Grants, gifts, bequests and devises, expenditure, ordinance or resolution requirement, 294.338
Hospitals, 294.338, 294.393
Sewer systems, cities under, 224.400
State Treasurer, approval, 224.400
Utilities, 294.338, 294.373, 294.393

Buildings
Architect, engineer, plans and specifications, 455.642, 455.645
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Demolition programs, residential buildings, 227.320
Design regulation
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS

Public assembly structures, 455.640, 455.642, 455.645
Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally, 479.855

Museums, see MUSEUMS

Ordinances, see Ordinances, this topic
Permits, review, rural fire protection districts, 478.927
State code, see BUILDING CODE, STATE, generally
Structural collapse, assignment of local resources, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES

Camping, homeless persons
Policy, development, 203.077, 203.079, 203.081
Religious institutions, camping space, providing, 203.082

Casinos, siting, 227.172

Ceasing to exist, 221.610

Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES

Census, see CENSUS

Charter

Amendments
(Generally), CONST. XI §2
Initiative and referendum, 221.210
Annexation, 222.111, 222.120, 222.127, 222.915

Cigarette, gas, liquor tax share prerequisite, 221.760
Circuit courts, violations, 3.132, 3.136, 221.315

Collective bargaining procedures, effect, 243.772
District attorneys, prosecutions, 8.650, 221.315
Enactment, CONST. XI §2
Justice courts, violation, 221.315

Municipal courts, establishment, 221.336
People's utility districts, effect of, 261.035
Repeal, CONST. XI §2

Restriction of powers, CONST. XI §5
Surrender, merger, 199.740, CONST. XI §2a
Validity, determined before merits, 221.370

Cigarette tax revenue shares, 190.530, 190.620, 221.760, 294.565, 294.465, 294.457

Circuit courts
Judicial services provided by, agreements, 221.357
Park commission, appointments, 226.120, 226.140

Sewage facility bond elections, 224.232, 224.235

Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

Claims against city, payment, 221.913, 294.027

Clustered mailboxes, disability standards, 227.455

Comprehensive plans, see LAND USE PLANNING

Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION

Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS

Consolidation
See also Boundaries, this topic; Merger, this topic

C-30
CITIES (Cont.)
Consolidation (Cont.)
(Generally), 222.210
Actions and suits, effect of consolidation, 222.300
Assets and liabilities, transfer, 222.295
Boundary commission counties
Initiation by commission, 199.485
Reports, 222.010, 222.990
Review by commission, 199.461, 199.462, 199.463, 199.476, 199.480
Canvass of votes, 222.270
Charter, 222.240, 222.250, 222.295
City-counties, see CITY-COUNTIES, generally
Construction of law, 222.310
Conventions, governing bodies
Election date, selection, 222.250
Petition examination, 222.230
Elections
Charter, 222.250
Creation of new municipality, 222.250
Operating taxes, permanent rate limit, 222.050, 222.230, 222.250
Industrial lands, see note preceding, 222.210
Limitation of actions, 12.270
Name of new city, 222.230
Officers, 222.290
Order proclaiming election, 222.270
Ordinances
Calling special election, 222.260
Continued in effect, 222.300
PERS, unfunded liability or surplus, effect, 222.045
Petitions, 222.220, 222.230
Records, transfer, 222.295
Second election, 222.275
Taxation
Collection, 222.295
Operating taxes, permanent rate limit, 222.050, 222.230, 222.250
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Construction taxes, see TAXATION
Contracts and agreements
See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Annexation, 222.115
Boating law enforcement, 830.140
Bridge construction, 381.670
Cooperative agreements, intergovernmental, see Cooperative agreements, this topic
Education, community college districts, 341.315
Electric power joint operating agencies, 262.035, 262.045
Ferry operation, 384.305, 384.315
Legislative restrictions, CONST. XI §5
Mass transit districts, 267.200
Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
Park commission, 226.540
Parking facilities, 223.820, 223.830, 223.845
Portland bridges leased to utilities, 382.315, 382.325, 382.350
Road assessment districts, street improvement, 371.480
Sheriffs, 206.345
Transportation districts, 267.560, 267.570, 267.590
Underground utility facilities, 758.240, 758.260
Water, federal surplus, use, 225.070
Cooperative agreements
(Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 190.110
Airports, sewer and water services, 222.118
Boundary commissions, 199.455
Bridge construction and maintenance, 381.010, 381.015, 381.210, 381.215, 381.220, 381.670
CITIES (Cont.)
Cooperative agreements (Cont.)
Circuit courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 221.315
County service district facilities, 451.560
District improvement companies, 554.260
Electric power facility, ownership, operation, 225.470, 261.245
Ferries, interstate, 381.300, 384.305, 384.310, 384.315
Financial services, state, 190.250
Forest fire suppression, 477.406, 477.410
Geothermal heating districts, 523.670
Indian tribes, 190.110
Intergovernmental entities, 190.010
Interstate, 190.110, 190.410, 190.420, 190.440
Joint facilities, counties, school districts, 280.150
Justice courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 51.035, 221.315
Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.210, 267.225
Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
Parking regulations, state, violations, 276.990
Pension liabilities, financing, bonds, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Planning commission functions, 227.020
Recreation trails system, 332.445
Sewage facilities, 454.165
Sheriffs, 206.345
Solid waste management programs, 459.015, 459.065
State agency services, materials, 190.240
Streets
Construction and maintenance, 366.572, 366.576
Counties, 373.260
Federal government, 366.558, 366.560
Tax collection, state agencies, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645
Throughways, 374.075, 374.080
Transferred employees, rights, 190.020, 236.610, 236.620, 236.630, 236.640
Waste control, disposal sites, 459.025, 459.065
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.350
Corporate existence, pleading, ORCP 20D
Corporations, aiding or holding stock prohibited, CONST. XI §9
Correctional facilities, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Costs and disbursements, 20.140
Council
Assessment payments, authorizing, 223.760, 223.765
Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.260, 223.270, 223.285
Bonds
Bancroft, 223.260, 223.270, 223.285
Irrigation and fire protection system, 225.360, 225.370
Museums, 358.375, 358.385
Fire construction, 224.232, 454.135, 454.235, 454.245
Boundary commission advisory committee, 199.450
Cemeteries and crematories
Abandoned, clearance
Authority to acquire and remove, 226.530
Condemnation, 226.570, 226.580, 226.590, 226.610
Expenditures, 226.560
Finding to discontinue, 226.550
Hearing, notice, 226.540
Reinterment requirements, 226.630
Funds, maintenance, 226.450
Location, approval, 97.460

Location, approval, 97.460

C-31
CITIES (Cont.)

Council (Cont.)
Cemeteries and crematories (Cont.)
Lots, selling, 226.440
Maintenance, 226.410
City under 1893 Act, powers of common council, 221.916
City-county consolidation, 199.720, 199.725
Civil service, annexed district employees, 242.050
Claims against city, payment by check, 294.027, 294.029
Community house construction, 276.734, 276.736
District formation, annexation, approval, 198.720
Duties and powers, 221.120, 221.140, 221.160
Federal Government, contracts, surplus water, 225.070
Fire suppression, unprotected areas outside boundaries, 476.280, 476.290
First councilmen after formation, 221.090
Hospital financing authorities, 441.535, 441.540
Hunting or trapping, authorizing, 498.158
Hospital financing authorities, 441.535, 441.540
First councilmen after formation, 221.090
Hunting or trapping, authorizing, 498.158
Hospital financing authorities, 441.535, 441.540
First councilmen after formation, 221.090
Planning and zoning
Public housing
Projects, city cooperation, see HOUSING AUTHORITIES
Housing authority
See also HOUSING AUTHORITIES
Commissioners, appointment, 456.095
Necessity, determining, 456.075, 456.080, 456.085, 456.090
Powers, exercise, 456.075, 456.095, 456.233
Projects, city cooperation, see HOUSING
Qualifications of members, 221.910
Railroad crossings, 824.226
Rebonding unpaid assessments, 223.705, 223.745, 223.750
Reinstatement, delinquent assessment, 223.755
Resolutions, see Resolutions, this topic
Road district tax funds, expenditure, 371.105
Sewage charges on water users, 224.510
Sewer construction
(Generally), 224.020, 224.030, 224.140
Assessment, 224.040
Bonds, 224.232, 454.135, 454.235, 454.245
Charge on water users, 224.510

CITIES (Cont.)

Council (Cont.)
Sewer construction (Cont.)
Plans, specifications, cost estimates, 224.270, 454.255
Service charges, fixing, 454.145, 454.225
State highways, objections, 373.015
Streets and roads
Closing intersections, agreement with state, 373.050
County agreements, construction, repair, right of way, 373.260
Grade changes, consent, 105.760, 373.030
Improvements, authorizing, 373.220
Jurisdiction
County roads, accepting, 373.270
State highways, 373.020
Market roads, redesignation, 369.020
Renaming, 227.120
Subdivided or series partitioned lands, sale, lease, notice, 92.345
Taxation
Open space land, special tax assessment, 197.186, 308A.309, 308A.312
Utilities, nonfranchised, 221.450, 221.655
Term of members, 221.120
Transportation districts, 267.520, 267.530
Vacancies, 221.120, 221.160
Vacation proceedings, 271.100, 271.120, 271.130, 271.180, 271.210
Warrants
Check-warrant forms, authorizing, 294.027, 294.029
Payment as check, directing, 294.028, 294.029
Water commerce, property acquisition, 223.884, 223.888
Water supply authorities, formation, 450.680
Counties
City building ordinances, application, 227.286
City-counties, see CITY-COUNTIES, generally
Concern ordinances, applicability, 203.040
Courts, see COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS
Planning and zoning, effect, 215.130, 215.170
Courts
County, see COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS
Judicial services, see Judicial services, this topic
Municipal, see MUNICIPAL COURTS, generally
Credit, loaning to corporations, CONST. XI §9
Crematories, acquisition, 226.410
Crimes and offenses
Fines, disposition, generally, 153.633 et seq.
Immigration, enforcement of federal laws, generally, 180.805, 180.810, 181A.820
Incorporation petitions, signing violations, 221.106
Judgments, interest, 137.183
Ordinance violations, see Ordinances, this topic
Security deposits, see BAIL
Data processing services, state furnishing, 190.240, 190.250
Debt
See also Financing of streets and improvements, this topic
Limitations
(Generally), 221.410, CONST. XI §5, CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11L
Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.235, 223.295
Bridge bonds, 381.665
Irrigation and fire protection bonds, 225.380
Rebonding Bancroft assessments, 223.355
Sewer systems
Bond plan, 454.245
CITIES (Cont.)

Debt (Cont.)
- Limitations (Cont.)
  - Sewer systems (Cont.)
    - Cities, 3,500 or less, 224.380

- Ports, see PORTS
  - State assuming, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1

Dedications, partition plat, acceptance, 92.175

Deer, population control pilot program, see note after, 498.012

Defenses
- Assessment sale deeds, 223.575
- Watersheds, access control, posting, 448.305

Definitions, 221.770

Deposit of funds, see DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS, generally

Disincorporation
- Generally, 221.610, 221.621
- City of Damascus, see notes after, 221.650
- Effective date, 221.650
- Property and records, transfers, 221.650

Districts
- Approval of formation, 198.835
- Joiner, see DISTRICTS

- Mass transit district formation, see MASS TRANSIT DISTRICTS

- Service districts, annexation or incorporation, 451.585

Dogs, see DOGS, generally

Drinking water systems, see WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (DOMESTIC WATER)

Driving under influence, vehicle forfeiture, 809.735

Economic development projects, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS

Economic improvement districts, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT

Elections, see ELECTIONS

Electric utilities, see UTILITIES, this topic

Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally, 479.855

Emergency management and services, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES

Eminent domain, see CONDEMNATION

Employees, see MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, generally

Energy, see ENERGY

Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES, generally

Entertainment establishments, authority, 471.164

Execution exemption, 18.345

Exotic or wild animals, prohibitions on keeping, 609.205

Fees
- Bee hives in residential areas, 602.045
- Marijuana regulation, 475B.491
- Ordnances, collecting, 30.315
- Parking facilities, 223.825
- Pawnbroker tracking system, 726.450

- Probation fees, payment to cities, 137.540
- Public comment, new fee or increase, opportunity, 294.160
- Rabies inoculation certificates, 433.375
- Seismic rehabilitation financing programs, 223.685
- Utilities improvement financing programs, 223.680

Ferries, interstate, see FERRIES

Fiber optic lines, public lands and rights of way, applications for installation, state to notify affected governments, 271.445

Finances
- See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
- Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITING
- Bonds, see BONDS

CITIES (Cont.)

Finances (Cont.)

Budgets, see Budgets and budgeting, this topic

Construction tax revenues, 320.195

Contracts, see Contracts and agreements, this topic

Criminal fines, disposition, 153.633 et seq.

Criminal judgments, interest, 157.183

Emergency Communications Account allocations, 403.240

Fees, see Fees, this topic

Investments, see INVESTMENTS

Libraries, see LIBRARIES

Marijuana Account, Oregon, transfers, 475B.759

Reports, see Reports, this topic

Reserve fund, establishment, 294.346

Revenue sharing, see Revenue sharing, this topic

Sewer systems, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Streets and improvements, see Financing of streets and improvements, this topic

Taxation, see TAXATION

Warrants, see Warrants, this topic

Financing of streets and improvements

See also Debt, this topic; Warrants, this topic

Annexed territory, rate schedule, 199.487, 222.111

Application of statutes, 223.205

Assessments
- Collection procedure, 311.255, 311.505, 312.010
- Payment media
  - H.O.L.C. bonds, 223.760
  - Municipal bonds, 223.765
  - Public property benefited, 223.770

- Seismic rehabilitation, 223.865

- Street maintenance and cleaning services
  - Basis, services received, 223.861
  - Charters, authority in addition to, 223.876

- Election, 223.851

- Levy and collection, 223.866

- Measure authorizing, contents, 223.856

- Underground utility facilities, 758.210 et seq.

- Utilities improvements, 223.680

- Authority, cities organized under 1893 Act, 221.924

- Bancroft Bonding Act, see BONDS

- Bridges, see BRIDGES

- Cemeteries, method of assessment, 223.775

- Community houses, bonds, 276.736

- Connection charges, 223.208

- Counties, application of Act, 223.208

- County road taxes, apportionment, 368.710

- Highway Fund, State, allocations, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

- Installment payments, assessments, 223.210

- Joint
  - Facilities, 190.020, 190.420, 280.150
  - Utilities, bonding, 225.050, 225.060

- Liens
  - Equity foreclosure
    - Attorney fees, included, 223.615
    - Authority, 223.610
  - Complaint, sufficiency, 223.635, 223.640
  - Deficiency judgment, 223.650
  - Liens included, 223.625
  - Liens, defined, 223.605
  - Local improvements, 223.393
  - Parties, joiners, 223.630
  - Purchase by city, 223.645
  - Redemption, 223.650
  - Statutes, application, 223.620

- Notices
  - Sale of property, 223.523, 223.525
  - To lienholders, 312.390, 312.400, 312.410, 312.420
CITIES (Cont.)

Financing of streets and improvements (Cont.)

Liens (Cont.)

Redemption
Penalties, return, purchaser, 223.565
Procedures, 223.593

Sale, nonjudicial
Action to recover sold land
Limitation on, 223.585
Tender, purchase price, 223.590
Alternate redemption procedure, 223.593
Authority, 223.510, 223.520, 223.560
Certificate, 223.550
Conduct of sale, 223.520, 223.525
Deed to purchaser, 223.570, 223.575, 223.580
Definitions, 223.505
Delinquent lists, 223.515, 223.535
Lien docket, entries, 223.555
Local improvements, 223.393
Medium of payment, 223.540, 223.565
Publication, notice of sale, 223.523, 223.525
Purchase by city, 223.545
Receipts, 223.535
Record, 223.535
Redemption, return, penalty, purchaser, 223.565
Title of purchaser, 223.530
Validation, prior foreclosure, 223.595

Local improvements, assessment
Amount, determination, 223.389, 223.395
Appeal to court, 223.401
Cemeteries, method, 223.775
Collection, 223.391, 223.393, 223.775
Deficit assessments, 223.395
Definitions, 223.387
Description of property, 223.387
Filing assessment, 223.389
Foreclosure, 223.391
Liens, 223.393
Notice to owners, 223.389, 223.391, 223.395
Objections, 223.389, 223.395
Ordinance or resolution, 223.389
Preparing assessment, 223.389
Procedure, 223.389, 223.399
Refunds, 223.395
Review by court, 223.401
Seismic rehabilitation, 223.685
Unknown owners, effect, 223.387
Utilities improvements, 223.680
Water systems, authority, 225.080

Local option taxes, county road funds, apportionment, 368.710
Parking facilities
Appropriations, general fund, 223.825
Assessments, 223.825
Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.205
Bonds
(Generally), 223.825
Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.205
Business privilege fees, 223.825
Fees, charges, 223.825, 223.835
Gifts, bequests, devises, 223.825
Grants, state, federal, 223.825
Parking meter revenues, 223.825
Taxes, 223.825
Port of Portland, reclamation, assessment, 778.100

Projects, property and services
(Generally), 280.040, 280.050
Tax levy and election, 280.060, 280.064, 280.070, 280.080, 280.090, CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11L

CITIES (Cont.)

Financing of streets and improvements (Cont.)

Reassessment
Authority, 223.410
Crediting prior assessments, 223.450
Effect, 223.420
Lien docket, entries, 223.450
Method and basis, 223.415, 223.485
Notice
Personal, 223.435
Publication, 223.430

Objections
Filing, 223.420, 223.435
Hearing, 223.440
Ordinance, 223.445
Resolution by council, 223.425
Revision, procedure on, 223.440
Sanitary districts, application, 450.160
Sewers, 224.170
Subrogation of purchaser under prior assessment, 223.455
Time limitation, 223.485
Water supply districts, application, 264.390, 264.394

Rebonding unpaid assessments
(Generally), 223.705, 223.745
Application, 223.705, 223.710
Bancroft Bonding Act, application, 223.740
Debt limitations, application, 223.735
Interest rates, installments, 223.715, 223.720
Irregularity, effect, 223.750
Issuance and sale, 223.725
Lien, priority, 223.720
Ordinance, 223.725, 223.750
Payment, 223.715
Sale proceeds, 223.730
Reinstatement of delinquent assessments, 223.755
Reports, expenditures, Highway Fund moneys, 366.790
Road district levy, unexpended funds, use, 371.520
Sidewalk assessments, 223.880
Soldiers homes, 408.393
State Highway Fund, allocations, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Systems development charges, 223.208
Tollway projects, bonds, 383.027
Underground utility facilities, 758.210 et seq.
Urban renewal projects, 457.320
Water commerce aid, 223.886

Firearms, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS

Fires and fire protection, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION

Fireworks regulation and enforcement, generally, 480.160
Fiscal and revenue impact statements
Administrative rules, 183.335
Legislation, 173.025 et seq.
Fish and wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE
Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Foreign trade zones, operating, 285A.325
Forests and forestry, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Franchises, see Licenses and franchises, this topic
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Garbage and refuse, see WASTE DISPOSAL, generally
Geologists, registered, mandatory use, 672.695
Geothermal heating districts, see GEOTHERMAL HEATING DISTRICTS
Ghost towns, historic, see Historic ghost towns, this topic
Health districts, division by, 440.320

C-34
CITIES (Cont.)

Highway Fund, State, allocations, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Historic ghost towns
City council
  Appointment, 221.869
  Vacancies, filling, 221.867
  Defined, 221.862
Local Budget Law, exception, 294.316
State funds, receipt, 221.872

Home rule
(Generally), 221.410, CONST. IV §1, CONST. XI §2,
CONST. XI §5
Charter, see Charter, this topic
Cooperation, intergovernmental, 190.007, 190.420
Tort liability, 30.300

Homeless camping
Public property, policy, development, 203.077,
203.079, 203.081
Religious institutions, camping space, providing,
203.082

Hospitals, authorities, 441.530, 441.532

Housing, see HOUSING; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, generally

Immigration, enforcement of federal laws, generally,
180.805, 180.810, 181A.820

Improvements, see Financing of streets and
improvements, this topic

Incorporation
Annexation during bar on, 221.032
Authorized, 221.020, CONST. XI §2
Boundaries, 12.270, 221.034, 221.036, 221.040
Challenge by neighboring city, 221.034
Definitions, 221.010, 221.034
Economic feasibility statement, 221.035, 222.225
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Industrial land, limitation, see note preceding,
221.005
Legislative findings, policy, 221.005
Method, 221.020

Petitions
(Generally), 221.031
Economic feasibility statement, 221.035, 222.225
Hearing on petition, 221.040
Signatures, time limit, 199.526
Signing violations, 221.106
Restriction of powers, CONST. XI §5
Rural unincorporated community, 221.034, 221.036
Urbanized areas, special requirements, 221.010,
221.034
Validation of city formed under prior laws, 221.100
Validity challenge, moneys payable by state, deposit
in escrow, 221.785
Waste collection services, continuation, 221.735

Indebtedness, see Debt, this topic; Financing of
streets and improvements, this topic

Industrial facilities
Acquisition, lease, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530,
271.540
Sale, conveyance, 271.530
Water commerce, aid to, 223.882, 223.884, 223.886,
223.888, 223.900

Initiative and referendum, see INITIATIVE AND
REFERENDUM

Installment purchase agreements, 271.390

Insurance Code exemption, 731.036

Intergovernmental cooperation, see Cooperative
agreements, this topic

Investments, see INVESTMENTS

Irrigation facilities, see Utilities, this topic

Jails, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Judgments, see JUDGMENTS

CITIES (Cont.)

Judicial services
Agreements
  With counties, 51.037
  With other cities, 221.355
Provision by circuit court, 221.357

Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION

Jurors, expenses, reimbursement, 10.061

Juvenile delinquency programs, 418.025, 418.030

Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING, generally

Lands
See also Real property, this topic
Development, 227.215
Drainage districts, inclusion, 547.045
Pesticide application control, 634.116
Vacation, see VACATION OF LAND

Landslides, hazard areas, see LANDSLIDES

Lease or purchase, real property, 271.310, 271.360,
271.390, 271.430

Legally protected material, disclosure to city
auditor, 221.240

Legislative functions, council, 221.120

Libraries, see LIBRARIES

Licenses and franchisings
Bonds, cancellation by surety, 742.366
Garbage collection, disposal, 459.065, 459.085,
459A.085
Granting by ordinance or resolution, 221.911
Liquor control, CONST. XI §2
Portland, rail traffic on Willamette River bridges,
382.325
Racing, 462.055
Recycling collection services, 459A.085
Streets, highways, and alleys
Duration, 221.460
Escheat of property not removed on expiration,
221.470
Removal of property on expiration, 221.470
State highways, through routing, effect, 373.020
Utilities
State highways, routing, effect, 373.020
Taxes, nonfranchised, 221.450, 221.655

Liens, see Financing of streets and
improvements, this topic

Lifesaving services, ocean shore, 390.275, 390.280,
390.285, 390.290

Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES

Liquor Control Commission revenues, apportionment,
221.770

Littering ordinance, enforcement, civil penalties,
459.108

Livestock districts, cities as, 907.008

Loaning credit, restrictions, CONST. XI §5

Local improvements, see Financing of streets and
improvements, this topic

Local option
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVER-
AGES
Taxes, see TAXATION

Mailboxes, clustered, disability standards, 227.455

Marijuana regulation, see MARIJUANA

Mass transit district formation, see MASS TRANSIT
DISTRICTS

Mediation communications, confidentiality, adopting policy, 36.226, 36.228

Membership rosters, workers’ compensation, 656.031

Memorials, 226.310 et seq.

Merger
See also Boundaries, this topic; Consolidation, this topic
CITIES (Cont.)

Merger (Cont.)
(Generally), 222.610, CONST. XI §2a
Authority, CONST. XI §2a
Boundary commission counties
Initiation by commission, 199.485
Reports, 222.010, 222.990
Review by commission, 199.461, 199.462,
199.463, 199.476, 199.480
Effect
Actions and suits, pending, 222.700
City-county consolidation, 199.740, 199.750,
CONST. XI §2a
PERS, unfunded liability or surplus, 222.045
Rights, liabilities and jurisdiction, 222.690
Street improvements, 222.700
Effective date, 222.680
Election returns, filing with county, 222.710
Limitation of actions, 12.270
Tax questions, submission to electors, 222.050

Metropolitan service district, see METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT

Mobile home park inspection, enforcement, etc., 446.430

Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS, generally

Museums, see MUSEUMS

New city, incorporation, statewide planning goals, application, 197.175

Noise control, local regulation, 467.100, 467.136

Notices
Condominiums, conversion, 100.305
Fire suppression costs, unprotected areas, 476.290
Health danger annexation hearings, 222.870,
222.875
Improvement assessments, 223.389, 223.391
Leasing space above, below streets, 271.430
Lien foreclosure, 223.523, 223.525
Local Budget Law, see LOCAL BUDGET LAW
Planning
Amendments or new regulations, 227.186
Discretionary permits, applications, approval or denial, 227.173
Metropolitan service district, 268.390
Zoning permits, 227.175
Subdivision, land partitioning ordinances, 92.048

Ocean shore, removing material, construction projects, 390.725

Officers, see MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, generally

Ordinances
See also Resolutions, this topic
Abandoned cemetery, discontinuance, condemnation, 226.550, 226.570
Air quality control authority formation, 468A.105
Annexation
Contiguous territory, 222.120, 222.125, 222.127,
222.750
Health danger, 222.855, 222.900, 222.915
Approval or veto, 221.927
Authority to enact, 221.926
Beekeeping in residential areas, 602.045
Boat regulation, limitation, 830.040
Buildings, developments
Condemnation, 227.300
Construction taxes, 320.192
Demolition programs, residential buildings, 227.320
Establishment, 227.290
Hearing and notice, 227.290
Public property, application, 227.286
Circuit court trial, 3.132, 3.134, 3.136, 221.315
CITIES (Cont.)

Ordinances (Cont.)

State planning, adoptions, 221.330
State of emergency, declaration, 401.309
State planning goals, guidelines, compliance, 197.175, 197.250

Streets
  Adjoining property acquisition, disposition, 35.610, 35.615
  Closing state highway intersections, 373.050
  Commercial property adjoining, access restrictions, 105.855
  County road surrender, accepting, 373.270
  Improvement of throughways, 373.220, 373.230
  Subdivisions, land partitioning, 92.044, 92.046, 92.048, 92.285
  Rates, reduction, 223.845
  Regulations, 221.333, 223.835
  Revenue, disbursements, 223.845
  State officers and employees, 292.065
  Title of Act, 223.805

Parking facilities
  (Generally), 223.810
  Bonds
    (Generally), 223.825
    Bancroft Bonding Act, 223.205
  Concessions, leasing, 223.820
  Construction and planning, 223.820
  Fees, 223.835
  Financing, see Financing of streets and improvements, this topic
  Leasing, 223.820, 223.845
  Operation by city, 223.840
  Property acquisition and disposal, 223.815, 223.840
  Rates, reduction, 223.845
  Regulations, 221.333, 223.835
  Revenue, disbursements, 223.845
  State officers and employees, 292.065
  Title of Act, 223.805

CITIES (Cont.)

Parking facilities (Cont.)

(Generally), 223.825

Bonds, 226.390

Condemnation, 226.380

Definitions, 226.310

Memorials, 226.400

Public character of use, 226.310

Veteran facilities, 226.400

Commission
  Abolition, transfer of powers, 226.230, 226.240
  Condemnation, 226.210
  Definitions, 226.110
  Duties and powers, 226.210
  Interest in contracts, 226.190, 226.990
  Meetings, 226.140, 226.180
  Members, 226.120, 226.140
  Organization, 226.140
  Regulations, 226.170
  Secretary, 226.150
  Taxation, 226.200, 226.220
  Cooperation, intergovernmental, 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 280.150
  Election, 226.131
  Marine, state aid, 830.150
  Police regulations, areas outside limits, 226.010

Pedestrian malls, see PEDESTRIAN MALLS

Pension liabilities, financing, bonds, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Pesticide regulation, preemption, state, 634.057, 634.063

Pesticides, use, licensing, applicability, 634.106, 634.116

Photo radar, authority, 810.438

Photo red light, authority, 810.434

Planning, see LAND USE PLANNING, generally

Plots and subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS; VACATION OF LAND

Playgrounds, see Parks, this topic

Plumbing regulations, 447.080

Ports, see PORTS, generally

Powers, home rule, see Home rule, this topic

Precious metal secondhand transactions, regulation, 646A.066, 646A.067

Property
  Alcohol, state law, 86.130
  Bicycle and pedestrian safety, 810.230
  Deed transfers, 807.410
  Execution exemption, 18.345
  Joint use, other local governments
    (Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 280.150
  Interstate, 190.110, 190.420
  Memorials, 226.400
  Waste disposal sites, 459.065
  Real property, see Real property, this topic

Public assistance, work and training programs, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Public buildings, see Buildings, this topic

Public contracts, see Contracts and agreements, this topic

Public health, see PUBLIC HEALTH, generally

Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS, generally

Public utilities, see Utilities, this topic

Quarantine hospitals, 453.150

Radio antennas, amateur operators, regulation, 221.295

Veto, 221.927

Violation

Circuit courts, prosecution in, 3.132, 221.315
Classification of violations, local authority, 153.025
Fines
  (Generally), 153.025
  Disposition, 221.315
  Parking violations, 221.285, 221.287
Parking, see PARKING
Sheriffs, arrest authority, 206.345
Trial, treatment, 3.132, 3.134, 3.136, 221.315
Watershed access ordinances, 448.305
Vote required for passage, 221.310
Water supply systems, 448.300, 448.305

Zoning

County, ordinances, applicability, 215.130
Demolition programs, residential buildings, 227.320
Farm use zones, use restrictions, limiting, 215.253
Marginal land areas, use restrictions, limiting, 215.253
Permits, contested cases, hearing procedure, 227.170
Public property, application, 227.286
State
  Goals, guidelines, 197.175, 197.250
  Ordinances, 197.250

Public utilities, see this topic

Public records, see this topic

Public health, see PUBLIC HEALTH, generally

Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS, generally

Public utilities, see Utilities, this topic

Quarantine hospitals, 453.150

Radio antennas, amateur operators, regulation, 221.295

Ordinances

State law, adoptions, 221.330
State of emergency, declaration, 401.309
State planning goals, guidelines, compliance, 197.175, 197.250
CITIES (Cont.)
Railroads, acquisition, ownership, etc., 225.020, 824.040

Real property
Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING
FIELDS
Bonds, acceptance as sale payment, 271.420
Buildings, see Buildings, this topic
Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION
Games, racing, rodeos, exhibitions, lease, use, 271.410
Industrial facilities, see Industrial facilities, this topic
Lands, see Lands, this topic
Lease or purchase, 271.310, 271.360, 271.390, 271.430
Liability immunity, public use of trails and certain structures, 105.668
Parks, see Parks, this topic
Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 227.500
Sale
(Generally), 221.725
Individual parcels of class, 221.727
Title or interest, conveyance to city, city approval, 93.808
Transcription, new counties, real estate records, 202.160
Transfer
(Generally), 271.300 et seq.
Child care programs, providing, 271.330
Low income housing programs, providing, 271.330
Reversionary interest, waiver, 271.335
Social services, providing, 271.330
To other governments, 271.330, 271.400, 271.405
Transferable development credits, see LAND USE PLANNING
Trust property, exchange, 271.320
Valuation, property exchange, 271.340, 271.350
Waiver and withdrawal, see LEGISLATURE
Waive and withdrawal, see LEGISLATURE

Reserves, duties, 221.918

Records, public, see PUBLIC RECORDS, generally
Recycling, see RECYCLING
Redevelopment projects, financing, taxes, CONST. IX §1c
Referendum, see INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 227.500
Relocations, tenants, condemnations, cost recovery actions, 90.465
Rent control, 91.225
Reports
Census, state, 190.590
Financial reports
Audit reports, 294.565, 297.465, 297.466
Failure to file, 294.565
State revenue sharing, use of funds, 221.770
To legislature, see LEGISLATURE
Transportation infrastructure, 184.657
Reserve fund, establishment, 294.346

Resolutions
See also Ordinances, this topic
Airport district, creation, 838.910
Annexation, withdrawal, transfer, boundary commission counties, 199.490
Boundary commission counties, annexation, withdrawal, transfer, 199.490
City-county consolidation, 199.720
Construction taxes, 320.192
Effective date, 221.310
Enclaves, annexation, 222.750

CITIES (Cont.)

Resolutions (Cont.)
Enforcement proceedings, civil, 30.315
Expenditure of grants, gifts, bequests and devises, 294.338
Housing authority, 456.085, 456.090, 456.095
Housing projects, cooperation with, 456.325
Local improvements, assessment, 223.389
Mass transit district formation, 267.085, 267.107
Rent control, 91.225
Streets, adjoining property acquisition, 35.610, 35.615
Tax
Construction taxes, 320.192
Multiple-unit housing exemption, 307.621, 307.624
Rehabilitated rental residential property, 308.456
Water supply authorities, formation, 450.680

Restaurant nutritional disclosures, regulation prohibition, 616.585

Revenue sharing
Motor vehicle use and fuel taxes, 294.950
Receipt from state, 221.770

Review, writ of
Planning, zoning hearing decisions, 227.180
Sewer assessments, 224.065, 224.080, 224.100, 224.170

Riverside material, reclamation projects, 274.525

Road district, city as separate, 371.060

Rules
Boundary changes, commission, 199.445, 199.452
Community houses, 276.732
Consolidation petition, form, 222.230
Distressed area, boundary determination, 308.457
Financing local improvements, accepting rebonding applications, issuing bonds etc., 223.750
Incorporation
LCDC clarifying goals, 197.175
Petition form, 221.031
Parks, park government and use, 226.210

Sanitation
Manufactured structures, 446.200
Plumbing regulations, 447.080
Pollution control grants, loans, ineligibility, 468B.070
Sanitary district service charges, collection contracts, 450.130
Sewer systems, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE
State lands, pipes across, alteration cost liability, 273.761, 273.765
Storm sewers, state highways, use, 373.020
Water supply authorities, incorporated areas, inclusion, 450.675

Seaplanes, regulations, 835.210
Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045
Seeds and seed crops, regulation prohibition, 59.025, 59.045

Seismic rehabilitation financing programs, 223.685

Sewer systems, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE

Sexual orientation, laws, enacting or enforcing, 659.870

Sidewalk improvement districts, 223.880

Signs, permits, 377.756

Single room occupancy housing, see HOUSING
Situs, 221.720

Snowmobiles, regulation, 821.050

Speed limits, authority, 810.180

Sports facilities, financial assistance, lottery bonds, 286A.585

Standard time, 187.110

C-38
CITIES (Cont.)
State agencies
Cooperation, 190.110, 190.210, 190.220
Services, 190.240
State finance, see STATE FINANCE
Stock in corporations, CONST. XI §9
Streets
Acquisition of right of way, agreements with counties, 373.260
Adjoining property
Acquisition, disposition, 35.605, 35.610, 35.615, 35.620, 35.625
Commercial, limiting access to, liability, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
Bicycle trails, footpaths, 366.514, 366.790
Closing, pedestrian mall purposes, 376.720
Clustered mailboxes, 227.455
Commercial property adjoining, access restrictions, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
Connecting streets
Bridge approach, use by county, 373.130
County road to County road, 373.120
State highway, 373.110
Construction and maintenance
Bonds, highway, 367.705, 367.710
Boundaries of city, streets along, 223.930
City boundaries, streets along, 223.930
Connecting streets
Cities under 100,000, 373.210, 373.220, 373.230, 373.240, 373.250
County bridge, 373.130
County road to county road, 373.120
State highway to county road, 373.110
Franchise obligations, effect of state highway routing, 373.020
Road districts, inclusion, effect, 371.520
State highways, 373.030, 374.329
State work, deposit of moneys, 366.425
Cooperative agreements, see Cooperative agreements, this topic
County
Bridges, approach, 373.130
Connecting roads
County roads, 373.120
State highways, 373.110
Roads
Amity in Yamhill, 373.290
City assessments, validity, 373.280
Grade change, damages, 105.760
Gresham in Multnomah, 373.330
Improvement, agreement, 373.280
Market, jurisdiction, 369.025
Monmouth in Polk, 373.300
Myrtle Point in Coos, 373.310
Salem in Marion, 373.320
Surrender to city, 369.025, 373.270
Curb cuts and ramps, 366.514, 447.310
Facility plans, 374.331
Financing, see Financing of streets and improvements, this topic
Footpaths, bicycle trails, 366.514, 366.790
Franchise for use, 221.460, 221.470
Funds
Abandoned state highways, repair and maintenance, 374.329
General road fund, 368.722, 373.240, 373.250
Motor vehicles
Fines and forfeitures, 366.800
Fuel taxes, 319.410, 319.880, 366.800, CONST. IX §3a
Road usage charge moneys, 319.895
CITIES (Cont.)
STREETS (Cont.)
State Highway Fund, allocations, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
State tax street fund, 366.815
Indemnity, public structures, 271.380
Infrastructure, generally, reports, 184.657
Intersections
State highways, closing, 373.050, 373.060
Throughways, 374.060, 374.070
Leasing space above, below, 271.430
Licenses, permits, and franchises, see Licenses and franchises, this topic
Parking facilities, see Parking facilities, this topic
Railroads
Crossings, see RAILROADS
Location, 772.105
Renaming, 227.120
Right of way, acquisition, agreements with counties, 373.260
Sidewalk improvement districts, 223.880
Space above, below, leasing, 271.430
Speed limits, authority, 810.180
State highways
Abandonment, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Access management strategies, 374.334
Closing intersecting streets
Agreements, 373.050
Damages, action against state, 373.060
Throughways, 374.060, 374.070
Construction and maintenance, 373.030, 374.329
Control by state, 373.020
Displaced persons, relocation, 366.323, 366.324
Facility plans, 374.331
Grade change
Consent of city council, 373.030
Damages, action against state, 105.760
Hearings, acquisition, relocation, abandonment, 373.015
Relocating municipal facilities, 366.321
Rights of way, 366.320
Routing and marking, 373.010
Throughways, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Structures on, public, indemnity, 271.380
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS
Traffic lanes adjoining commercial property; restricted use, damages, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
Universities, jurisdiction, 352.141
Use tax, utilities, 221.450
Vacation of land, see VACATION OF LAND
Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS
Surface mining operations, reclamation of land, 517.780
Surrender of charter and disincorporation, 221.610
System development charges, see SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES, generally
Taxation, see TAXATION
Taxicabs, regulation and franchising, 221.485, 221.495
Telephone and telegraph, see Utilities, this topic
Tenant relocations, condemnations, cost recovery actions, 90.465
Territory, transfers, effective date, 222.040
Time, standard, daylight, 187.110
Tobacco products and inhalant delivery systems, vending machines, regulation, 167.775
CITIES (Cont.)
Tourist facilities, acquisition of land for, 226.320, 226.380
Towing motor vehicles, regulation, 98.859, 98.861, 801.040, 822.230

Transfers
Real property, see Real property, this topic
Territory, effective date, 222.040

Transient lodging taxes, 320.332, 320.345, 320.347, 320.350


Trust property, exchange, 271.320

Unarmed combat sports and entertainment wrestling events, objection, 463.175

Unmanned aircraft system use, see AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION

Urban renewal, see URBAN RENEWAL, generally
Urban service agreements, see LAND USE PLANNING

Utilities
See also PUBLIC UTILITIES
Airports, service agreements, 222.118
Annexation, electric service limitation, 221.475
Attachments, poles or other facilities, 757.276, 757.279, 757.282
Audits, 297.527
Authority, 225.020, 225.080, 225.470
Budgeting, 294.311, 294.316, 294.338, 294.373, 294.393
County service charges, 224.400, 225.350, 311.370, 454.225
Definitions, 221.420, 225.010, 225.450
Electric power system
Direct access regulation, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Distribution utilities, privilege tax, 221.655
Financing and operation
Annual expenses, estimate, 225.230
Bonds
Interest and principal, payment, 225.230
Redemption, 225.250
Sale proceeds, 225.260
Contracts, 261.348
Debt limitation, application, 225.280
Earnings, application, 225.250
Facilities, 225.470, 225.480, 225.490
Joint operation
(Generally), 225.060, 261.245
Joint operating agencies, see ELECTRICITY
Klamath Cogeneration Project, 225.085
Liability, common facilities, 225.400
Rate fixing, 229.210, 229.220, 225.230, 225.240
Surplus earnings, use, 225.270, 261.348
Warrants on future income, 225.280
Policy, 225.460
Renewable portfolio standards, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
State waters, unappropriated, use, 225.290, 225.300
Electrical code, see ELECTRICITY, generally
Fiber optic lines, public lands and rights of way, applications for installation, state to notify affected governments, 271.445
Irrigation and fire protection
Authority, 225.320, 225.400
Definitions, 225.310

Utilities (Cont.)
Irrigation and fire protection (Cont.)
Financing and operation
Bonds
Election, 225.360
Issue and sale, 225.360
Terms, maturity, 225.370
Debt limitation, application, 225.380
Service rates
Collection, 225.350
Fixing, 225.340
Surplus fund, 225.360, 225.380
Fire fighting equipment, standardization, 476.410, 476.420, 476.430, 476.440
Plans and cost, 225.390
Property acquisition, 225.330
Klamath Cogeneration Project, 225.085
Liability, thermal power facility operation, 225.480
Oregon Community Power, see OREGON COMMUNITY POWER, generally
People’s utility districts, effect, 261.030, 261.035
Property, exchange for highway purposes, 366.332, 366.333
Receipts from utility operation or sale, reserving, 294.373
Regulation, 221.420
Rights of way, city authority, 221.415, 757.667, 757.954
Salem, water and fire protection for state buildings, 276.250
Service to territorial owners, 225.030
Taxation, use of streets, 225.150
Telephone and telegraph system
Authority, 225.110
Condemnation and compensation, 225.140, 225.150, 225.160
Interconnections, other systems, 225.120
Property rights, requiring, 225.130, 225.140
Transmission lines, agreements with United States, 271.140
Transportation systems
Mass transit district cooperation, 267.210, 267.225
Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
Transfer, employee interests, CONST. XI §13
Types authorized, 225.020
Underground facilities, conversion to, 758.210 et seq.
Validation, prior contracts, 225.040
Water, see WATER AND WATER RIGHTS
Vacation of land, see VACATION OF LAND
Validation acts, see VALIDATION ACTS
Vector control districts, contracts, 452.110
Veterans’ Home, Oregon, 408.390, 408.393, 408.395
Victims’ assistance programs, state funding, 147.227
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS, generally
Volunteers, workers’ compensation, 656.031
Warrants
See also Financing of streets and improvements, this topic
(Generally), 294.027
Check-warrant forms, use, 294.027
Definitions, 294.005
Issuance, 294.027
Light and power system, issuance by, 225.310
Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015
Payment
(Generally), 294.027
Check, as, 294.028
Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015
CITIES (Cont.)
Warrants (Cont.)
Surrender, necessity, 294.010, 294.015
Wrongful, 294.025
Signatures, facsimile, 294.120
Surrender upon payment, 294.010, 294.015
Wrongful payment, effect, 294.025
Waste disposal, see WASTE DISPOSAL, generally
Water and water rights, see WATER AND WATER RIGHTS
Water commerce aid, 223.882, 223.884, 223.886, 223.888, 223.900
Weed control, 569.395
Wetlands development, notice, 227.350
Wharf regulation, 274.060, 780.050
Wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE
Withdrawal of territory
Effective date, withdrawal from domestic water supply district, water control district or sanitary district, 222.465
Procedure, 222.460
Work and training programs, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Zoning, see LAND USE PLANNING, generally

CITIZEN ADVISORY COMMITTEES
Global warming, 468A.255
Historic and scenic highways, identification and evaluation, 377.100
Planning and zoning, land use, 197.160
Sewage, municipal systems, 454.370, 454.380
Waste disposal, see WASTE DISPOSAL

CITIZEN INVOLVEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE, STATE
Land use, 197.160

CITIZEN REVIEW BOARDS
Juveniles, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

CITIZEN’S ARREST
See ARRESTS

CITIZENS’ INITIATIVE REVIEW COMMISSION
See INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM

CITIZENS’ UTILITY BOARD (Cont.)
Informational materials in utility billings, 774.120, 774.130, 774.140, 774.990
Intervention, agency proceedings affecting consumers, 774.180
Liability
Protection; board, officers, employees, 774.190
Utility injuries to board, remedies, 774.210
Members, 774.040
Oregon Community Power, intervention in proceedings, 757.900
Policy, 774.020
Powers, 774.030
Severability of statutes, 774.250

CITY-COUNTIES
See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Annexation, 199.750, 199.775
Authorized, 199.715, CONST. XI §2a
Boundaries
(Generally), 199.760
Change after consolidation
(Generally), 199.777
Division of assets, 199.783
Election, 199.785, 199.787
Petition, 199.780
Proclamation by Governor, 199.790, 199.795
Budgeting, initial, 199.743
Charter
Contents, 199.745, 199.750, 199.753, 199.765
Election to adopt, 199.735, 199.740
Preparation, 199.730
Citation of statutes, 199.710
Consolidation procedure
(Generally), 199.715, 199.740, CONST. XI §2a
Charter commission, 199.725, 199.730, 199.735
Election, 199.730, 199.735, 199.740
Initiation, 199.720
Territory, transfer to city excluded, 199.750
Unincorporated area, defined, 199.705
Definitions, 199.705, 199.743
Duties and powers, 199.750, 199.760, 199.775
Effect of consolidation, 199.740, 199.775, CONST. XI §2a
Employees, former units, status, 199.770
Funds, state, federal, 199.750, 199.753
Governing body, 199.745, 199.750, 199.765
Mergers
(Generally), 199.740, 199.750, CONST. XI §2a
Consolidation procedure, see Consolidation procedure, this topic
New county, formation after consolidation, 199.777 et seq.
Officers, 199.730, 199.770, CONST. XI §2a
Service districts, 199.753
Statutes, citing, 199.710
Taxation, 199.743, 199.765, 199.775

CIVIL ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS
See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, generally

CIVIL ARREST
See ARRESTS

CIVIL DEFENSE FORCES
See MILITIA

CIVIL DISORDER
See RIOTS, generally
CIVIL LIABILITY
See LIABILITY, generally

CIVIL PENALTIES
See FINES AND PENALTIES

CIVIL PROCEDURE
Rules, see RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON, generally

CIVIL RIGHTS
See also BILL OF RIGHTS
Arms, bearing, 18.362, CONST. I §27
Arrest, imprisonment, CONST. I §9, CONST. I §13, CONST. I §19
Assembly, CONST. I §26
Attorney, right to counsel, see ATTORNEYS
Bail, CONST. I §14, CONST. I §16
Class legislation prohibited, CONST. I §20
Compulsory services, CONST. I §18, CONST. I §34
Conviction of crime, see CONVICTION OF CRIME
Discharge, probation, parole or imprisonment, restoration, 137.260
Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION, generally
Domestic partners, generally, 106.340
Double jeopardy, CONST. I §12
Elections, CONST. II §1 et seq.
Enumeration, effect, CONST. I §33
Ex post facto laws, CONST. I §21
Family abuse and violence, notice, family or household member, 133.055
Habeas corpus, CONST. I §23
Health care interpreters, non-English speaking persons, 413.552
Injury to, limitation on actions, 12.110
Jeopardy, double, CONST. I §12
Mental illness, persons with
Committed persons, 426.380, 426.385
Elections, suffrage, 426.385, CONST. II §3
Militia, equality, 399.045
Petition, right to, CONST. I §26
Post-conviction relief, constitutional rights, denial, ground, 138.530
Preservation, CONST. I §1, CONST. I §20
Press, freedom
(Generally), CONST. I §8
Student journalists, 336.477, 350.260
Privileges and immunities, CONST. I §20
Public bodies, torts, civil rights deprivation, 30.265
Religion, see RELIGION AND RELIGIOUS ORGANIZATIONS, generally
Schoolteachers and administrators, knowledge required, 342.123
Searches and seizures, CONST. I §9
Servitude, involuntary, CONST. I §18, CONST. I §34
Sex of person, equality of rights, CONST. I §46
Speech, freedom
(Generally), CONST. I §8
Student journalists, 336.477, 350.260
Spouses, generally, 106.345, 108.010
Suspension
Convicts, CONST. II §3
Laws, CONST. I §22
Worship, CONST. I §2

CIVIL SERVICE
See also PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW, STATE

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)
Cities
   - Economic Opportunity Act of 1964, persons exempt, 190.230
   - Firefighters, see Firefighters, this topic
   - Public safety personnel, minimum standards, applicability, 181A.430
   - Rural fire protection districts, annexed, 242.050
   - Sanitary districts, annexed, 242.050
   - Transferred employees from other public employer, 236.610
   - Veterans’ preference, see VETERANS
   - Water districts, annexed, 242.050
   - Welfare recipients, work and training programs, 411.875
   - Work Incentive Program participants, exempt, 190.230

Collective bargaining, see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Commissions
   - Counties, see Counties, this topic
   - Firefighters, see Firefighters, this topic

Counties
(Generally), 241.020, 241.025
   - Agreements, reinstatement and settlement, 241.450
   - Amending system, 241.002, 241.004, 241.006
   - Application of statutes, 204.121, 241.020
   - Appointment power
      - Defined, 241.016
      - Leaves of absence, 241.405
      - Positions and compensation, 241.210
      - Promotions, basis, 241.205
      - Reports to commission, 241.150
      - Suspensions, 241.410, 241.420
      - Vacancy, notification, 241.260
   - Appointments
      - Basis, 241.205
      - Defined, 241.016
      - Emergency, 241.285
      - Limitations, 241.295
      - Permanent, 241.275
      - Probationary, 241.265
      - Recommendations, 241.245, 241.530
      - Temporary, 241.280
      - Waiver, 241.270
   - Board
      - Commission, appointment, removal, 241.065, 241.075
      - Compensation, control over, 241.210
      - Offices, supplies, clerical help, 241.090
      - Positions, control over, 241.210
      - Secretary of commission, 241.085
   - Charter employees, exempt, 203.750
Classification plan, 241.215
Commission
   - Appeals, 241.460
   - Appointing authority, information, 241.150
   - Certification to auditor, 241.260
   - Classification of positions, 241.215
   - Clerical help, 241.090
   - Compensation classification, 241.215
   - Cooperation from county employees, 241.095
   - Created, 241.065
   - Decisions, 241.140
   - Defined, 241.016
   - Discharge, probationers, 241.265
   - District attorney, legal advice, 241.100
   - Emergency appointments, 241.285
   - Examiners, appointments, 241.235
CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)

Counties (Cont.)
Commission (Cont.)
Inspections, 241.120
Leaves of absence, 241.405
Majority rule, 241.080
Members
Compensation, 241.065
Number, 241.065
Qualifications, 241.070
Removal, 241.075
Term, 241.075
Offices and supplies, 241.090
Official roster, 241.155
Orders, 241.140, 241.450, 241.455
Quorum, 241.090
Records, preservation, 241.105
Register of eligibles, 241.250
Regulations, 241.140
Reinstatement, 241.410, 241.415, 241.450
Rules, see Rules, this topic
Secretary, 241.085
Special counsel, employing, 241.100
Suspensions, 241.410, 241.420
Temporary appointments, 241.280
Transfers, 241.410, 241.415
Unsatisfactory service, 241.290
Vacancies, filling, 241.255
Commissioner defined, 241.016

Construction of statutes, 241.004, 241.055
Corrupt practices, prohibited, 241.525, 241.990
Definitions, 241.002, 241.016
Deputies, chief, filling vacancies, effect, 236.220
Dismissal
Accusation, written, 241.430
Appeal, 241.460
Causes, 241.425
Hearing, 241.435, 241.445
Order of commission, 241.450, 241.455
Review of order, 241.450
Economic Opportunity Act of 1964 persons, exempt, 190.230
Efficiency records, 241.290
Establishing system, 241.002, 241.004, 241.006
Examinations
Conduct prohibited, 241.505
Exception, transferred employees, 236.610
Experience credit, 241.240
False marking, 241.505
Notice, 241.220
Promotion, 241.245, 241.265
Qualifications, 241.225
Records, preservation, 241.105
Scope, 241.230
Examiners, 241.235
Exclusions, 241.025
Firefighters, see Firefighters, this topic
Hearings
(Generally), 241.135
Depositions, 241.130
Dismissals, 241.435, 241.445
Orders, decisions, rules, or regulations, 241.140
Special counsel for elective officials, 241.100
Witnesses, 241.125, 241.130, 241.145
Initiative, referendum proposals, 241.009
Inspections, 241.120
Investigations
(Generally), 241.120, 241.125, 241.135
Depositions, 241.130
Dismissals, 241.440

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)

Counties (Cont.)
Investigations (Cont.)
Orders, decisions, rules, or regulations, 241.140
Penalties, 241.990
Job Corps persons, exempt, 190.230
Jurisdiction
Dismissal appeals, 241.460
Penalties, 241.990
Witnesses, 241.125
Leaves of absence, 241.405
Notice
Examinations, 241.220
Publication, 241.110, 241.115
Officers and employees, 241.095
Official roster, 241.155
Peace Corps, leaves of absence, 241.405
Penalties, 241.990
Political influence, prohibited, 241.525, 241.990
Positions
Defined, 241.016
Excluded, 241.025
Included, 241.025
Probation, 241.265
Prohibited conduct, generally, 241.505 et seq.
Promotions
(Generally), 241.205, 241.265
Limitations, 241.265
Tests, 241.245
Vacancies, 241.255
Prosecution of violations, 241.100
Public safety personnel, minimum standards, applicability, 181A.430
Recommendations, 241.245, 241.530
Records, 241.105
Referendum, initiative proposals, 241.009
Register of eligibles
Appointment, waiver, 241.270
Composition, 241.250
Reinstatement, 241.410, 241.415, 241.450
Salaries and compensation
Application of statutes, 204.121
Plan, 241.210, 241.215
Settlement agreements, 241.450
Statutes
Application, 204.121, 206.210, 241.020
Construction, 241.004, 241.055
Suspensions, 241.410, 241.420
System, establishing, changing
(Generally), 241.002, 241.004
Initiative, referendum proposals, 241.009
Tenure, 241.425
Transfers, 241.410, 241.415
Vacancies, filling, 241.255, 241.260
Veterans’ preference, see VETERANS
Welfare recipients, work and training programs, 411.875
Witnesses, 241.125, 241.130, 241.145
Work Incentive Program participants, exempt, 190.230

Crimes and offenses
Counties, 241.990
Firefighters, 242.990
School custodians, 242.990
State, 240.990

Firefighters
Abuse, investigation, 242.726
Actions and suits
Enforcement of statutes, rules, 242.734
Recovery of compensation to uncertified persons, 242.738

C-43
CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)
Firefighters (Cont.)

Agreements, reinstatement and settlement, 242.802
Appeals from findings, 242.804
Appointing power
  Candidates, certified, appointment, rejection, demotion, 242.766
  Defined, 242.702
  Incumbents, 242.756
  Leave of absence, 242.792
  Payments, compensation to uncertified persons, 242.738
  Permanent appointments, 242.768
  Reinstatement or transfer, 242.794
  Substitute firefighters, 476.570
  Temporary appointments, 242.768
  Transfer or reinstatement, 242.794
  Vacancies, notification of commission, 242.770
Appointment
  Basis, 242.752
  Certified candidate, 242.766
  Defined, 242.702
  Substitute firefighters, 476.570
Chief examiner
  Appointment, 242.716
  Examination, conducting, 242.724, 242.758
  Examiners, designation, 242.758
  Proceedings, record, 242.716
  Qualifications, 242.716
  Records, keeping, 242.716
  Secretary, commission, 242.716
Chiefs, civil service membership, 242.704
Cities, annexed rural fire protection districts, 242.050
Commission
  Actions and suits by, enforcement, 242.734
  Appeals from findings, 242.804
  Appointment, members, 242.706
  Budget, preparation, 242.714
  Candidates, certification, 242.766, 242.770
  Chairperson, election, 242.712
  Chief examiner, appointment, 242.716
  Classification, positions, 242.754
  Clerical help, 242.718
  Compensation, members, 242.706
  Confirmation, members, 242.706
  Contracts, examinations, 242.716
  Counsel, appointment, 242.734
  Creation, 242.706
  Defined, 242.702
  Discovery procedures, 242.728
  Evidence, hearings, 242.732
  Fees, witness, 242.730
  Findings, 242.802
  Hearings, 242.732
  Investigations, 242.726, 242.800
  Meetings, 242.712
  Modification of dismissal, 242.802
  Oaths, authority to administer, 242.728
  Officers, 242.718
  Orders, 242.732
  Payrolls, certification, 242.736
  Permanent appointments, 242.768
  Political subdivisions, assistance, 242.720
  Process, witnesses, books, 242.728
  Promotional examinations, 242.762
  Qualifications
    Examination applicants, 242.760
    Members, 242.708
CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)
Firefighters (Cont.)

Commission (Cont.)
  Quorum, 242.712
  Records, 242.722
  Register, entrance and promotional, 242.764
  Reinstatement, 242.802
  Rejection, candidates, disapproval, 242.766
  Removal, members, 242.710
  Reports, investigation, 242.726
  Roster, civil service positions, 242.774
  Rules, regulations, 242.724, 242.732
  Temporary appointments, 242.768
  Terms, members, 242.706
  Vacancies, 242.770
  Witnesses, 242.728, 242.730
  Commissioner, defined, 242.702
  Compensation, fixing, 242.752
  Contracts, examination, conducting, 242.716
  Contributions, coercion, 242.824
  Controlled substances, addiction, dismissal, suspension, etc., 242.796
  Definitions, 242.702
Dismissal
  Cause required, 242.798
  Certified candidates, 242.766
  Findings, 242.802
  Grounds, 242.796, 242.798
  Investigation, 242.800
  Modification of dismissal, 242.802
  Reinstatement, 242.802
  Written accusation, 242.798
  Electioneering prohibited, 242.824
  Employees, defined, 242.702
  Evidence, commission hearings, 242.732
Examination
  Conducting, 242.716, 242.724, 242.758
  Contents, 242.758
  Exception, transferred employees, 236.610
  Notice, 242.758
  Prohibited questions, 242.758
  Promotional, 242.762
  Qualifications to take, 242.760
Exemption, certain political subdivisions, 242.704
  Fees, witness, 242.730
  Fire department, defined, 242.702
  Governing body, defined, 242.702
  Hearings, commission, 242.732
  Incumbents, effect, commencement of civil service, 242.756
  Investigations, 242.726, 242.800
  Leave of absence, 242.792
  Payment, uncertified persons, 242.738
  Payroll, certification, commission, 242.736
Penalties
  (Generally), 242.990
  Payment of compensation, unlawful, 242.738
  Subpoena, refusing to obey, 242.728
  Permanent appointments, 242.768
  Persons included, 242.704
  Political discrimination prohibited, 242.758, 242.766
Political subdivisions
  Actions against, certified persons, 242.738
  Appropriation, required, 242.714
  Clerical help, furnishing, 242.718
  Defined, 242.702
  Exemption, 242.704
  Fees, paying, 242.730
  Officers, assistance, 242.720
  Offices, furnishing, 242.718
  Payments, uncertified persons, 242.738
CLAIM AND DELIVERY
See REPLEVIN

CLAYTON COUNTY

CIVIL SERVICE (Cont.)
Firefighters (Cont.)
Positions
Appointment, basis, 242.752, 242.766
Classification, 242.754
Compensation, fixing, 242.752
Creating, 242.752
Defined, 242.702
Incumbents, effect, positions created, 242.756
Permanent appointments, 242.768
Probationary appointments, 242.768
Rejection or demotion, certified candidates, 242.766
Vacancies, 242.770
Probational candidates, 242.766
Prohibited acts, 242.822, 242.824
Promotional examinations, 242.762
Racial discrimination prohibited, 242.758, 242.766
Records, commission, 242.722
Register, entrance and promotional, 242.764
Reinstatement, 242.794, 242.802
Rejection, certified candidates, 242.766
Religious discrimination prohibited, 242.758, 242.766
Removal, commissioners, 242.710
Roster, civil service positions, 242.774
Rules and regulations, commission, 242.724, 242.732
Rural fire protection districts, annexed to cities, 242.050
Settlement agreements, 242.802
Substitute and recalled off-duty, 476.570
Temporary appointments, 242.768
Transfer, 242.794
Vacancies, 242.770
Witnesses, 242.728, 242.730
Medical examiners, 146.035, 146.075, 146.085
Personnel Division (DAS), see ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES, OREGON DEPARTMENT OF

Rules
Civil service commission
(Generally), 241.110
Advancement or promotion, 241.215
Conclusiveness, 241.140
Emergency appointments, 241.285
Hearings and investigations, 241.135, 242.732
Officers of subdivision, assisting, 242.720
Qualification for examination, 241.225
Register, striking names from, 241.250
Custodians (schools), 242.390, 242.560, 242.570
Examination, qualification for, 242.760
Grade and classification, minimum, 242.764
Register of eligible candidates, 241.250, 242.560

School custodians, see SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

State, see PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW, STATE, generally
Veterans, see VETERANS

CLACKAMAS COUNTY

Boundary, 201.030
City of Damascus, see notes after, 221.650
Clackamas Forestry Product Cooperative Project, see note after, 526.515

CLAIMS

Abandoned property, see ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Adverse, documents of title, Uniform Commercial Code, 77.6030
Bills of lading, 77.3090
Civil forfeitures, seized property
(Generally), 131A.165
Expedited hearings, 131A.170, 131A.175, 131A.180
Claim preclusion, affirmative defense, ORCP 19B
Client security fund, attorneys, 9.655, 9.665
Conflict of laws, 12.460
Conservatorships, see CONSERVATORSHIPS
Counterclaims, see SETOFFS AND COUNTERCLAIMS, generally
County finances, see COUNTY FINANCES
Crime victims’ compensation, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS
Cross-claims, see PLEADINGS
Debt management service providers, see DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICE PROVIDERS
Design professionals, claims against, 31.300
Hazardous wastes and materials, environmental claims, see HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS
Health insurance, see HEALTH INSURANCE
Landscape contracting businesses, see LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS
Mines, see MINES AND MINERALS
Money transmission businesses, 717.285
Negotiable instruments, 73.0306
Oregon Youth Authority, employees, damage to property of, 420A.220
Partition, see PARTITION (JUDICIAL)
Probate, see PROBATE
Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Real estate licensees, claims against, 31.350
Receivership, see RECEIVERSHIP
Relief
Class actions, complaints for equitable relief, amendment, ORCP 32J
Contents, ORCP 18
Multiple, judgments
Enforcement proceedings, stays, ORCP 72D
Limited judgment, ORCP 67B
Sales
Adjustment, 72.5150
Waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060
Secretary of State, see SECRETARY OF STATE
Secured transactions
Agreement, 79.0403
Waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS, generally
State finance, see STATE FINANCE
Trusts and trustees, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Utilities, against tenants, transfer to owners, 91.255
Wage actions and claims, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
Waiver, commercial code, 71.3060
Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Youth Authority, Oregon, employees, damage to property of, 420A.220

CLAMS
See SHELLFISH, generally
CLASS ACTIONS
See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

CLASSIFIED SERVICE
State Personnel Relations Law, see PERSONNEL RELATIONS LAW, STATE

CLATSOP COUNTY
Boundary, 201.040

CLEAN DIESEL ENGINE FUND
(Generally), 468A.801, 468A.803

CLEAN ENERGY DEPLOYMENT FUND
See FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

CLEAN ENERGY DEPLOYMENT PROGRAM
See SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS

CLEAR LANGUAGE
See PLAIN LANGUAGE AND READABILITY, generally

CLERGY
Abuse reports, 124.050 et seq., 419B.005 et seq., 430.735 et seq., 441.630 et seq.
Income tax, withholding, certain remuneration, 316.122
Marriages, solemnizing, 106.041, 106.120, 106.150
Militia, service, exemption, 396.115
State institutions, chaplaincy services, 179.375
Witness privilege, 40.260

CLERKS OF COURTS
See COURT ADMINISTRATORS, generally; TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS, generally

CLIENT SECURITY FUND
See FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

CLIENT TRUST ACCOUNT, DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
(Generally), 180.200

CLIENT TRUST ACCOUNTS
Real estate licensees, see REAL ESTATE LICENS-EES

CLIMATE CHANGE
Chlorofluorocarbons and halon control, see CHLOROFLUOROCARBONS AND HALONS, generally
Climate Change Research Institute, Oregon, 352.823
Climate Corps, Oregon, 468A.290, 468A.292
Commercial ships at port, engine use restrictions, 468A.279
Energy facility siting, emissions standards, 469.503
Global Warming Commission, Oregon, see GLOBAL WARMING COMMISSION, OREGON, generally

CLIMATE CHANGE (Cont.)
Greenhouse gas emissions standards (utilities)
(Generally), 757.522 et seq., 757.528
Consumer-owned utilities, 757.528, 757.533
Definitions, 757.522
Electric companies and electricity service suppliers, 757.524, 757.526, 757.531
Long-term financial commitments, restrictions, 757.531, 757.533
Review of plans and rates, PUC, 757.536
Rules, 757.528, 757.531, 757.533, 757.536, 757.538
Study, report to legislature, 757.526
Low carbon fuel standards, see FUEL
Motor vehicles
Commercial vehicles, engine idling, see MOTOR CARRIERS
Low carbon fuel standards, see FUEL
Pollution control systems
See also MOTOR VEHICLES
Requirements, 468A.279
Tire pressure maintenance, service providers, 468A.279
Transportation strategy, see Statewide transportation strategy, greenhouse gas emissions, this topic
Natural gas utilities, emission reduction pro-gram, 757.539
Ocean Acidification and Hypoxia, Oregon Coor-dinating Council on, 196.571, 196.572, 196.573
Registration and reporting, electricity and fuel providers, 468A.280
Rules
Greenhouse gas emissions standards, utilities, 757.528, 757.531, 757.533, 757.536, 757.538
Low carbon fuel standards, 468A.266, 468A.268, 468A.277
Oregon Coordinating Council on Ocean Acidifica-tion and Hypoxia, 196.572
Oregon Global Warming Commission, 468A.230
Pollution control standards, requirements, 468A.279
Registration and reporting, electricity and fuel providers, 468A.280
Statewide transportation strategy, greenhouse gas emissions
(Generally), 184.617, 184.888 et seq.
Agency authority to regulate contaminants, 184.891
Alternative land use and transportation scenario guidelines, 184.893
Education programs, 184.895, 184.897
Regional transportation plans, 184.899
Toolkit for emissions reduction, development, 184.895

CLIMATE CORPS, OREGON
(Generally), 468A.290, 468A.292

CLIMATE SERVICE, OREGON
(Generally), 352.816

CLINICAL LABORATORIES
See LABORATORIES

CLINICAL SOCIAL WORKERS
See SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED, generally

CLOTHES DRYERS
Electric ignition pilot, equipping for sale, 479.770
CLOTHING
Body armor, unlawful possession, 166.641, 166.642, 166.643
Correctional facilities, providing, 169.140, 421.125, 423.020
Disinfecting, when exposed to contagious disease, 433.715
Dry cleaning, see DRY CLEANING, generally
Execution exemption, 18.345
Labor and employment, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Militia, 399.155, 399.456
Property left at launderer or dry cleaner, disposal, 87.214
Sun protection, school students, 339.874
Taxation, exemption, 307.190

CLOVER SEED COMMISSION, OREGON
Commodity commission laws, see MARKETING OF COMMODITIES
Established, 576.062

CLUBS
See also ASSOCIATIONS AND SOCIETIES; ORGANIZATIONS
Liquor control, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Private, discrimination, exemption, 659A.400
Shooting clubs, firearms possession, 166.260

COACHES
Athletics, see ATHLETICS

COAL
Ports, buying and selling, 777.210
Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Radioactive coal ash, maintenance, thermal power plant site, 469.525

COAST GUARD
See also ARMED FORCES
Boat equipment approval, 830.215, 830.235
Boating death or disappearance, notice, 830.495
Buoys, beacons, violation, 783.610
Oil and hazardous substance spill prevention, rules, 196.180
Oregon coast safety committee, 468B.415, 468B.420

COASTAL AREAS
See OCEAN AND SHORE, generally

COCAINE
See CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

COCKFIGHTING
See BIRDS

COERCION
See DURESS AND COERCION, generally

COFA ISLANDERS
See PACIFIC ISLANDERS, generally

COGENERATION FACILITIES
See PUBLIC UTILITIES

COIN-OPERATED DEVICES
See VENDING MACHINES, generally

COLLATERAL
Pledges, see PLEDGES, generally
Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS
Securities, see SECURITIES

COLLECTION AGENCIES
See also DEBT MANAGEMENT SERVICE PROVIDERS
Assignments, claims or accounts, property rights, 697.045
ATTORNEY FEES
Actions for violations, 697.087
Liquidation, 697.063
Audits, 697.058
Bond or security, 697.031, 697.039
Cease and desist orders, 697.093
Child support collection, 25.020, 697.086
Claim, assignment, property rights, 697.045
Commercial debt, fees, 697.115
Confidential information, Department of Consumer and Business Services, generally, 705.137, 705.139
Courts, liquidated and delinquent accounts, assignment, 1.197, 1.198
Damages, violations, 697.087
Definitions, 697.005
Enforcement, generally, 697.093, 697.094
Fees
Charging while in violation of law or rules, 697.091
Commercial debt, 697.115
Public bodies, 293.231, 293.250, 293.252, 697.105
Registration, 697.031, 697.053
Injunctions, violations, 697.087
Judicial branch agencies, liquidated and delinquent accounts, assignment, 1.197, 1.198
Limitation of actions, actions for violations, 697.087
Liquidation, receiver expenses and attorney fees, 697.063
Motor carriers, taxes and fees, 305.610, 825.508
Penalties, 697.095, 697.990
Property rights, assignment, claim or account, 697.045
Public bodies
Definitions, 697.005
Fees or charges, 293.231, 293.250, 293.252, 697.105
Offers of compromise, 293.240, 293.252
Revenue, Department of, engaging agency, 305.850
Seal or letterhead, use, prohibition, 646.639, 697.107
State agencies, assignment, generally, 293.231, 293.233
Records
Collections and disbursements, keeping, 697.058
Registration revocation, taking possession and retaining, 697.063
Violations, penalties, 697.990
Registration
(Generally), 697.015, 697.031
Bond or security, 697.031, 697.039
Enforcement, 697.093, 697.094
Fees, 697.031, 697.053
Political subdivisions, authority and fees, 697.053
Revocation or suspension, 697.039
Rules, 697.031
Violations, penalties, 697.990
COLLEGE AND UNIVERITIES (Cont.)
Bonds (Cont.)
General obligation bonds
Article XI-F(1) bonds
(Generally), 286A.830 et seq., CONST. XI-F(1) §1 et seq.
Article XI-F(1) Bond Administration Fund, 286A.842
Article XI-F(1) Bond Fund, 286A.839
Authorization, 286A.833, CONST. XI-F(1) §1
Billing public universities, 286A.863
Budgeting for bonds, 286A.845
Definitions, 286A.830
Form and contents, CONST. XI-F(1) §4
Legislation authorized, CONST. XI-F(1) §5
Limitations, CONST. XI-F(1) §1, CONST. XI-F(1) §2
Loan agreements, 286A.836
Oregon Health and Science University, agreements, 286A.863
Purposes for issuance, CONST. XI-F(1) §1
Refunding, generally, 286A.833, CONST. XI-F(1) §4
Rules, 286A.863
Taxation, 286A.833, CONST. XI-F(1) §3
Article XI-G bonds
(Generally), 286A.848 et seq., CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.
Article XI-G Bond Administration Fund, 286A.857
Article XI-G Bond Fund, 286A.854
Authorization, 286A.848, CONST. XI-G §1
Billing public universities, 286A.863
Budgeting for bonds, 286A.860
Definitions, 286A.830
Form and contents, CONST. XI-G §2
Grant contracts, 286A.851
Limitations, CONST. XI-G §1
Oregon Health and Science University, agreements, 286A.863
Purposes for issuance, CONST. XI-G §1
Refunding, generally, 286A.848, CONST. XI-G §1
Rules, 286A.863
Taxation, 286A.848, CONST. XI-G §3
Sale to state or federal government, 352.428
Seismic rehabilitation, see BONDS
Temporary provisions, see note following, 352.435
Oregon Health and Science University, see OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
Public universities, issuance by, 352.089, 352.408
Repealed statutes, effect, 352.435
Revenue bonds
(Generally), 352.388, 352.402, 352.415
Municipalities, facilities financing, see FACILITIES FINANCING
Public universities, issuance by, 352.089, 352.408
Budgets and finance, see Finances, this topic
Buildings and property
(Note: see also separate subtopics for specific universities.)
(Generally), 352.087, 352.113
Acquisition, 352.157
Adverse possession, 326.543
Agricultural cooperatives, dissolution, 62.720
Bonds, see BONDS, this topic
Construction and repair
(Generally), 276.610, 352.157, CONST. XI-F(1) §1 et seq., CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.
Bonds, see BONDS, this topic
Parking facilities, 352.157

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
(Generally), 350.001 et seq., 352.002 et seq.
40-40-20 goals, 350.014
Academic degrees, see Degrees, this topic
Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
Adverse possession, real property, 326.543
Advertising, prohibitions, 348.586
Affirmative action plans, 352.218
Affordability and value information, website, 348.584
Alcoholic beverages
Abuse policy and plan, 352.256, 352.262
Food or beverage career programs, 471.580
Alternative student loan program
(Generally), 348.625 et seq.
Administration of loans, private lenders, 348.640
Bonds, see BONDS
Definitions, 348.625
Eligible student or parent, 348.630
Terms and conditions, establishment, 348.635
Application of laws, public universities, generally, 352.138
Armed forces, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic
ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
Assignments, etc., sale, 165.114
Athletics, see ATHLETICS
Attendance of students, religious days, 350.250
Audits, 352.124, 353.160
Automated external defibrillators, requirements, 431A.455
Boards of trustees, public universities, see University governing boards, this topic
Bonds
Alternative student loan program, see BONDS
Baccalaureate Bonds, Oregon, 286A.700

COLLECTIONS
Assessments, local improvements, see ASSESSMENTS
Cigarette tax, see CIGARETTE TAX
Debt, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Estate tax, see ESTATE TAX
Income tax (state), see INCOME TAX (STATE)
Judgments, satisfaction, see JUDGMENTS
State finance, see STATE FINANCE
Taxation, see TAXATION

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

COLLECTION AGENCIES (Cont.)
Reports, customers, proceeds due and payable, 697.058
Rules
(Generally), 697.085
Business records and bank accounts, registration revocation, taking possession and maintaining, 697.063
Child support payments, 697.086
Registration, procedure, 697.031
Seal or letterhead, public, use prohibition, 646.639, 697.107
Small claims actions, appearing as party, 697.045
State agencies, see Public bodies, this topic
Support of dependents, collection, 25.020, 697.086
Trust accounts, 697.058
Violations, charging fees or compensation, 697.091

COLLECTION AGENCIES
Reports, customers, proceeds due and payable, 697.058
Rules
(Generally), 697.085
Business records and bank accounts, registration revocation, taking possession and maintaining, 697.063
Child support payments, 697.086
Registration, procedure, 697.031
Seal or letterhead, public, use prohibition, 646.639, 697.107
Small claims actions, appearing as party, 697.045
State agencies, see Public bodies, this topic
Support of dependents, collection, 25.020, 697.086
Trust accounts, 697.058
Violations, charging fees or compensation, 697.091

COLLECTIONS
Assessments, local improvements, see ASSESSMENTS
Cigarette tax, see CIGARETTE TAX
Debt, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Estate tax, see ESTATE TAX
Income tax (state), see INCOME TAX (STATE)
Judgments, satisfaction, see JUDGMENTS
State finance, see STATE FINANCE
Taxation, see TAXATION

COLLECTIVE BARGAINING
See LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
(Generally), 350.001 et seq., 352.002 et seq.
40-40-20 goals, 350.014
Academic degrees, see Degrees, this topic
Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
Adverse possession, real property, 326.543
Advertising, prohibitions, 348.586
Affirmative action plans, 352.218
Affordability and value information, website, 348.584
Alcoholic beverages
Abuse policy and plan, 352.256, 352.262
Food or beverage career programs, 471.580
Alternative student loan program
(Generally), 348.625 et seq.
Administration of loans, private lenders, 348.640
Bonds, see BONDS
Definitions, 348.625
Eligible student or parent, 348.630
Terms and conditions, establishment, 348.635
Application of laws, public universities, generally, 352.138
Armed forces, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic
ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
Assignments, etc., sale, 165.114
Athletics, see ATHLETICS
Attendance of students, religious days, 350.250
Audits, 352.124, 353.160
Automated external defibrillators, requirements, 431A.455
Boards of trustees, public universities, see University governing boards, this topic
Bonds
Alternative student loan program, see BONDS
Baccalaureate Bonds, Oregon, 286A.700

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
(Generally), 350.001 et seq., 352.002 et seq.
40-40-20 goals, 350.014
Academic degrees, see Degrees, this topic
Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
Adverse possession, real property, 326.543
Advertising, prohibitions, 348.586
Affirmative action plans, 352.218
Affordability and value information, website, 348.584
Alcoholic beverages
Abuse policy and plan, 352.256, 352.262
Food or beverage career programs, 471.580
Alternative student loan program
(Generally), 348.625 et seq.
Administration of loans, private lenders, 348.640
Bonds, see BONDS
Definitions, 348.625
Eligible student or parent, 348.630
Terms and conditions, establishment, 348.635
Application of laws, public universities, generally, 352.138
Armed forces, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic
ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
Assignments, etc., sale, 165.114
Athletics, see ATHLETICS
Attendance of students, religious days, 350.250
Audits, 352.124, 353.160
Automated external defibrillators, requirements, 431A.455
Boards of trustees, public universities, see University governing boards, this topic
Bonds
Alternative student loan program, see BONDS
Baccalaureate Bonds, Oregon, 286A.700
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Buildings and property (Cont.)
- Construction and repair (Cont.)
- Report (biennial), status of projects, 350.105
  - State Building Fund, 276.610, 276.612
- Control and management, 352.087, 352.113
- Defibrillators, requirements, 431A.455
- Disabilities, access barriers, 185.155, 352.268, 353.230
- Earthquake vulnerability, seismic safety, see Earthquake vulnerability, this topic
- Facilities financing, see FACILITIES FINANCING, generally
- Forestlands, management, sale of products, 352.152
- Insurance, 352.171
- Intellectual property, see Intellectual property, this topic
- Parking, see Parking, this topic
- Pesticides and pests, see PESTICIDES AND PESTS
  - Physical access committees, 352.268, 353.210
  - Rates, charges, and fees, 352.163
  - Sale
    - (Generally), 352.087, 352.113
    - Forest products, 352.152
  - State lands, see STATE LANDS
  - Streets, university jurisdiction, 352.141
  - Taxation, see TAXATION
    - Title, realty, 352.113
- Campus security officers, see Law enforcement, this topic
- Capital construction, see Buildings and property, this topic
- Charter school sponsorship, 338.075
- Chiropractic
  - Accredited, financial aid, 350.635
  - Laboratory director, qualification, 438.220
- Collective bargaining
  - (Generally), 352.124
  - Student representatives, 243.778
  - Supervisory employees, 243.682
- Community colleges and districts, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS, generally
- Community foundations, student aid programs, agreements, 348.580
- Complaints by students, private schools, resolution process, 350.075
- Computers and information systems
  - Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
  - Affordability and value information, website, 348.584
  - Email addresses, students, nondisclosure, 192.345
  - Instructional materials, electronic formats, 337.517, 337.521, 337.524
  - Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757
  - Social media accounts, students, 350.272, 350.274
  - Student safety tip line, 165.570, 339.329
- Contracts and agreements
  - (Generally), 350.075, 352.087
  - Bonds, see Bonds, this topic
  - Collective bargaining, see Collective bargaining, this topic
- Financial aid management services, 348.015, 348.017
- Law enforcement, 352.121, 353.125

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Contracts and agreements (Cont.)
- Open educational resources, 348.752
- Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, 284.751
- Private institutions, state aid, 350.640, 350.645
- Public contracting law, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
- Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, service agreements, 348.303
- State Treasurer, use and investment of moneys, 352.135
- Student funds, disbursement, 352.319
- UO Campus for Accelerating Scientific Impact, 352.629
- Western states compact, see Western Regional Higher Education Compact, this topic

Courses and credits
- (Generally), 352.087, 352.089
- American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144
- AP exam credits, generally, 350.417
- Approval, academic program changes, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 350.075, 350.085, 352.089
- Competency-based education, generally, 350.125
- Degrees, see Degrees, this topic
- Distance learning, see TELEVISION
- Economic and community services planning (regional services institutes), 350.115, 350.120
- Educator preparation, see Educator preparation (K-12 schools), this topic
- Faculty prescribing, 352.146
- Food or beverage career programs, alcohol use, 471.580
- Foundational curricula, 350.400, 350.412
- High school students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- History, U.S. Constitution, 336.057
- Military education and training, 350.110, 352.309
- Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757
- Prior learning for credit, generally, 350.110
- STEM programs, see STEM programs, this topic
- Textbooks and instructional materials, see Textbooks and instructional materials, this topic
- Transfer of credits, see Transfers of students and credits, this topic
- Tuition, see Tuition, this topic

Criminal records checks, 348.563, 352.198

Cultural competency continuing education, health professions, 676.855

Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375

Def, students who are, grants-in-aid, 346.070

Defibrillators, automated external, requirements, 431A.455

Degrees
- (Generally), 352.087
- Applied baccalaureate degree, 348.910

Authorization
- (Generally), 348.594 et seq.
- Appeals, 348.608, 348.615
- Application of laws, 348.597
- Bond or letter of credit, 348.612, 348.613
- Conferring degree without approval, prohibition, 348.606
- Criminal penalty, violations, 348.992

Definitions, 348.594

Degree Authorization Account, 348.601

Exemption, religious or theological degrees, 348.604, 348.605, 348.607, 348.608

Fees, 348.603, 348.606, 348.607, 348.609

New post-secondary programs, reviewing and authorizing, 348.603, 348.607
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Degrees (Cont.)
Authorization (Cont.)
Out-of-state schools, 348.606
Probation, 348.612
Purpose, preserving integrity of degrees, 348.596
Suspension or revocation of approval, 348.612
Termination; fraud, diploma mills, etc., 348.603
Community colleges, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS

Competency-based education, generally, 350.125
Disability, persons with
Dentistry school, 348.147
Discrimination, 348.144
Disbursement of student funds, contracts, 348.597
Representation, 348.609
Transfer of credits, see Transfers of students and credits, this topic

Disabilities, persons with
Barriers to access, 185.155, 352.268, 353.210
Deaf, students who are, state grants-in-aid, 346.070
Instructional materials, alternative formats, see Textbooks and instructional materials, this topic

Oregon Health and Science University, see OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY, generally

Disability, persons with
Barriers to access, 185.155, 352.268, 353.210
Deaf, students who are, state grants-in-aid, 346.070
Instructional materials, alternative formats, see Textbooks and instructional materials, this topic

Books and instructional materials, this topic

Oregon Health and Science University, see OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY

Physical access committees, 352.268, 353.210

Disbursement of student funds, contracts, 352.319

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

Distance learning, see TELEVISION

Domestic violence investigations, 350.257

Donations, see Gifts and donations, this topic

Drug abuse policy and plan, 352.256, 352.262

Earthquake vulnerability
Bonds, seismic rehabilitation, see BONDS
Grant program, seismic rehabilitation, 401.910
Rehabilitation plans, see note after, 455.400
Structures, regulation, 455.447

Eastern Oregon University
Establishment, 352.002, 352.011
Governing board, see University governing boards, this topic
Regional services institutes, 350.115, 350.120
Zabel Hall Deferred Maintenance Project Account, see note after, 352.450

Education Office, Chief, see EDUCATION OFFICE, CHIEF, generally

Educational assignments, etc., sale, 165.114

Educator preparation (K-12 schools) (Generally), 342.147
Approval of providers and programs, standards, 342.147
Career and technical education, generally, 344.059, 344.062
Cultural and linguistic diversity scholarships, 348.255
Discipline, student teachers, 342.175
Dyslexia and reading, training, 342.147

Educator Preparation Improvement Fund, 342.971

Educators Equity Act, see SCHOOLTEACHERS

Federal loan forgiveness programs, 329.752
Network of Quality Teaching and Learning, 342.950, 342.953

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Educator preparation (K-12 schools) (Cont.)
Oregon Troops to Teachers Program, 348.282, 348.283
Teacher Education Program Accreditation Account, see note after, 342.147

Elections (generally)
Ballot drop sites, proximity to campus, 350.245
Voter registration, 350.245, 350.810

Employees
See also Faculty, this topic
Affirmative action plans, 352.218
Annual reviews and reports on employees, generally, 350.360, 350.365
Collective bargaining, see Collective bargaining, this topic
Compensation
Charitable contributions, salary deductions, 292.043, 292.044
Deferred compensation plans, 352.237
Faculty, see Faculty, this topic
Football coaches plan, 243.850
Overpayments, 352.244
Sources of compensation, 352.232
Conflicts of interest, 352.232
Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375
Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 348.563, 352.198
Head coaches and athletic directors, minority candidates, interviews, 352.218
Health insurance, see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Judges, employment for teaching, CONST. XV §8
Law enforcement personnel, see Law enforcement, this topic
Outside employment, 352.232
Personnel records, access, 352.226
Political or sectarian tests, prohibition, 352.189
Post-doctoral scholars, generally, 350.370
Retirement and pensions, see RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Sex offenses, see Sex offenses, this topic
Sexual orientation, demographic data, 352.274
Shared services, public universities, 352.129
State Lands, Department of, cooperation, 273.155
Student-employee ratios, reviews, 350.360
Tax-sheltered annuities, 243.820, 243.830
UO Campus for Accelerating Scientific Impact, contractor requirements, 352.629

Evaluations of public universities, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 352.061
Expanded Options Program, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Facilities, see Buildings and property, this topic

Faculty
See also Employees, this topic
(Generally), 352.146
Affirmative action plans, 352.218
American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144
Annual reviews and reports on employees, generally, 350.360, 350.365
Collective bargaining, see Collective bargaining, this topic
Compensation
Deductions, charitable contributions, 292.043, 292.044
Exchange service, 352.208
Football coaches, 243.850
Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375
Health insurance, see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Interchanges, universities outside state, 352.208

C-50
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Faculty (Cont.)
Nursing Faculty Loan Repayment Program, 348.440, 348.444, 348.448, 348.570
Outside employment, 352.232
Personnel records, access, 352.226
Physician licensure, limited, medical professors, 677.132
Political or sectarian tests, prohibition, 352.189
Post-doctoral scholars, generally, 350.370
Retirement, see RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Schoolteacher licensure or registration, exception, 342.173
Federal aid, 291.375, 350.080, 352.442
Fees
Article XI-F(1) and XI-G bonds, 286A.863
Buildings, structures, and projects, 352.163
Complaints by students, private schools, resolution process, 350.075
Degree authorization, 348.603, 348.606, 348.607, 348.609
Distance learning programs, 350.075
Mandatory student fees, 352.102, 352.105
Venture development funds, 350.545
Finances
(Note: see also separate subtopics for specific universities.)
(Generally), 350.080, 352.087, 352.135, 352.365 et seq.
Appropriations, specified entities, see STATE FINANCE
Audits, 352.124, 353.160
Biennial reports by public universities, 352.069
Bonds, see Bonds, this topic
Budgets and budgeting, 350.075, 350.090, 350.095, 352.069, 352.089
Buildings and property, see Buildings and property, this topic
Chief Education Officer, cooperation with, 352.018
Dispute Resolution Account, 36.145, 36.150
Employees, see Employees, this topic
Federal aid, 291.375, 350.080, 352.442
Fees, see Fees, this topic
Financial aid to students, see Financial aid to students, this topic
Gifts and donations, see Gifts and donations, this topic
Grants, see Grants, this topic
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, duties, generally, 350.075
Investments, see Investments, this topic
License plates, special, disposition of revenues, 805.205
Mineral and geothermal resource rights and proceeds, 273.785
Open Educational Resources Grant Program, 348.750
Outdoor School Education Fund, see note after, 461.540
Private institutions, state aid, see Private institutions, this topic
Public University Fund, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Research, see Research, this topic
Shared services, generally, 352.129
STEM programs, see STEM programs, this topic
Taxation, see TAXATION
Telecommunications, public purpose funding, 759.445
Tuition, see Tuition, this topic
Venture grant program, see Venture grant program, this topic
Watershed enhancement projects, 541.906, 541.932

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Financial aid to students
(Generally), 348.005 et seq.
ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
Contracts, third-party financial firms, 348.015, 348.017
Defined, 348.505
Expanded Options Program, ineligibility, 340.050
Foster children, current or former, 348.205, 348.272, 348.280, 350.300
Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
Loans, see Loans, student, this topic
Military and uniformed federal services, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic
Modified or extended diploma, eligibility of student with, 348.007
Oregon Student Assistance Fund, 293.701, 348.570
Scholarships and grants, see Scholarships and grants, this topic
Senior citizens, tuition waiver, 352.303
Speech-language pathology, see Speech-language pathologist grants and stipends, this topic
State policy, encouragement etc. in education and training, 348.005
Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 348.563, 352.198
Forests and forestry
Forestry Education Council, see FORESTRY EDUCATION COUNCIL, generally
Management of forestlands, sale of products, 352.152
Oregon State University, see Oregon State University, this topic
Foster children, current or former
Enrollment and graduation data, 350.305
Financial aid, 348.205, 348.272, 348.280, 350.300
Fraternities and sororities, see FRATERNITIES AND SORORITIES, generally
Freedom of speech and press, school-sponsored media, 350.260
Geological studies and surveys, drill cores and samples, repository, cooperation, 516.030
Gifts and donations
Charitable gift annuities, application of Insurance Code, 731.038, 731.039
Climate Corps, Oregon, 468A.290
Donors, personal information, nondisclosure, 192.345
Federal aid, 352.442
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 348.530, 348.580, 350.080
Investment in corporate stock, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
Museum of Anthropology, Oregon State, 352.612
Private institutions, 350.640
Goals and mission, see Policies and legislative findings, this topic
Governing boards, public universities, see University governing boards, this topic
Grants
Article XI-G bonds, grant contracts, 286A.851
Open Educational Resources Grant Program, 348.750
STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385
To students, see Scholarships and grants, this topic
Venture grant program, see Venture grant program, this topic
Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Hazing, student organizations, 163.197

Health care occupations
Clinical training settings, student placement standards, 413.435
Cultural competency continuing education, 676.855
Health Care Provider Incentive Fund programs, 676.450, 676.454, 676.458, 676.463, 676.467
Needs assessment, evaluation of programs, 348.900
Nursing programs, see NURSES AND NURSING
OHSU, see OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY, generally
Oregon Center for Health Professions, 352.752
Pain management education, 413.572, 413.590
Physician licensure, limited, medical professors, 677.132
Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, 348.303

Health centers
Drug dispensation, nurse practitioners, 689.605
Grants and funding, 413.225
Public records, 192.551
Health insurance, see INSURANCE, this topic
High schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISSION, generally
Immunizations and vaccinations, see VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS
Income taxes, corporation exemption, qualified state tuition programs, 317.080
Independent institutions, see Private institutions, this topic
Instructional materials, see Textbooks and instructional materials, this topic
Insurance
Buildings, structures, and projects, 352.171
Health insurance
Employees and faculty, see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Students, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551
Shared services, public universities, 352.129
Student loans, cancellation insurance, 348.592
Intellectual property
Community colleges, 341.319
Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757
School districts, contracts, 332.745, 332.750
Internet, see Computers and information systems, this topic
Investments
(Generally), 352.087, 352.135
Corporate stock, generally, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
Forestry education, 350.515, 350.520, 350.525, 350.530
Gifts and donations, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
Public University Fund, 293.701, 293.790, 352.450
Tax-exempt annuities, employees, 243.820, 243.830
Journalism, students, expression rights, 350.260
Judges, employment for teaching, CONST. XV §8
Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon
Roadmap to, 348.285
Law enforcement
Traffic and parking enforcement, 341.300, 352.118
University police
(Generally), 352.118, 352.121
Deadly physical force plans, 181A.775 et seq.
Oregon Health and Science University, 353.125
Special campus security officers, 352.118
Standards, 352.121
Legislature, see LEGISLATURE

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

License plates, special, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
List of public universities, 352.002
Loans, student
Age of student, 348.105
Alternative student loan program, see Alternative student loan program, this topic
Career schools, 345.113, 348.100
Community colleges, 341.475, 348.100, 348.105
District boards, donations for, 332.385
Federal funds, 341.475
Health Care Provider Incentive Fund programs, 676.450, 676.454, 676.458, 676.463, 676.467
Information to students, 348.100
Insurance, loan cancellation, 348.592
Minor students, validity of contract, 348.105
Nursing Faculty Loan Repayment Program, 348.440, 348.444, 348.448, 348.570
Schoolteachers, federal forgiveness programs, 329.752
Medical education, see Health care occupations, this topic
Mental health task force, see note after, 350.018
Military and uniformed federal services
Academic credit, military education and training, 350.110, 352.309
Admission, residency status, 352.313
Call to active duty
Credit for tuition, room and board, fees, 352.296
Rights, generally, 352.293
Campus veteran resource centers, see note after, 406.130
National Guard Scholarship Program, 399.245, 399.255, 399.265
Priority enrollment system, 350.270
Recruitment on campus, 350.265
Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon, 348.282, 348.283
Tuition
(Generally), 352.313
Nonresident veteran or dependent, resident rate, 350.290
Waivers
National Guard members and surviving family, 399.275, 399.280
Veterans’ family members (death, disability, Purple Heart), 350.285
Veterans’ educational benefits, see VETERANS
Mineral and geothermal resource rights and proceeds, management, 273.785
Mission statements, see Policies and legislative findings, this topic
Motor vehicles
Parking, see Parking, this topic
Special license plates, generally, 805.205, 805.222, 805.225, 805.250
Traffic regulation, 341.300, 352.118
Name preferences, students, 352.281
Natural Resources, Institute for, 352.808
News media, students, expression rights, 350.260
Nonprofit corporations, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, generally
Nuclear reactors, state regulation, fee exemption, 469.421
Nursing education, see NURSES AND NURSING
Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757
Optometry, 683.130
Oregon 529 Savings Network accounts, see OREGON 529 SAVINGS NETWORK
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Oregon Health and Science University, see OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY, generally

Oregon Institute of Technology
Establishment, 352.002
Geothermal Renewable Energy Demonstration Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Governing board, see University governing boards, this topic
Oregon Center for Health Professions (Generally), 352.752
Account, see note after, 352.450
Oregon Renewable Energy Center, 352.745
Owens Hall Deferred Maintenance Account, see note after, 352.450
Radio station, 354.090
Oregon Renewable Energy Center, 352.752
Dean, 578.030
Duties and powers, 561.362
Experiment stations, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE
Extension and field work, 566.210, 566.220, 566.235
Greenhouse facilities
Other purposes, 567.020
Potato research, 567.005, 567.010, 567.015
Institutes, citizen instruction, 566.210
Market news service, 576.035
Master Gardening Program, 566.235
Noxious weed management, 569.190
Seed testing and analysis, assistance agreements, public or private agencies, 633.620
State Integrated Pest Management Coordinator, 576.022
Strand Agriculture Hall Deferred Maintenance Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Bates Hall/Hallie Ford Healthy Children and Families Center Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Biofuels Demonstration Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Climate Change Research Institute, Oregon, 352.823
Climate Service, Oregon, 352.816
Commodity commissions, abolished, disposition of moneys, 576.455
Designation and location, 352.801
Establishment, 352.002

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Oregon State University (Cont.)
Forestry
Forest Research and Experiment Account, 321.185
Forest Research Laboratory, 526.215, 526.225
Professional forestry education investments
Criteria and measurements, 350.515
Forestry Education Council, see FORESTRY EDUCATION COUNCIL, generally
Performance reviews, 350.515
Subaccount, allocations, 350.520, 350.525, 350.530
Tax revenues, 321.015
Governing board, see University governing boards, this topic
Market development, technical information, 576.022
Natural Resources, Institute for, 352.808
Oceangoing Research Vessel Program, 352.829
Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, 284.751
Outdoor school programs (K-12), see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Pauling Research and Education Building Account, see note after, 352.450
Sea Grant College, 352.801
Sea mapping project, geological data sharing, 576.075
Student Success Center Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Veterinary Medicine School
Bacteriological or biological products, making, producing or furnishing, 596.050
Program, cooperative development, counterparts, 352.801
Papers, assignments, etc., sale, 165.114
Parking
Facilities
Construction, use, 352.157
Fees and charges, traffic control, 341.300
Property tax exemption, 307.095, 307.110
Regulation, 341.300, 352.118
Pesticides and pests, see PESTICIDES AND PESTS
Physical access committees, 352.268, 353.210
Police, see Law enforcement, this topic
Policies and legislative findings
(Generally), 350.001, 350.005, 350.009, 350.014, 350.018
40-40-20 goals, 350.014
Alcohol and drug abuse, 352.256, 352.262
Goals, generally, 350.009, 350.014, 350.018, 350.075
Governing boards, public universities, 352.025, 352.027, 352.039
Missions and statements
Post-secondary education, generally, 350.014, 350.018, 350.075
Universities, 350.075, 350.085, 352.039, 352.089
Nonresident tuition, 350.750
Private institutions, see Private institutions, this topic
Research, 352.372
Scholarships and grants, 348.183
Venture grant programs, 350.540
Political or sectarian test, teachers and employees, prohibited, 352.189
Portland State University
Appropriations, see STATE FINANCE
Census, state, 190.510 et seq.
Center for Lakes and Reservoirs, 352.668, 352.691
Establishment, 352.002
Governing board, see University governing boards, this topic
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Portland State University (Cont.)
Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data Review Committee, 131.906, 131.908, 131.909
Mark O. Hatfield School of Government
(Generally), 352.668, 352.678
Criminal Justice Research and Policy Institute,
352.678, 352.685
Criminal Justice Scientific Advisory Committee,
Oregon, 352.685
Dispute resolution programs and services,
36.100 et seq., 183.502, 390.240
Population Research Center, forecasts, land use
planning, 195.033
Portland Metropolitan Studies, Institute of,
352.668, 352.703
Science PCAT Redevelopment Account, see note
after, 352.450
Science Research and Teaching Center and Hazard-
ous Waste Facility Accounts, see note after, 352.450
Social Work, Graduate School of, 352.668, 352.697
Post-doctoral scholars, generally, 350.370
Presidents, public universities, 352.096
Priority enrollment system, military and veter-
ans, 350.270
Private institutions
(Generally), 350.600 et seq.
Affordability and value information, website,
348.584
Complaints by students, resolution process, 350.075
Degree authorization, see Degrees, this topic
Policies and legislative findings
(Generally), 350.600
Enhancing and encouraging independent higher
education, 350.620
Increasing opportunities, public purpose,
350.605
State agencies and Higher Education Coordinat-
ing Commission, 350.610
State aid to institutions, 350.630
Student financial aid, 350.615
Promotional activities, prohibitions, 348.586
Sexual assaults, 350.255, 350.257
State aid
(Generally), 350.630 et seq.
Contracts, educational services, state, 350.640,
350.645
Definitions, 350.635
Payments, uniform rate, 350.645
Religious purposes, prohibition, 350.640
Rules, 350.650
Severability, 350.655
Student loans, information dissemination, 348.100
Privileged and confidential information
See also Records, this topic
Crime victim advocates and services programs,
40.252, 40.264, 147.900
Oregon 529 Savings Network, 178.350
Personnel records, 352.226
Student safety tip line, 339.329
Students, see Students, this topic
Promotional activities, prohibitions, 348.586
Property, see Buildings and property, this topic
Public University Fund, see FUNDS AND
ACCOUNTS
Purchasing and contracting, see Contracts and
agreements, this topic
Records
Audits, 352.124, 353.160
Enrollment and graduation data, 350.130, 350.305
Oregon 529 Savings Network accounts, 178.335
Personnel records, access, 352.226

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Records (Cont.)
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Student Access and Completion, Office of, 348.520
Student records
Electronic mail address, nondisclosure, 192.345
Health care records, 192.551
Preferred names, 352.281
Social Security numbers, disclosure, 350.276,
350.278, 350.282, 352.319
Venture grant program, 350.540
Regional economic development, see ECO-
NOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Regional services institutes, 350.115, 350.120
Religion
Attendance, religious days, 350.250
Degrees, see Degrees, this topic
OHSU students, religious beliefs, admission and
class attendance, 353.190
State aid, religious purposes, prohibited, 350.640
Reports
Agriculture experiment stations, 567.220, 567.330,
567.430, 567.475, 567.515
AP exam credits, 350.417
Biennial reports by public universities, 352.069
Capital construction projects, 350.105
Census, state (to PSU), 190.590
Conflicts of interest, 352.232
Employee data, generally, 350.360, 350.365
Evaluations of public universities, 352.061
Forestry Education Council, 350.515
Good faith reports by students, retaliation, 659.852
Open educational resources, 348.756
Oregon 529 Savings Network, 178.330, 178.355
Oregon Health and Science University, see OREG-
ON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
Oregon Opportunity Grants, 348.260
Sex offenses, see Sex offenses, this topic
Student safety tip line, 165.570, 339.329
To legislature (various entities), see LEGISLA-
TURE
Transfers of students and credits, 350.395, 350.412
Venture grant program, 350.540, 350.550
Western Interstate Commission for Higher Educa-
tion, 350.775
Research
(Generally), 352.372
Bodies, unclaimed, 97.170 et seq.
Brain, Biology and Machine, Center for, 352.618
Cunola (OSU), see notes after, 570.450
Climate Change Research Institute, Oregon,
352.823
Independent Scientific Review for Natural
Resources, Task Force on, see note after, 352.808
Innovation Council, Oregon, see INNOVATION
COUNCIL, OREGON, generally
Oceangoing Research Vessel Program (OSU),
352.829
OHSU, see OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE
UNIVERSITY
Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, commer-
cialization of research, 284.751
Post-doctoral scholars, generally, 350.370
Public records disclosure exemptions, 192.345
Venture grant program, see Venture grant pro-
gram, this topic
Residency
Motor vehicle title and registration, status, 803.200
Tuition, see Tuition, this topic
Western states compact, see Western Regional
Higher Education Compact, this topic
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Retirement and pensions, see RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS

Rules
(Generally), 350.075
Academic program changes, 352.089
Affordability and value, information, 348.584
Agricultural institutes, 566.210
AP exam credits, 350.417
Article XI-F) and XI-G bonds, 286A.863
Budgets, biennial funding requests, 350.090
Complaints by students, private schools, resolution process, 350.075
Deaf, students who are, state aid, 346.070
Degree authorization, 348.603, 348.606, 348.609, 348.612
Discrimination, generally, 659.850, 659.855
Distance learning programs, 350.075
Evaluations of public universities, 352.061
Open educational resources, 348.750
Oregon 529 Savings Board, 178.315, 178.355
Oregon Health and Science University, see OREGON HEALTH AND SCIENCE UNIVERSITY
Oregon Opportunity Grants, 348.250, 348.260, 348.263
Police departments and officers, 353.125
Population forecasts, land use planning, 195.033
Private institutions, state aid, 350.650
Salary deductions, charitable contributions, 329.043, 329.044
Scholarships, 348.290, 348.293, 348.295, 348.303, 348.616
Sexual orientation, demographic data, 352.274
Speech-language pathologist training program, 348.398
Student safety tip line, 339.329
Traffic and parking enforcement, 341.300
Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon, 348.282, 348.285
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 350.775

Sale, educational assignments, etc., 165.114
Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, 348.303

Scholarships and grants
See also Financial aid to students, this topic
(Generally), 348.180, 348.183
Apperson Agricultural College Educational Fund, 352.835
ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
Community foundations, privately funded programs, 348.589
Deaf students, 346.070
District boards, donations for, 332.385
Employers, employee and dependent scholarships, tax credit program, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621
Foster children, current or former, 348.205, 348.272, 348.280, 350.300
Housing expenses, modification of federal taxable income, 316.846
Human Services, Department of, 411.141
Income tax, state, modification of federal taxable income, housing expenses, 316.846
Injured workers' memorial scholarship, 654.200
Institutions, state, personnel, 179.385
National Guard Scholarship Program, 399.245, 399.255, 399.265
Oregon Student Assistance Fund, 293.701, 348.570
Public assistance recipients, 411.128, 411.141, 411.175
Public safety officers, children of, 348.270, 348.280

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Scholarships and grants (Cont.)
Roadmap to Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon, 348.285
Scholars for a Healthy Oregon Initiative, 348.303
Speech-language pathologists, see Speech-language pathologist grants and stipends, this topic
STEM Fund, 348.576
Taxation, state income tax, modification of federal taxable income, housing expenses, 316.846
Teachers
Cultural and linguistic diversity, 348.295
Oregon Troops to Teachers Program, 348.282, 348.285

School programs and courses (K-12), see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Seismic rehabilitation, see Earthquake vulnerability, this topic
Senior citizens, tuition waiver, 352.303
Sex offenses
Investigations, participation, 350.257
Offender reporting requirements, 163A.020, 163A.025
Victims, rights and protections, 40.252, 40.264, 147.600, 350.255, 350.257
Written protocols, 350.255
Sexual orientation, demographic data, 352.274
Shared services, public universities, generally, 352.129
Social media accounts, students, 350.272, 350.274
Social Security numbers of students, disclosure, 350.276, 350.278, 350.282, 352.319
South Waterfront Life Sciences Facility Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Southern Oregon University
Establishment, 352.002, 352.011
Governing board, see University governing boards, this topic
Regional services institutes, 350.115, 350.120
Theatre Arts Expansion and Remodel Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Special government body, defined, 174.117
Speech-language pathologist grants and stipends
Definitions, 348.394
Establishment of program, 348.398
Fund, 348.406
Grant eligibility, amount, 348.401
Stipend eligibility, amount, 348.403
Stalking investigations, 350.257
State comprehensive education plan, Chief Education Officer, 352.018
State lands, see STATE LANDS
STEM programs
(Generally), 327.372
Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
STEM Fund, 348.576
STEM Investment Council, 326.500
STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385
Streets, university jurisdiction, 352.141
Student Access and Completion, Office of, see STUDENT ACCESS AND COMPLETION, OFFICE OF, generally
Students
Affordability and value, information, 348.584
Athlete agents, see ATHLETE AGENTS, generally
Complaint resolution process, private schools, 350.075
Courses and credits, see Courses and credits, this topic
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Students

- Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375
- DISCRIMINATION

- Employee-student ratios, reviews, 350.360
- Fees, see Fees, this topic
- Financial aid, see Financial aid to students, this topic
- Foster children, see Foster children, current or former, this topic
- Fraternities and sororities, see FRATERNITIES
- Grants, see SCHOLARSHIPS AND GRANTS

AND FACILITIES

- Telecommunications technology, public purpose
- Teacher education,
- Taxation, property,
- Swimming pools, public,
- Textbooks and instructional materials
- Temporary assistance for needy families, enrollment,
- Suicide, notice and information-sharing,

AND SORORITIES, generally

- Hazing, student organizations, 163.197
- Health insurance, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551
- Immunizations and vaccinations, see VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS

AND SORORITIES

- Internment camp prisoners (World War II), honorary degrees, 350.290
- Investigations of certain crimes, victim participation, rights, 350.257
- Journalists, expression rights, 350.257
- Loans, see Loans, student, this topic
- Mental health task force, see note after, 350.018
- Military service, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic
- Name preferences, 352.281
- Privacy and confidentiality

- Contracts for disbursement of student funds, 352.319
- Crime victims’ communications, 40.252, 40.264, 147.600
- Promotional activities of institutions, prohibitions, 348.586
- Records, see Records, this topic
- Social media accounts, 350.272, 350.274
- Social Security numbers, 350.276, 350.278, 350.282, 352.319

Promotional activities of institutions, prohibitions, 348.586

Residency

- Records, see Records, this topic
- Scholarship and grants, see Scholarship and grants, this topic
- Sex offenses, see Sex offenses, this topic
- Sexual orientation, demographic data, 352.274
- Social media accounts, 350.272, 350.274
- Suicide, notice and information-sharing, 418.735
- Support, child attending school, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS

Traffic regulation, 341.300, 352.118

Tuition

- Financial aid, see Financial aid to students, this topic
- Increases, limitations, 352.102
- Military personnel or veterans, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic

Tip line, threats to student safety, 165.570, 339.329

Traffic regulation, 341.300, 352.118

Transfers of students and credits

- Financial aid, see Financial aid to students, this topic
- Increases, limitations, 352.102

Residency

- International positions, service in, 350.290
- Interstate agreements (Washington, Idaho, California), 350.755
- Military personnel or veterans, 350.290, 352.313
- Noncitizen or alien, resident tuition, qualifications, 352.287
- Nonresident tuition, generally, 350.750
- Savings accounts (Oregon 529 Savings Network), see OREGON 529 SAVINGS NETWORK

Western states compact, see Western Regional Higher Education Compact, this topic

University governing boards

(Tip line, threats to student safety, 165.570, 339.329

Transfers, see Transfers of students and credits, this topic

Tuition, see Tuition, this topic

Voter registration, 350.245, 350.810

Western states compact, see Western Regional Higher Education Compact, this topic

Whistleblower protections, 659.852

Suicide, notice and information-sharing, 418.735

Swimming pools, public, see SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES, generally

Taxation, property, see TAXATION

Teacher education, see Educator preparation (K-12 schools), this topic

Telecommunications technology, public purpose funding, 759.445

Temporary assistance for needy families, enrollment, 412.016, 412.017, 412.079

Textbooks and instructional materials

- Alternative formats
- Definitions, 337.511

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Textbooks and instructional materials (Cont.)

- Alternative formats (Cont.)
- Electronic formats, publisher duties, 337.517, 337.521, 337.524
- Purpose of laws, 337.514
- Statewide guidelines, 337.521
- Bundling, 337.506
- Definitions, 337.500, 337.511
- Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757
- Publisher duties

(Generally), 337.503
- Bundling, 337.506
- Electronic formats, 337.517, 337.521, 337.524

Tip line, threats to student safety, 165.570, 339.329

Traffic regulation, 341.300, 352.118

Transfers of students and credits

(Generally), 350.400 et seq.

AP exam credits, 350.417

Cooperation between institutions, legislative policy, 348.700

Facilitation, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 350.412

Foundational curricula, 350.400, 350.412

Notice of student’s intent to transfer, community college obligations, 350.408

Reports, 350.395, 350.412

Transfer Student Bill of Rights and Responsibilities, 350.395

Unified statewide transfer agreements, 350.404, 350.412

Tuition

(Generally), 352.102

Financial aid, see Financial aid to students, this topic

Increases, limitations, 352.102

Military personnel or veterans, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic

Residency

International positions, service in, 350.290

Interstate agreements (Washington, Idaho, California), 350.755

Military personnel or veterans, 350.290, 352.313

Noncitizen or alien, resident tuition, qualifications, 352.287

Nonresident tuition, generally, 350.750

Savings accounts (Oregon 529 Savings Network), see OREGON 529 SAVINGS NETWORK

Western states compact, see Western Regional Higher Education Compact, this topic

University governing boards

(Note: entries in this subtopic relate to governing boards, generally. See other subtopics in this topic for individual universities and specific subject matter.)

(Generally), 352.025 et seq.

Annual evaluations, 352.061

Application of laws, generally, 352.138

Audits, 352.124

Chairperson and vice chairperson, 352.076

Chief Education Officer, cooperation with, 352.018

Collective bargaining, 352.124

Data requests from legislature, responses, 352.089

Definitions, 352.029

Duties and powers, generally, 352.087

Formation and maintenance of board, 352.076

Goals, 352.039

Legislative findings and intent, 352.025, 352.027

Meetings, 352.076

Members

(Generally), 352.076

C-56
COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

University governing boards (Cont.)

Members (Cont.)

Term of office, 352.084
Mission statements, 352.039, 352.089
Names of governing boards, 352.054
Presidents of universities, 352.096
Public University Fund, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Real and personal property, generally, 352.087, 352.113
Shared services, generally, 352.129
Status of universities, 352.033
Tuition and student fees, authority, 352.102, 352.105

University lands, see STATE LANDS

University of Oregon

Allen Hall Expansion and Remodel Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Appropriations, see STATE FINANCE
Brain, Biology and Machine, Center for, 352.618
Campus for Accelerating Scientific Impact, contractor requirements, 352.629
Climate Corps, Oregon, 468A.290, 468A.292
Early Success Reading Initiative, design and implementation, 329.834, 329.837
Establishment, 352.002
Governing board, see University governing boards, this topic
Hayward Field Account, see note after, 352.450
Integrative Science Complex, Phase 2 Account, see note after, 352.450
Law School
(Generally), 352.605
Dispute resolution programs and services, 36.100 et seq.
"Mighty Oregon" Day, 187.272
Museum of Natural and Cultural History
Condon Collection, 352.624
Oregon State Museum of Anthropology, 352.612, 390.235, 390.237
Oregon Solutions Network, collaboration, 284.751
School Safety, Center for, see SCHOOL SAFETY, CENTER FOR, generally
Villard Endowment Interest Fund, 293.115

Venture grant program
(Generally), 350.540
OHSU, special requirements, 353.445
Tax credit, 315.521
Venture development funds, 350.545, 350.550

Veterans, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic

Watershed enhancement projects, funding and assistance, 541.906, 541.932

Western Interstate Commission for Higher Education, see WESTERN INTERSTATE COMMISSION FOR HIGHER EDUCATION, generally

Western Oregon University
Business, Math and Computer Science Facility Project Account, see note after, 352.450
Classroom and Office Building Account, see note after, 352.450
Establishment, 352.002, 352.011
Governing board, see University governing boards, this topic
Public safety memorial, 181A.675

Western Regional Higher Education Compact
Action under, 350.790
Commission, members, 350.785
Effective date, 350.780
Oregon students, out-of-state education, 350.795, 350.800
Out-of-state students, Oregon education, 350.805

COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES (Cont.)

Western Regional Higher Education Compact (Cont.)

Provisions, 350.775
Ratification, 350.770
Residents, quotas, selection, 350.795, 350.800
Voter registration of student, effect, 350.810

Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION

COLTS
See HORSES

COLUMBRIA
See CEMETERIES

COLUMBIA COUNTY

Boundary, 201.050

COLUMBIA GORGE COMMUNITY COLLEGE

See COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS

COLUMBIA RIVER

Bonds, lottery, 285B.551, 777.284
Boundary of state, location, 186.510, 186.520, 201.005, CONST. XVI §1

Bridges, interstate, see BRIDGES

Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area

Columbia River Gorge Compact
(Generally), 196.150
Employees, commission, status and benefits, 196.165
Membership on commission, 196.150, 196.160
State officers and agencies, duties, authority, 196.155
Fire or public safety incident response, cost payment, 478.315
Management plan
Appeals, decisions, 196.115
Buffer around area, 196.125
Definitions, 196.105
Eminent domain, 196.120
Land use regulation, generally, 196.110
Legislative findings, 196.107
Urban area boundaries, revision, effect, 196.109

Columbia River Governance Commission, 542.550

Columbia River Light Rail Transit Compact, see LIGHT RAIL

Columbia River Natural Resources Management Compact, 542.550

Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING

Ecosystem restoration, lower estuary, lottery bonds, 285B.551

Fisheries, see FERRIES

Fish and shellfish licenses, validity, Oregon-Washington, 497.014
Gravel, rock and sand removal, 274.590

Historic Columbia River Highway, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Jurisdiction, concurrent, Oregon-Washington, 507.020

Maritime Museum, 358.900

Material removal, 274.590

Navigation channels
Channel deepening project
(Generally), 777.277 et seq.

Accounts, 777.282
Definitions, 777.277
COLUMBIA RIVER (Cont.)
Navigation channels (Cont.)
Channel deepening project (Cont.)
Federal agencies, agreements, 777.287
Grant agreement, 777.284
Lottery bonds, 285B.551, 777.284
Maintenance and development, state policy,
285A.600
Port of Portland, channel control, 778.085
Outfitters and guides, registration, reciprocity,
704.025, 704.525
Pilots and pilotage grounds, see SHIPS AND
SHIPPING
Ports, see PORTS, generally
Water and water rights, see WATER AND WATER
RIGHTS

COMBAT BY AGREEMENT
Physical force, use, 161.215

COMITY
See CHOICE OF LAW, generally; RECIPROCITY,
generally

COMMEMORATIONS
See HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS, gener-
ally

COMMEMORATIVE COIN ACCOUNT
(Generally), 390.245, 390.247

COMMENCEMENT OF ACTIONS AND
PROCEEDINGS
See ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

COMMERCE
See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION,
generally

COMMERCIAL BANKS
See BANKS AND BANKING

COMMERCIAL CODE
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS;
SECURED TRANSACTIONS
(Generally), 71.1010 et seq.
Accord and satisfaction, reservation of rights,
71.3080
Agreements, see Contracts and agreements, this
topic
Art works, consignments, controlling provisions,
conflicts, 359.235
Bills and notes, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRU-
MENTS, generally
Bills of lading
See also Documents of title, this topic
Actions
Provisions, 77.3090, 823.103
Through bills, 77.3020
Alterations, 77.3060
Attachment of goods, 77.4020
Blanks, filling, alteration, 77.3060
Bona fide purchaser
Judicial process, lien, 77.6020
Negotiation, 77.5010
Breach of obligation, through bills, 77.3020

COMMERCE
See TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION,
generally

COMMERCIAL BANKS
See BANKS AND BANKING

COMMERCIAL CODE
See also NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS;
SECURED TRANSACTIONS
(Generally), 71.1010 et seq.
Accord and satisfaction, reservation of rights,
71.3080
Agreements, see Contracts and agreements, this
topic
Art works, consignments, controlling provisions,
conflicts, 359.235
Bills and notes, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRU-
MENTS, generally
Bills of lading
See also Documents of title, this topic
Actions
Provisions, 77.3090, 823.103
Through bills, 77.3020
Alterations, 77.3060
Attachment of goods, 77.4020
Blanks, filling, alteration, 77.3060
Bona fide purchaser
Judicial process, lien, 77.6020
Negotiation, 77.5010
Breach of obligation, through bills, 77.3020
COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

Bills of lading (Cont.)

Indorsement (Cont.)

Negotiations, 77.5010
Right to compel indorsement, 77.5060

Instructions

Change of shipping instructions, effect, 77.5040
Delivery of goods, 77.3030
International transportation, bills in a set, 72.3230, 77.3040
Irregularity in issue, 77.4010

Issuance

Duty, 823.101, 823.105
Irregularities, 77.4010
Overissue, effect, 77.4020

Labels, description of goods, 77.3010
Liens, carriers, see LIENS

Limitation of damages, 77.3090, 823.101
Lost document, 77.6010
Marks, description of goods, 77.3010
Misdating, 77.3010
Misdescription of goods, damages, 77.3010
Negligence, carrier, 77.3090
Negotiability, 77.1040
Negotiation

Requirements, 77.5010
Rights acquired, 77.5020
Warranties, 77.5070

Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 77.3010
Obligations, fulfilling, adequacy, 77.5090
Overissue, effect, 77.4020

Packages of goods, issuer to count, 77.3010
Prima facie evidence, 71.3070
Reconsignment, 77.3030
Reissuance in alternative medium, 77.1050
Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050
Reservation of interest

Security interest, 72.4010
Seller, 72.5050
Reservation of right, performance or acceptance, 71.3080
Sales, see SALES

Security interest, perfection, 79.0312
Set of parts, 72.3230, 77.3040
Shippers weight, bulk freight, 77.3010

Statutes

Application, 77.1030
Variation by agreement, 71.3020

Substitute bills, 77.3050

Through bills, 77.3020
Title to goods, defeating, 77.5030
Transfer

Negotiation upon indorsement, 77.5060
Rights acquired, 77.5040
Warranties, 77.5070

Treaties, application, 77.1030
Warranties, 77.5070, 77.5080

Bonds, state, application, 286A.102

Choice of law (Generally), 71.3010

Banks, 74.1020, 74A.5070
Contracts, see CHOICE OF LAW

Documents of title, 77.1030
Investment securities, 78.1100
Leases, 72A.1040
Letters of credit, 71.3010, 75.1160
Negotiable instruments, 73.0102
Sales, 72.4020
Secured transactions, 79.0301
Territorial applicability, 71.3010

Commercial paper, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, generally

Consideration, waiving claim or right, 71.3060

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

Construction and interpretation, see General provisions, this topic

Contracts and agreements

Acceleration at will, option, 71.3090
Choice of law, see CHOICE OF LAW

Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030
Defined, 71.2010

Document of title, adequate compliance, 77.5090
Good faith performance, obligation, 71.3040
Usage of trade, 71.3030
Variation by agreement, 71.3020

Corporate stock, see Investment securities, this topic

Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030

Credit letters, see Letters of credit, this topic

Damages

Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, this topic
Documents of title, see Documents of title, this topic

Liberal administration of remedies, 71.3050

Definitions, generally, 71.2010

Delivery

Bill of lading, see Bills of lading, this topic
Documents of title, see Documents of title, this topic

Tender, nonacceptance, effect, 81.010

Documents of title

Adverse claims, 77.6030
Application of statutes, 77.1030, 586.720
Attachment of goods, 77.6020

Bailee

Defined, 71.3020

Delivery of goods under document, duty, 77.4030
Liability on delivery, 77.4040, 77.6010
Possession, tender of delivery, 72.5030

Banking channels, delivery, 72.3080

Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, this topic

Choice of laws, 77.1030

Claim, waiver, consideration, 71.3060

Conflicting claims, 77.6030

Contracts, adequate compliance with, 77.5090

Control of electronic document of title, 77.1060

Conversion, title and rights, 77.5020

Creditors, title to goods, 77.5040

Damage to goods, delivery, 77.4030

Damages

Description of goods, reliance, 77.2030
Duplicated documents, 77.4020
Good faith delivery, 77.4040

Definitions, 71.2010, 77.1020

Delay, delivery, 77.4030

Delivery

Document, title and rights, 77.5040

Goods

Good faith, damages, 77.4040

Stoppage, 77.5040

Obligation, 77.4030

Place, 72.3080

Warranties, 77.5070

Without indorsement, 77.5060

Description of goods, reliance, 77.2030

Destruction

Documents, 77.6010

Goods, delivery obligation, effect, 77.4030

Diversion of goods

Delivery, 77.4030

Title, 77.5040

Duplicates, 77.4020

Duress, title and rights, 77.5020

Electronic

Control, 77.1060

Form of negotiation, 77.5010

C-59
COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)
Documents of title (Cont.)
Electronic (Cont.)
Reissuance in alternative medium, 77.1050
Evidence, prima facie, authenticity and genuineness, 71.3070
Excuses for delivery of goods, 77.4030
Financing agency, rights secured, 72.5060
Fungible goods, rights of holder, 77.5020
Genuine
Evidence, prima facie, third party documents, 71.3070
Warranties, 77.5070
Good faith
Delivery, damages, 77.4040
Obligation, 71.3040
Holder
Rights, 77.5020
Secured transactions, priority, 79.0331
Indemnification, lost or missing document, security of claimant, 77.6010
Indorsement
Delivery without indorsement, 77.5060
Liability, 77.5050
Negotiations, 77.5010
Right to compel indorsement, 77.5060
Interpleader, 77.6030
Irregularity in issue, 77.4010
Larceny
Delivery, unauthorized, 77.6010
Title and rights, 77.5020
Legal interest before issuance of document, 77.5030
Loss of goods, delivery, 77.4030
Lost instruments
Delivery, unauthorized, 77.6010
Title and rights, 77.5020
Misdescription, damages, 77.2030
Mistake, title and rights, 77.5020
Negotiability, 77.1040
Negotiation
Requirements, 77.5010
Warranties, 77.5070
Nonnegotiable, title and rights, 77.5040
Nonreceipt of goods, damages, 77.2030
Obligation
Delivery, 77.4030
Good faith, 71.3040
Issuer, 77.4010
Obligations, fulfilling, adequacy, 77.5090
Overissue, liability of issuer, 77.4020
Passing title to goods, 72.4010
Prima facie evidence, 71.3070
Reconsignment, delivery, 77.4030
Reissuance in alternative medium, 77.1050
Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050
Right
Defeated in goods, 77.5030
Holder, 77.5020
Reservation, performance or acceptance, 71.3080
Waiver, consideration, 71.3060
Security interest, title to goods, 77.5030
Statutes
Application, 77.1030, 586.720
Citation, 71.1010, 77.1010
Variation by agreement, 71.3020
Stop delivery, exercise of right, 77.4030
Tender of delivery, bailee in possession, 72.5030
Transfer
Negotiation upon indorsement, 77.5060
Rights acquired, 77.5040
Warranties, 77.5070

COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)
Documents of title (Cont.)
Treaties, application, 77.1030
United States statutes, application, 77.1030
Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS, generally
Warrants, 77.5070, 77.5080
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, 71.1080, 77.1030
Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, application, 84.007, 84.046
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Funds transfers, see BANKS AND BANKING
General provisions
Captions, 71.1070
Choice of law, see Choice of law, this topic
Construction and interpretation
(Generally), 71.1030
Acceleration at will, 71.3090
Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030
Gender, 71.1060
Implied repeal by subsequent legislation, 71.1040
Lease distinguished from security interest, 71.2030
Notice, knowledge, 71.2020
Presumptions, 71.2060
Supplemental principles, 71.1030
Time, reasonable and seasonable, 71.2050
Usage of trade, 71.3030
Value, 71.2040
Definitions, 71.2010
Electronic Signatures in Global and National Commerce Act, relation to, 71.1080
General rules
Acceleration at will, option, 71.3090
Course of performance, course of dealing, 71.3030
Good faith obligation, 71.3040
Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050
Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 71.3080
Subordinated obligations, 71.3100
Third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 71.3070
Usage of trade, 71.3030
Variation by agreement, 71.3020
Waiver or renunciation of claim or right after breach, 71.3060
Scope, 71.1020
Severability, 71.1050
Short title, code, 71.1010
Territorial applicability, 71.3010
Good faith
Acceleration clause, burden of proof, 71.3090
Obligation, 71.3040
Indemnification, bills of lading, see Bills of lading, this topic
Indorsements
Bills of lading, see Bills of lading, this topic
Documents of title, see Documents of title, this topic
Investment securities
See also SECURITIES
(Generally), 78.1010 et seq.
Acquisition, interest, security or financial asset, 78.1040
Adverse claim, notice, 78.1050
Authenticating trustee, transfer agent, registrar or other agent for issuer, 78.4070
Bank, collections, application of statutes, 74.1020
**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)**

### Investment securities (Cont.)
- **Choice of law**, 71.3010, 78.1100
- **Clearing corporation**
  - Deposits by fiduciaries, banks, 128.100
  - Rules, 78.1110
- **Control, certificated securities, purchasers**, 78.1060
- **Creditors legal process**, 78.1120
- **Definitions**, 71.2010, 78.1020
- **Direct holding, warranties**, 78.1080
- **Evidentiary rules, certificated securities**, 78.1140
- **Exchangeability**, 78.4070
- **Good faith, obligation**, 71.3040
- **Indorsement instruction, effectiveness**, 78.1070
- **Intermediaries**
  - Adverse claimant, not liable to, 78.1150
  - Duties, specification by other statute or regulation, 78.1160
  - Rights as directed by entitlement holder, exercising duty, 78.5060
- **Issuer lien, 78.1150**
- **Issuing**
  - Completion or alteration, instruments, 78.2060
  - Issuer, defined, 78.2010
  - Lien, issuer, validity against purchaser, certificated security, 78.2090
  - Notice, defects or defenses, staleness, 78.2030
  - Overissue, 78.2100
  - Rights of issuer and registered owners, 78.2070
  - Signature authenticating trustee, registrar or transfer agent, effect, 78.2080
  - Terms of security, 78.2020
  - Unauthorized signature on issue, effect, 78.2050
- **Law**
  - Choice of laws, 71.3010, 78.1100
  - Statutes
    - Citation, 71.1010
    - Variation by agreement, 71.3020
- **Lien**, issuer, certificated security, validity against purchaser, 78.2090
- **Lost, destroyed or stolen**, 78.4050, 78.4060
- **Notice, adverse claim, claim**
  - Adverse claim, assertion against entitlement holder, 78.5020
  - Duties of securities intermediaries, 78.5040, 78.5050, 78.5070, 78.5080, 78.5090
  - Priority, security interest and entitlement holders, 78.5110
  - Property interest, entitlement holder, financial asset held by securities intermediary, 78.5030
- **Obligations and interests, determination as securities or financial assets, rules**, 78.1030
- **Protected purchaser, defined, 78.3030**
- **Purchase**
  - (Generally), 78.3010 et seq.
  - Adverse claims, 78.3050
  - Bona fide purchaser, secured transactions, priorities, 79.0331
  - Delivery, 78.3010
  - Guaranteeing signature, indorsement or instruction, effect, 78.3060
  - Indorsement, 78.3040
  - Instruction, 78.3050
  - Protected purchaser, 78.3030
  - Purchasers rights, requisites for registration of transfer, 78.3070
  - Rights of purchaser, 78.3020
  - Purchaser of security entitlement from entitlement holder, rights, 78.5100
- **Registration**
  - (Generally), 78.4010
  - Assurance, effective instructions indorsements, 78.4020
  - Authenticating trustee, etc., registration of transfer, securities of issuer, 78.4070

**COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)**

### Investment securities (Cont.)
- **Registration (Cont.)**
  - Authenticating trustee, transfer agent or registrar, 78.4060
  - Demand, issuer not registered transfer, 78.4030
  - Pledge, 78.1080
  - Pledge and release, uncertificated securities, 78.1070
  - Replacement, lost, destroyed or wrongfully taken securities certificate, 78.4050
  - Wrongful registration, 78.4040
- **Remedies, liberal administration**, 71.3050
- **Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance**, 71.3080
- **Secured transactions, priorities, 79.0331**
- **Security entitlements**
  - (Generally), 78.5010 et seq.
  - Adverse claim, assertion against entitlement holder, 78.5020
  - Duties of securities intermediaries, 78.5040, 78.5050, 78.5070, 78.5080, 78.5090
  - Priority, security interest and entitlement holders, 78.5110
- **Statute of frauds inapplicable**, 78.1130
- **Transfer procedure, 78.4010**
- **Transferability, 78.1070**
- **Uncertificated securities, release, 78.1080**
- **Warrants**
  - Direct holding, 78.1080
  - Indirect holding, 78.1090
- **Knowledge, construing**, 71.2020
- **Leases, see LEASES**, generally
- **Letters of credit**
  - See also BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS
  - (Generally), 75.1020 et seq.
  - Advisor, 75.1070
  - Amendment, 75.1060
  - Appeal and review, see APPEAL AND REVIEW
- **Assignment**
  - Proceeds, 75.1140, 79.0107
  - Restrictions on, ineffective, 79.0409
  - Cancellation, 75.1060
  - Choice of law, 71.3010, 75.1160
  - Claims, waiver, consideration, necessity, 71.3060
  - Confrimer, 75.1070
- **Consideration**
  - Requirement, 75.1050
  - Waiving claim or right, 71.3060
  - Definitions, 71.2010, 72.3250, 75.1020
  - Dishonor, rights of seller, 72.3250
  - Document of title, adequacy to fulfill obligations, 77.5090
  - Duration, 75.1060
  - Evidence, documents, third party, 71.3070
  - Forgery, 75.1090
- **Fraud**, 75.1090
- **Good faith obligation, 71.3040**
- **Issuance**
  - (Generally), 75.1060
  - Form, record and authentication, 75.1040
  - Limitation of actions, 75.1130
  - Nominated person, 75.1070
- **Remedies**
  - (Generally), 75.1110
  - Liberal administration, 71.3050
  - Reservation, rights, performance or acceptance, effect, 71.3080
  - Rights and obligations, 75.1080
  - Rule statement, effects, 75.1030
COMMERCIAL CODE (Cont.)

Letters of credit (Cont.)
- Security interests, issuers or nominated persons, 75.1180
- Statute of limitations, 75.1150
- Statutes
  - Citation, 71.1010, 75.1010
  - Variation by agreement, 71.3020
- Subrogation, 75.1170
- Transfer, 75.1120, 75.1130
- Warranties, 75.1100, 75.1110

Livestock, defined, 72.1030

Negotiable instruments, see NEGOTIABLE INSTRUMENTS, generally

Notice, construing, 71.2020

Obligations
- Enforceable by action, 71.3050
- Good faith, 71.3040
- Subordination, 71.3100

Presumptions, 71.2060

Registration, investment securities, see Investment securities, this topic

Remedies, liberal administration, 71.3050

Renunciation of claim or right after breach, 71.3060

Reservation of rights, performance or acceptance, 71.3080

Rights
- Arising from breach, waiving, 71.3060
- Enforceable by action, 71.3050
- Performance with reservation, 71.3080

Rules, general, see General provisions, this topic

Sales, see SALES, generally

Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS, generally

Securities, see Investment securities, this topic

Subordinated obligations, 71.3100

Tender
- (Generally), 81.010
- Amount, objections to, 81.020
- Costs, effect on, 20.180
- Delivery, nonacceptance, effect, 81.010
- Goods, see SALES
- Kind of thing tendered, objecting to, 81.020
- Objections to thing tendered, 81.020
- Payment, nonacceptance, effect, 81.010
- Quality, objections regarding, 81.020
- Refusal, objections to thing tendered, 81.020
- Waiver, objections to thing tendered, 81.020
- Writing, necessity, 81.010

Territorial applicability, 71.3010

Third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 71.3070

Time, reasonable and seasonable, 71.2050

Title, documents, see Documents of title, this topic

Transfer of securities, 78.4010

Usage of trade, 71.3030

Value, generally, 71.2040

Variation by agreement, 71.3020

Waiver of claim or right after breach, 71.3060

Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS, generally

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Animals living intertidally on the bottom
- Defined, 508.011
- Fish and wildlife commission jurisdiction, 506.036
- Permit to take, 508.116

Arrest, violations, 506.526, 506.531, 509.155

Artificial water courses, screens, 508.910

Bait fish
- Dealers
  - License, fee, 508.035, 508.285, 508.306
  - Poundage fee, additional, records, 508.535
  - Purchase of fish, 508.121, 508.240, 508.306, 508.312
- Fishermen license, fee, 508.035, 508.285, 508.312
- Single delivery license, restrictions, 508.316

Black and blue rockfish and nearshore fishery, see Rockfish fishery permits, this topic

Boats
- See also Vessels, this topic
- Confiscation, 506.695, 509.015
- Decal, license year, display, 508.260
- Defined, 506.006
- Execution, subject to, 506.635
- Forfeiture, 506.695, 509.015
- Licenses, 508.035, 508.260, 508.270, 508.285, 508.316
- Littering, suspension of boat registration, 164.775
- Markings, 508.260
- Seizure, 506.695, 509.015
- Towing, application of motor vehicle laws, 803.665, 825.032
- Tributyltin paint or coating, see PESTICIDES AND PESTS

Bond, security, seized property, return pending judgment, 506.700

Buying fish, restrictions, 508.040, 508.775, 508.801, 508.840, 508.880, 508.947, 509.006

Canners, see Processing and selling fish, this topic

Carp, taking, permits, 508.106

Catch fees, see Poundage fees, this topic

Chetco River, closed area, 511.306

Chinese sturgeon lines, prohibited, 509.235

Classification, food fish, fishing gear, 506.136

Closed areas
- Coastal streams, exceptions, 511.060, 511.070
- Columbia River area, 511.106
- Coos County waters, 511.506
- Curry County waters, 511.306
- Deadlines, 506.220
- Douglas County waters, 511.506
- Lane County waters, 511.506
- Marine reserves, see OCEAN AND SHORE
- Markers, 506.220
- Nestucca Bay and tributaries, exceptions, 511.606
- Netarts Bay, 511.611
- Willamette River, exceptions, 511.806

Closed seasons
- (Generally), 509.011
- Salmon hatchery permits, effect, 508.740
- Snagging nets, use during, 509.240, 509.245

Coastal streams, closed areas, exceptions, 511.060, 511.070

Columbia River area
- Closed areas, 511.106
- Columbia River fish management and reform, 508.980
- Columbia River Fisheries Enhancement Fund, see note after, 508.980
- Columbia River Fisheries Transition Fund, see note after, 508.996
- Compact, see Compacts with other states, this topic
COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)
Columbia River area (Cont.)
Food fish, taking restricted, 511.106
Gillnet salmon permits
Appeal and review, 508.796
Applications, 508.790
Columbia River fisheries transition program, see note after, 508.796
Eligibility
(Generally), 508.778
Waiver, 508.796
Fees
(Generally), 508.790
Renewal denial, review, 508.796
Surcharge, see note after, 508.285
Transfer of permit, 508.793
Issuance
Denial, review, 508.796
Determinations, evidence considered, 508.784
Refusal, grounds, 508.787
Lottery system, 508.792
No new permits issued, 508.778
Renewal
(Generally), 508.781
Denial, review, 508.796
Determinations, evidence considered, 508.784
Requirement, 508.775
Revocation, 508.787
Transfers, 508.502, 508.793, 508.796
Hatcheries, 506.215
Commercial Fisheries Fund, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Commercial Fishery Permit Board, 508.755
Commercial purposes defined, 506.006
Commodities, marketing, see Marketing of seafood commodities, this topic
Compacts with other states
Oregon-Washington Columbia River fish compact 
(Generally), 507.010
Concurrent jurisdiction waters, 507.020
Modification, 507.030
Violations, license revocation, 508.485, 508.490
Pacific States Marine Fisheries Compact, 507.040, 507.050
Condemnation, real property, 506.201
Confiscation and sale
See also Searches and seizures, this topic
Boats, 506.695, 509.015
Custody, seized boats, gear and vehicles, 506.695
Fish 
(Generally), 506.690, 506.991, 509.015
Possession as prima facie evidence, 506.610
Proceeds of sale, disposition, 506.690, 509.015
Testimony, compelling, 506.625
Gear, equipment
(Generally), 506.695, 506.700, 506.991, 509.015
Execution on judgment, 506.635
Fixed gear, 506.695
Proceeds of sale, disposition, 506.635, 506.695
Return pending judgment, security undertaking, 506.700
Testimony, compelling, 506.625
Conflict of laws, 496.016, 506.031
Conservation
Defined, 506.028
Zone, Pacific Ocean, 506.750, 506.755
Construction projects, fish destruction or injury, 509.122, 509.140, 509.910
Cooperatives
Marketing, see Marketing of seafood commodities, this topic
Coos Bay and tributaries, closed areas, 511.506
Crabs
See also Shellfish, this topic
Crab rings or pots
Fishing or boat license fees in lieu of other taxes and licenses, 508.270
Identifying tags, 509.415
Prohibition on other gear, 509.415
Removal, Dungeness crab fishery, permits, 508.943
 Theft, conviction, license or permit revocation, 508.485
Ocean Dungeness crab fishery permits
(Generally), 508.921 et seq.
Eligibility, 508.931, 508.941
Fees, 508.936, 508.941
Permit requirement, 508.926
Reciprocity, other states, 508.941
Removal of crab pots, 508.943
Revocation, 508.934
Transfers, 508.502, 508.936
Water discharge permit, processing by-products, 468B.090
Crimes and offenses, see Enforcement of laws, this topic
Cultivation of shellfish, see SHELLFISH
Cultural operations, scientific experiments, 506.050, 506.211
Definitions
(Generally), 506.006, 509.001, 511.006
Angling, 506.011
Animals living intertidally on the bottom, 506.011
Black rockfish, 506.011
Blue rockfish, 506.011
Boat, 506.006
Buy, 506.006
Bycatch, 508.540
Commercial purposes, 506.006
Conservation, 506.028
Dressed, 508.505
Explosives, 509.122
Fishing gear, 506.006
Fixed fishing gear, 506.006
Food fish, 506.011
Gain, 506.995
Incidental catch, 508.540
Juvenile, 508.121
Licensing definitions, 508.006
Mouth of river, 511.011
Nearshore fish, 506.011
Oregon seafood commodity, 646.515
Overage, 508.540
Personal use, 506.006
Resident, 508.285
Salmon, 506.016
Season starting price, 646.739
Shell, 506.006
Shark fin, 509.160
Shellfish, 506.011
Shiny dogfish, 509.160
Substance deleterious to fish, 509.122
Take, 506.006
Transport, 506.006
Unlawful to buy, 506.025
Waters of this state, 506.006
Deputy fish wardens, 506.516, 506.518, 506.521, 506.526
Destroying or injuring fish
Construction projects, 509.122, 509.140, 509.910
COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Destroying or injuring fish (Cont.)

Electricity, using without permit, 509.120
Explosives, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910
Filling, removal of materials, 196.805, 196.860, 196.870, 196.875
Fishways, near, 509.600
Harmful fish, placing in waters, 509.115
Poisons, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910
Sharks, protections, 509.160
Shellfish, harmful substances in water, 509.505, 509.910
Substances in water, 509.122, 509.125, 509.130, 509.505

Destructive fish, placing in waters prohibited, 509.115

Developmental fishery

(Generally), 506.450 et seq.
Administration, 506.465
Biological surveys, 506.460
Definitions, 506.450
Fees, 506.460, 506.462
Permits, 506.460, 506.462
Policy, legislative declaration, 506.455
Removal of species from list, 506.462
Restricted participation or permit system, 506.462
Species harvest programs, 506.460

Easements, acquisition, disposal, 506.201
Educational, scientific taking permits, 508.111

Eggs, fish, acquisition by commission, 506.211

Electric devices, use restrictions, 506.226, 509.120

Elk River, closed area, 511.306

Eminent domain power, 506.201

Enforcement of laws

(Generally), 506.521
Actions and proceedings, 506.526, 506.535
Arrest, 506.526, 506.531, 509.155
Civil, criminal nonliability, 506.560
Columbia River fish compact violations, 508.485, 508.490
Confiscation, see Confiscation and sale, this topic
Conservation zone, Pacific Ocean, 506.755
Costs, execution for, 506.635
Counseling or aiding in violations, 506.895
Deputy fish wardens, 506.516, 506.518, 506.521, 506.526
District attorneys, 506.535, 506.625
Dynamited fish, possession, 509.155
Execution, gear, equipment, paying fines, costs, 506.635

Fines and penalties, see Fines and penalties, this topic

Fish and wildlife commission, 506.501, 506.521, 506.550, 506.690, 506.695
Fish and wildlife director
(Generally), 506.154, 506.521
Arrests, 506.526, 506.531
Inspections, 506.620
Liability, 506.560
Seizures, 506.690, 506.695
Foreign fishermen, Columbia River fish compact violations, licenses, 508.485
Forfeitures, see Forfeitures, this topic

Injunctions, 506.502, 509.910
Inspections, director, 506.620
Inspectors, 506.526
Jurisdiction, courts, 506.535, 508.525, 509.910
Liability of officers, 506.560
License revocation, sanctions, see Licenses and permits, this topic

Peace officers, 506.521, 506.526, 506.550, 506.690, 506.695
Place of offense, naming, necessity, 506.605

Forfeitures, see Licenses and permits, this topic

Processes, execution, 506.526
Prosecutions, 506.535
Rewards, payment, 506.540
Searches and seizures, see Searches and seizures, this topic

Self-incrimination, immunity, 506.625
Shark fins, 509.160
State Police, 506.506, 506.511
Testimony, compelling, 506.526
Transporters, examinations, 509.110
Unnecessary allegations, 506.605
Venue, 506.535

Wildlife laws, 496.605, 506.031

Equipment, see Gear and equipment, this topic

Estate tax, credit, 118.140

Eutch Creek, closed area, 511.306

Expenditures, State Fish and Wildlife Commission, generally, 506.316

Explosives, taking or destroying fish, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910

Federal operations

Aid and projects, State Fish and Wildlife Commission powers, 506.405
Boat licensing, state, registration under Fishery Conservation and Management Act, 508.265
Investigations, 506.505
Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, 508.819
Pink shrimp permits, effect on permit limits, 508.904

Fees

Collection, deposit into Commercial Fisheries Fund, 506.306
Developmental fisheries, 506.460, 506.462
Licenses and permits, see Licenses and permits, this topic
Ocean Dungeness crab fishery, participation, 508.936, 508.941
Oyster, clam, and mussel cultivation, 622.230, 622.250, 622.290, 622.300, 622.340
Poundage, see Poundage fees, this topic
Roe-herring fishery, participation, 508.765
Sea urchin fishery, participation, 508.760, 508.762
Seafood commodities, marketing, regulatory program, 646.739

Filling in waters, policy, damages, 196.805, 196.860, 196.870, 196.875

Fines and penalties

(Generally), 506.991, 506.995
Commercial Fisheries Fund deposits, 506.306, 506.995
Conservation zone, Pacific Ocean, rule violations, 506.755
Counseling or aiding in violations, 506.895
Culpable mental state, 506.991

Fireworks, repelling birds or animals, 480.123

Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, see Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, generally

Fisheries conservation zone, 506.750, 506.755

Fishways, see Fish and Wildlife

Fleet reduction program, 506.241

Floras Creek, closed area, 511.306

Food fish

Defined, 506.011
Halibut, labeling, 616.217
Management, see Management of food fish, this topic

Poundage fees, see Poundage fees, this topic

Reclaimed fish, fish banks, 616.223
Selling, direct from license holders boat, 508.550
COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Food fish (Cont.)
Unlawful taking, possession or killing, actions for damages, 506.720

Foreign fishermen, Columbia River fish compact violations, licenses, 508.485, 508.490

Forfeitures
Commercial Fisheries Fund, deposits, 506.690
Common School Fund, deposits, 506.695, 506.700, 509.015
Confiscation and sale, see Confiscation and sale, this topic
Searches and seizures, see Searches and seizures, this topic

Frightening, driving fish, substances in water, 509.006

Gear and equipment
Abandonment of location, effect, 508.475, 508.480
Boats, see Boats, this topic
Classification, 506.136
Closed seasons
(Generally), 509.011
Snagging nets, 509.240, 509.245
Confiscation, see Confiscation and sale, this topic
Crab rings or pots, see Crabs, this topic
Execution, subject to, 506.635
Licenses, see Licenses and permits, this topic
Motor vehicles, see Motor vehicles, this topic
Nets
License reciprocity, gillnets, 508.460
Salmon, see Salmon, this topic
Snagging, use during closed seasons, 509.240, 509.245
Pacific Ocean fishing, 509.230, 509.375
Prohibited, use, 509.006
Seize, see Searches and seizures, this topic
Snagging nets, use during closed seasons, 509.240, 509.245
Sturgeon lines, prohibitions, 509.235

General Fund, payments into, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Gifts, State Fish and Wildlife Commission, 506.201, 506.211, 506.321
Halibut labeling, sale and designation, 616.217
Harmful fish, stocking, 509.115

Hatcheries
(Generally), 506.201
Adjoining states, maintenance in, 506.215
Electric devices, use, capturing adult salmonids, 506.225
Hatchery Construction Fund, 506.214
Marking, fish released into state waters, 508.715
Operation, regulation, 496.146
Oregon Hatchery Research Center
(Generally), 498.831
Board
Duties, 498.827
Establishment, 498.825
Meetings, 498.829
Members, officers, 498.825, 498.829
Reports, 498.827
Director, 498.833
Funding, see note after, 498.833
Penalties, 506.991
Property acquisition, 506.201
Report, public, salmon eggs, 506.231
Rogue River, taking eggs from, 506.211
Salmon
Commission
Diseased fish, destruction, legal immunity, 508.745
Fees, disposition, 508.745

Hatcheries (Cont.)
Salmon (Cont.)
Commission (Cont.)
Permits, issuance procedure, conditions, 508.700, 508.705, 508.710, 508.715, 508.720
Rules governing practices, 506.124
Sale of fish, sexual products to permittee, 508.730
Disposition of fees, 508.745
Legal immunity, destroying diseased fish, 508.715
Oregon coast, coho, chinook salmon, 506.213
Permits
(Generally), 508.700, 508.735, 508.740
Application of statutes, 508.735
Commission, issuance procedure, conditions, 508.700, 508.705, 508.710, 508.715, 508.720
Conditions, 508.715, 508.720
Construction of statutes, 508.740
Denial, grounds, 508.710
Examination, inspection of fish, 508.715, 508.720
Fees, 508.700, 508.730, 508.745
Fish released, state property, 508.725
Game fish population reduction, restoration, 508.720
Hearings, notices, 508.705
Permittee interest in waters, fish of state, 508.740
Revocation, 508.720
Sale of fish, sexual products to permittee, 508.730
Seasons, amounts and manner of taking, economic impact, consideration, 508.725
Sturgeon, permits, 497.325, 497.327

Hazardous conditions, boating regulation, commercial fishing boat exemption, 830.385

Hearings, salmon hatchery permits, 508.705

Hunters Creek, closed area, 511.306

Indians, rights, 508.045

Injunctions, 508.121

Intertidal animals
Jurisdiction, 506.036
Permits to take, 508.116

Investigations, 506.136

Irrigation ditches, screens, 509.910

Juvenile, defined, license, 508.121

Keeping fish, unlicensed taker, 508.121

Klamath Lake plankton fishery, equipment and safety requirements, 830.390

Krill, landing or possession, prohibition, 509.515

Leases, property, 506.201

Licenses and permits
Abandonment of gear location, failure to obtain license as, 508.475
Abalone tuna, landing, 508.285, 508.300
Alteration, 508.500
Animals living intertidally on bottom, permits, 508.116
Application
Contents, 508.410, 508.450
Form, 508.410
Poundage fee bond, deposit, 508.415
Assistants, holder of boat license, 508.235
COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Licenses and permits (Cont.)

Black rockfish, blue rockfish, and nearshore fish, see Rockfish fishery permits, this topic

Boats

(Generally), 508.035, 508.285, 508.316

Federal laws, licensing as registration, 508.265

Buyers, 508.025, 508.035, 508.045, 508.285, 508.306

Buying fish from unlicensed seller, 508.040

Canneries

(Generally), 508.035

Fees, 508.285

Carp, special permits, 508.106

Classification of applicants, 508.035

Carp or other nongame fish, special permits, 508.406

Educational, scientific taking of fish, 508.111

Director or agent, issuance, 508.406

Developmental fisheries, 506.460, 506.462

Destroyed, certificates in lieu, 508.495

Delivery, single, 508.035, 508.285, 508.316

Definitions, 508.006

Decals, display on boat, 508.260

Delivery, single, 508.035, 508.285, 508.316

Destroyed, certificates in lieu, 508.495

Developmental fisheries, 506.460, 506.462

Director or agent, issuance, 508.406

Educational, scientific taking of fish, 508.111

Exemptions, 508.011, 508.045

Expiration date, 508.470

Failure to issue, 508.490

Columbia River gillnet permits, see Columbia River area, this topic

Commercial, 508.235, 508.285, 508.316

Contents, 508.450

Crabs, see Crabs, this topic

Dealers

(Generally), 508.035

Bait fish, 508.035, 508.306

Fees, 508.285

Necessity, exceptions, 508.025, 508.035, 508.045

Retailers, exemption, 508.045

Wholesalers, fee, 508.285

Decals, display on boat, 508.260

Definitions, 508.006

Delivery, single, 508.035, 508.285, 508.316

Developed fisheries, 506.460, 506.462

Director or agent, issuance, 508.406

Educational, scientific taking of fish, 508.111

Exemptions, 508.011, 508.045

Expiration date, 508.470

Failure to obtain as gear location abandonment, 508.475

False application, 508.500

Fees

(Generally), 497.061, 508.285

Animals living intertidally on bottom, 508.116

Assistants, holder of boat license, 508.235

Bait fish dealers, 508.035, 508.285, 508.306

Buyers, 508.285

Carp or other nongame fish, special permits, 508.106

Collection, deposit into Commercial Fisheries Fund, 506.306

Columbia River gillnet permits, see Columbia River area, this topic

Failure to pay, 508.540

Limited fish seller permit, 508.550

Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, see Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, this topic

Pink shrimp, 508.901, 508.907, 508.910

Poundage fees, see Poundage fees, this topic

Renewal, 508.470

Replacement, lost licenses, 508.495

Resident, defined, 508.285

Rockfish and nearshore fish, see Rockfish fishery permits, this topic

Pink shrimp, 508.901, 508.907, 508.910

Poundage fees, see Poundage fees, this topic

Renewal, 508.470

Replacement, lost licenses, 508.495

Resident, defined, 508.285

Rockfish and nearshore fish, 508.949, 508.957, 508.960

Salmon hatchery permits, 508.700, 508.730, 508.745

Scallops, 508.858, 508.864, 508.867

Sea urchin fishery, 508.760, 508.762

Fish buyers

(Generally), 508.025, 508.035, 508.045

Bait fish, 508.035, 508.306

Fees, 508.285

Fishermen, 508.035, 508.235, 508.285, 508.312

Fishing gear, necessity, 508.030, 508.035

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Licenses and permits (Cont.)

Gilnet

Permits, Columbia River, see Columbia River area, this topic

Reciprocity, Oregon-Washington, 508.460

Hatcheries, salmon, see Hatcheries, this topic

Issuance, generally, 508.406

Juveniles, jig lines, 508.121

Keeping, selling fish taken without license, 508.240

Lost, certificate in lieu, 508.495

Multiple possession, prohibition, 508.500

Necessity, 508.025, 508.030, 508.235

Nongame fish, special permits, 508.106

Nontransferable, 508.465

Northern pikeminnow fishing derbies, 508.124

Ocean troll salmon fishery, see Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, this topic

Oysters, exemption, 508.011

Personal

Crab pot licenses, taxes in lieu, 508.270

Fee, 508.285

Necessity, 508.025, 508.030, 508.035, 508.235

Pink shrimp, see Pink shrimp fishery permits, this topic

Poisoning and explosive permits, 509.122, 509.140

Possession at time gear used, 508.030

Reciprocity, gillnets, Oregon-Washington, 508.460

Refusal to issue, 508.485, 508.490, 508.540, 508.550

Renewal

(Generally), 508.470

Denial, failure to pay fees or keep records, 508.540

Failure, effect, 508.475

Restricted vessel permit systems, see Restricted vessel permit systems, this topic

Retailers, exemption, 508.045

Revocation etc.

(Generally), 508.485

Columbia River fish compact violations, 508.485

Columbia River gillnet permits, 508.787

Fees, failure to pay, 508.540

Ocean Dungeness crab fishery permits, 508.934

Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, 508.813

Pink shrimp fishery permits, 508.898

Records, failure to allow inspection, 508.540

Sale of fish directly from boat, permit, 508.550

Salmon hatchery permits, 508.720

Scallop fishery permits, 508.855

Rockfish and nearshore fish, see Rockfish fishery permits, this topic

Scallops, see Scallops, ocean fishery permits, this topic

Scientific, educational taking of fish, 508.111

Seller operation of vessel pending proceeding against buyer, 508.502

Selling

Food fish, direct from license holders boat, 508.550

Keeping fish taken without license, 508.240

Single delivery, 508.035, 508.285, 508.316

Sturgeon hatchery permits, 497.325, 497.327

Water discharge permit, shrimp and crab processing by-products, 468B.090

Wholesalers

(Generally), 508.035

Fee, 508.285

Liens

Fishing and fish workers, 87.232

Poundage fees, 508.525

Littering, suspension of boat registration, 164.775
COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Management of food fish
- Angling, fish taken, sale or transportation out of state, 509.025
- Commission, authority, 506.119
- Defined, 506.011
- Director, duties, 506.154
- Manufacture, fish products, see Processing and selling fish, this topic

Policy, goals, 506.109
- Rules, 506.129

Marine reserves, see OCEAN AND SHORE

Marketing of seafood commodities
See also MARKETING OF COMMODITIES
- Antitrust exemption, 646.739
- Bargaining associations, 646.515, 646.525, 646.535, 646.545
- Definitions, 646.515, 646.739
- Unfair trade practices, 646.545

Marketing, names, certain fish and shellfish, 506.800

Markings and monuments
- Boats, 508.260
- Closed areas, 508.220

Minors, employment in certain situations, 653.360

Motor vehicles
- Towing boats, application of laws, 803.665, 825.032
- Unlawful use, forfeiture, 506.695, 509.015

Names, fish marketing, uniform, 506.800

Netarts Bay and tributaries, closed area, exceptions, 511.606

Netarts Bay oyster beds, 511.625

Nestucca Bay and tributaries, closed area, exceptions, 511.606

Nets, see Gear and equipment, this topic

Nongame fish, taking, permits, 508.106

Northern pikeminnow fishing derby license, 508.124

Ocean troll salmon fishery permits
- Appeal and review, 508.825
- Applications, 508.816
- Eligibility
  - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.810
  - Waiver, 508.825
  - Emergency, single delivery license, 508.828
  - Federal government, permits held by, 508.819
- Fees
  - (Generally), 508.816
  - Renewal denial, review, 508.825
  - Surcharge, see note after, 508.285
  - Transfer of permit, 508.822
- Issuance
  - Denial, review, 508.825
  - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.810
  - Prohibition on issuance, 508.804
- No new permits issued, 508.804
- Permit renewal, waiver, certain vessels, 508.808
- Renewal
  - (Generally), 508.807
  - Denial, review, 508.825
  - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.810
- Requirements, 508.801
- Revocation, 508.813
- Rules, 508.801, 508.816, 508.825
- Special renewal and fee provisions, 508.808
- Transfer, restriction, 508.822

Oregon-Washington Columbia River fish compact, 507.010, 507.030

Oysters
- See also Shellfish, this topic
- Cultivation, see SHELLFISH
- License exemption, generally, 508.011

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Oysters (Cont.)
- Netarts Bay oyster beds, 511.625
- Oregon Oyster Week, 187.275
- Tillamook Bay oyster lands, 511.640

Pacific States Marine Fisheries Compact, 507.040, 507.050

Package fees, exemption, consumption at sea, 509.019

Packaging fish, see Processing and selling fish, this topic

Permits, see Licenses and permits, this topic

Pink shrimp fishery permits
- (Generally), 508.880 et seq.
- Appeal and review, 508.910
- Applications, 508.901
- Catastrophic accidents, permit, replacement vessels, 508.892
- Eligibility
  - (Generally), 508.889
- Determinations, evidence considered, 508.895
- Groundfish fishery, engaged in, 508.913
- Single delivery licensee, 508.886
- Waiver, 508.910
- Federal government, permits held by, effect on permit limits, 508.904
- Fees, 508.901, 508.907, 508.910
- Issuance
  - Denial, review, 508.910
  - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.895
  - Groundfish fishery, engaged in, 508.913
  - Lottery, 508.904
  - Refusal, procedure, 508.898
  - Number, limitation, 508.886, 508.904
  - Reciprocity, 508.915
- Renewal
  - (Generally), 508.892
  - Denial, review, 508.910
  - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.895
- Replacement vessels, 508.892
- Requirements, 508.880
- Revocation, 508.898
- Single delivery license, 508.883
- Transfers, 508.502, 508.907, 508.908, 508.910, 508.913
  - Washington or California, single delivery license, landing pink shrimp in Oregon, 508.883

Pistol River, closed area, 511.306

Poisons, taking or destroying fish, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140, 509.910

Ports, fish propagation facilities, 777.210

Possession of fish
- (Generally), 509.006
- Closed season, 509.011
- Dynamited fish, justification for arrest, 509.155
- Evidence, prima facie, unlawful taking, 506.610
- Krill, 509.515
- Pacific Ocean catches, gear, 509.230, 509.375
- Poisoned fish, justification for arrest, 509.155
- Salmon
  - Minimum length, under, 509.040
  - Netted in Pacific Ocean, 509.375
- Shark fins, 509.160
- Trout, rainbow, steelhead, 509.031
- Unlawful, damage actions, 506.720
- Unlicensed taker, 508.240

Poundage fees
- (Generally), 508.505 et seq.
- Bait fish, 508.535
- Bond or other security deposit, 508.610
- Courts, jurisdiction, 508.525
- Disputes, determination, 508.520
- Failure to pay, 508.540
COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

**Poundage fees** (Cont.)
- Lien, 508.525
- Overdue fees, extra charge, waiver, 508.515, 508.540
- Payment, 508.505, 508.510, 508.515, 508.540
- Place of taking fish, effect, 508.510
- Prior tax, fee, effect, 508.510
- Records, necessity, contents, inspection, 508.535, 508.540
- Reports, 508.515, 508.530
- Rules, 508.530, 508.535
- Sale of fish directly from boat, 508.550
- Species paid upon, 508.505, 508.510
- Time of payment, waiver, 508.515, 508.540

**Predatory fish**
- Eradication by State Fish and Wildlife Commission, 509.150
- Placing in waters prohibited, 509.115

**Processing and selling fish**
- Amount, 513.040
- Direct sales, license holders boat, 508.550
- Halibut, designation, 616.217
- Hours, overtime, 653.263, 653.265
- Inspection of handling means, 513.030
- Juveniles, licenses, 508.121
- Licenses, see Licenses and permits, this topic
- Names, fish marketing, uniform, 506.026
- Packing, manufacture of fish, 513.020 et seq.
- Reclaimed fish, food banks, 616.223
- Reduction plants
  - Defined, 513.010
  - Inspection, 513.030
  - Regulation, handling, 513.020, 513.040
  - Restrictions, 509.096
- Rules, 506.129
- Salmon, marketing policy, 508.737
- Sanitary regulation, 513.020
- Sardines, 513.040
- Seafood commodities, price negotiations, 646.739
- Sixty hour, out of water limit, 509.070
- Taken by angling, restrictions, 509.025
- Time limitation, 509.070
- Unfit for human consumption, 509.075
- Unlicensed processor, seller, fish to or from, 508.940, 508.240
- Vessel permit requirements
  - Pink shrimp, ocean, 508.880
  - Rockfish and nearshore fish, 508.845
  - Salmon
    - Columbia River gill net, 508.775
    - Ocean troll, 508.801
  - Scallops, ocean, 508.840
  - Water discharge permit, shrimp and crab processing by-products, 468B.090

**Propagation of fish**, 506.050

**Property**
- Boats, see Boats, this topic
- Confiscation, see Confiscation and sale, this topic
- Gear and equipment, see Gear and equipment, this topic
- Released fish as state property, 508.725
- Searches and seizures, see Searches and seizures, this topic
- State Fish and Wildlife Commission, 506.201, 506.321

**Protection of fish**
- (Generally), 506.036
- Destructive fish, placing in waters, 509.115
- Electrical devices, use, 506.226, 509.120
- Explosives in waters, 509.122, 509.130, 509.140
- Filling of materials in waters, 196.805
- Gifts, proceeds, use, 506.321

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

**Protection of fish** (Cont.)
- Hydroelectric power development, minimum standards, 543.017
- Log jams, removal, 506.201
- Removal of materials from waters, 196.805
- Salmon hatchery fish, 508.710, 508.715, 508.720
- Sharks, 509.160
- Substances in waters, 509.122, 509.125, 509.130, 509.140
- Reclaimed fish, food banks, 616.223

**Removal of material from ocean shore**, 390.725

**Reports**
- Arrests, violations, 506.526
- Hatchery operations, 506.231
- Oyster cultivation, harvest, 622.270
- Poundage fees, 508.515, 508.530
- Rockfish and nearshore fishery permit program, 508.953
- Sale of fish from license holder’s boat, 508.550
- Unfit for consumption fish, to health authorities, 509.075

**Restricted vessel permit systems**
- Black and blue rockfish and nearshore fishery, see Rockfish fishery permits, this topic
- Columbia River gillnet fishery, see Columbia River area, this topic
- Dungeness crab fishery, see Crabs, this topic
- Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, this topic
- Pink shrimp fishery, see Pink shrimp fishery permits, this topic
- Scallop fishery, see Scallops, ocean fishery permits, this topic

**Rewards, payment**, 506.540

**Riverbeds, material removal, filling**, 196.805, 196.860, 196.870, 196.875

**Rockfish fishery permits**
- (Generally), 508.945 et seq.
- Appeal and review, 508.960
- Applications, forms, 508.949
- Black Rockfish, Blue Rockfish and Nearshore Species Research Account, 508.949, 508.951
- Definitions, 506.011
- Eligibility
  - (Generally), 508.947
  - Lottery, 508.955
  - Waiver, 508.960
- Exemptions, vessel operations permitted without permit, 508.945
- Fees, 508.949, 508.957, 508.960
- Issuance
  - (Generally), 508.947
  - Denial, review, 508.960
  - Lottery, 508.955
- Log book, vessel owner, requirement, 508.953
- Lottery, 508.955
- Number of permits, limitation, 508.955
- Renewal, 508.947, 508.960
- Report, annual, State Department of Fish and Wildlife, 508.953
- Requirement, 508.945
- Rules, 508.945, 508.949, 508.955, 508.960
- Transfers, 508.502, 508.957, 508.960

**Roe-herring fishery**, 508.765

**Rogue River area**
- Salmon eggs, taking, replacing fish hatched, 506.211
- Taking food fish except shellfish, 511.206

**Rules**
- (Generally), 506.119, 506.129
- Anadromous fish stocks, strain, determining proportion, 508.718
COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)
- Carp or nongame fish, taking, 508.106
- Catch fees, collection, 508.530
- Chum salmon, season, 511.070
- Coastal species, maintenance, preservation and protection, 506.755
- Columbia River fish management and reform, 508.980
- Commercial Fishery Permit Board, 508.825, 508.867, 508.910
- Commercial fishing vessel fleet reduction program, 506.241
- Developmental fisheries, 506.450, 506.462
- Dragging nets, allowing during closed season, 509.240
- Dungeness crab fishery, 508.921, 508.936, 508.943
- Fisheries, marine, shell and anadromous, better utilization, 507.040
- Food fish
  - Average market value, establishing, 506.720
  - Sale of fish directly from boat, permit, 508.550
  - Seasons, amounts and manner of taking, 506.129
  - Taking outside Oregon jurisdiction, 509.230
- Gillnet fishery, vessel permit, 508.790
- Northern pikeminnow fishing derby license, 508.124
- Ocean troll salmon fishery, 508.801, 508.816, 508.825
- Oyster, clam, and mussel cultivation, 622.220, 622.290
- Pacific States Marine Fisheries Commission, 507.040
- Pink shrimp fishery, 508.901, 508.910
- Poundage fees, 508.535
- Rockfish and nearshore fishery permit program, 508.945, 508.949, 508.955, 508.960
- Roe-herring commercial fishing, participation, 508.765
- Salmon
  - Hatchery practices, public and private, 506.124
  - Immature, minimum size, 509.040
  - Net fishing, regulations, 509.360, 509.385
  - Scallops, ocean fishery permits
- Scallop fishery, ocean, permits, 508.867
- Sea urchin commercial fishery, participation, 508.760
- Seafood commodities, price negotiations, 646.739
- Seller operation of vessel pending proceeding against buyer, 508.502
- Single delivery licenses, restrictions, 508.316
- Sturgeon hatchery permits, 497.320, 497.327
- Unlawfully taken, seizure, forfeiture and disposition of, 506.690
- Vessel fleet reduction program, 506.241
- Sales, see Processing and selling fish, this topic
- Salmon
  - Anadromous fish, defined, 506.011
  - Chum, Tillamook Bay, 511.070
  - Coastal streams, closure, exceptions, 511.060, 511.070
  - Columbia River area, taking restricted, 511.106
  - Columbia River gillnet permits, see Columbia River area, this topic
  - Culture work on certain streams, 538.210
  - Defined, 506.016
  - Eggs, acquisition, 506.211
  - Electric shock devices, use for capturing, 506.226
  - Enhancement program, see FISH AND WILDLIFE
  - Genetic diversity, protecting, 508.718
  - Hatcheries, see Hatcheries, this topic

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)

Salmon (Cont.)
- Hydroelectricity, developments, preservation, salmon and steelhead resources, 543.017
- Marketing policy, 508.737
- Net fishing
  - Application of statutes, 509.385
  - Definitions, 509.385
  - Exceptions, 509.385
  - Gillnet
    - License reciprocity, Oregon-Washington, 508.460
    - Permits, Columbia River, see Columbia River area, this topic
  - International waters, prohibition, 509.370
  - Operation of statutes, limitations, 509.360
  - Oregon waters, prohibition, 509.365
  - Possessing unlawful salmon, 509.375
  - Reciprocity, 508.460, 509.360
  - Rules and regulations, 509.360, 509.385
  - Scientific purposes excepted, 509.385
  - Snagging, use during closed seasons, 509.240, 509.245
  - Statutes, limitations on operation, 509.360
  - Transporting unlawful salmon, 509.375
- Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, see Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, this topic
- Protective rules, 509.040
- Restricted vessel permit systems, see Ocean troll salmon fishery permits, this topic
- Size, minimum, 509.040
- Tillamook Bay and tributaries, season, 511.070
- Trolling for, 509.230
- Willamette River, taking prohibited, 511.806
- Scallop fishery permits
  - See also Shellfish, this topic
  - Eligibility
    - (Generally), 508.840 et seq.
  - Issuance
    - Denial, review, 508.867
    - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.852
    - Lottery, 508.861
    - Refusal, grounds, 508.855
    - No new permits issued, 508.846
    - Renewal
      - (Generally), 508.849
      - Denial, review, 508.867
      - Determinations, evidence considered, 508.852
      - Requirement, 508.840
    - Revocation, 508.855
    - Single delivery license, 508.843
    - Transfers, 508.502, 508.864
- Scenic waterways, 390.835, 390.855
- Scientific experiments, seasonal operations, 506.050, 506.211
- Scientific purposes, taking fish for, 508.111
- Screens, artificial watercourses, 509.910
- Sea urchin fishery
  - Limiting participation, 508.760
  - Permit renewal or transfer, denial, review, 508.762
  - Seller operation of vessel pending proceeding against buyer, 508.502
- Seafood commodities, marketing, see Marketing of seafood commodities, this topic
- Searches and seizures
  - See also Confiscation and sale, this topic
  - Boats and equipment used unlawfully, 506.695, 506.991, 509.015
  - Disposal, gear or equipment, unlawful use, 506.695
  - Fish taken unlawfully, 506.690, 506.991, 509.015

C-69
COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)
Searches and seizures (Cont.)
Officers
Authority, 506.550, 506.555, 506.690, 506.695, 509.015
Boats and equipment used unlawfully, 506.695
Fish taken unlawfully, 506.690
Nonliability, 506.560
Return, pending judgment, security undertakings, 506.700
Warrants, 506.555
Seasons, see Closed seasons, this topic
Shad
Coos Bay area, taking prohibited, 511.506
Coos River, taking, 511.516
Coquille River, taking, 511.521
Netarts Bay, taking prohibited, 511.611
Siuslaw River, taking prohibited, 511.506
Smith River, taking, 511.506
Umpqua River, taking prohibited, 511.506
Willamette River, taking prohibited, 511.806
Shellfish, protections, 509.160
Shellfish
Crabs, see Crabs, this topic
Cultivation, see SHELLFISH
Defined, 506.011
Disturbing beds, 509.510
Injurious substances, placing in water, 509.505, 509.910
Krill, landing or possession, prohibition, 509.515
Oysters, see Oysters, this topic
Sanitation, see SHELLFISH
Scallop fishery, see Scallops, ocean fishery permits, this topic
Shrimp, see Shrimp, this topic
Taking from marked beds without permission, 509.510
Shipping, see Transporting fish, this topic
Shrimp
See also Shellfish, this topic
Pink shrimp fishery permits, see Pink shrimp fishery permits, this topic
Water discharge permits, processing by-products, 468B.090
Siouislaw River, closed area, 511.506
Sixes River, closed area, 511.306
Smith River, closed area, 511.506
Spawning areas, material removal, filling, policy, 196.805
Special enforcement officers, 506.511
State Police, 506.506, 506.511
Statutes
Application to food fish, 496.016, 506.031
Conflict of laws, 496.016, 506.031
Contents, citation, 506.001
Steelhead, see Trout, steelhead, this topic
Stocking waters, 506.050
Striped bass, taking restricted, 511.016, 511.806
Sturgeon
Chinese sturgeon lines, prohibition, 509.235
Hatchery permits, 497.325, 497.327
Netarts Bay, taking prohibited, 511.611
Taking, Coquille River, 511.521
Umpqua River, taking prohibited, 511.511
Willamette River, taking prohibited, 511.806
Substances in water, disturbing, taking or destroying fish, 509.122, 509.125, 509.130, 509.140, 509.150, 509.505
Taking fish
Animals living intertidally on the bottom, permit, 508.116
Carp or other nongame fish, special permits, 508.106
COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)
Taking fish (Cont.)
Closed seasons, 509.011
Confiscation and sale, 506.610, 506.625, 506.690, 509.015
Defined, 506.006
Educational purposes, 508.111
Fishways, near, 509.600
Krill, 509.515
Manner, regulation, 509.006
Pacific Ocean, gear used, 509.230, 509.375
Propagation purposes, 506.050
Rules, 506.129
Salmon hatchery permits, fish, 508.715, 508.720, 508.735
Salmon, protection, 509.040
Scientific purposes, 506.050, 508.111
Shellfish from marked beds without permission, 509.510
Striped bass, prohibitions, 511.016, 511.806
Substances in water, 509.130
Times, regulation, 509.006
Trent, incidental, 509.031
Unlawfully, damage actions, 506.720
Taxation
_Continued_
COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)
Winchuk River, closed area, 511.306

COMMERCIAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE AND INSURERS

COMMERCIAL SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
OF CHILDREN, FUND TO END
(Generally), 147.480

COMMERCIAL USE LICENSES
Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
See MOTOR CARRIERS, generally; MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMERCIALIZED RESEARCH FUND,
OREGON
(Generally), 284.725, 284.730, 284.735, 284.740, 293.115

COMMINGLING
Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS

COMMISSARIES
See FOOD

COMMISSIONS
See BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS, generally

COMMITMENT
Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Justice courts, defendants not released, 156.440 et seq.
Mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH
Preliminary hearings
Magistrate, 135.195, 135.205, 135.215
Pending examination, obtaining counsel, telephone use, 135.075
Prisoners, order, copy, furnishing court, district attorney, 135.773

COMMITTEES
Apprentices and trainees, see APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES
Citizen advisory, see CITIZEN ADVISORY COMMITTEES, generally
Corporations, directors, creating, 60.354
County charter, see COUNTIES
County service districts, advisory committees, 451.555
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data Review Committee, see LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTACTS POLICY AND DATA REVIEW COMMITTEE, generally
Legislature, see LEGISLATURE
Local budget, see LOCAL BUDGET LAW

COMMERCIAL FISHING (Cont.)
Winchuk River, closed area, 511.306

COMMERCIAL LIABILITY INSURANCE
See INSURANCE AND INSURERS

COMMERCIAL SEXUAL EXPLOITATION
OF CHILDREN, FUND TO END
(Generally), 147.480

COMMERCIAL USE LICENSES
Weights and measures, see WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

COMMERCIAL VEHICLES
See MOTOR CARRIERS, generally; MOTOR VEHICLES

COMMERCIALIZED RESEARCH FUND,
OREGON
(Generally), 284.725, 284.730, 284.735, 284.740, 293.115

COMMINGLING
Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS

COMMISSARIES
See FOOD

COMMISSIONS
See BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS, generally

COMMITMENT
Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Extradition, see EXTRADITION
Justice courts, defendants not released, 156.440 et seq.
Mental illness, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH
Preliminary hearings
Magistrate, 135.195, 135.205, 135.215
Pending examination, obtaining counsel, telephone use, 135.075
Prisoners, order, copy, furnishing court, district attorney, 135.773

COMMITTEES
Apprentices and trainees, see APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES
Citizen advisory, see CITIZEN ADVISORY COMMITTEES, generally
Corporations, directors, creating, 60.354
County charter, see COUNTIES
County service districts, advisory committees, 451.555
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Law Enforcement Contacts Policy and Data Review Committee, see LAW ENFORCEMENT CONTACTS POLICY AND DATA REVIEW COMMITTEE, generally
Legislature, see LEGISLATURE
Local budget, see LOCAL BUDGET LAW

COMMITTEES (Cont.)
Mental health entities, membership, consumers, 430.075
Pesticides, see PESTICIDES AND PESTS
Physical access committees, universities, 352.268, 353.210
Political committees, see ELECTIONS
Scenic waterways, management advisory committees, 390.910
State, see STATE AGENCIES, generally

COMMODITIES
Marketing, commissions, see MARKETING OF COMMODITIES, generally
Oregon Commodity Code, see COMMODITIES CONTRACTS, generally

COMMODITIES CONTRACTS
(Generally), 645.005 et seq.
Acceptance, in state, determination, 645.030
Actions to enforce compliance, 645.225
Allegations of complaint, 645.230
Appeal and review
Hearings, 645.215
Judicial
(Generally), 645.220
Hearing, demand for, required, 645.215
Application of laws
(Generally), 645.025
Federal
(Generally), 645.015
Commodity merchants, 645.035
Unlawful acts, 646.040
Offer and acceptance, in state, determination, 645.030
Rules, exemption by, 645.205
Attorney fees, actions for violations, 645.225
Boards of trade, trading, federal designation required, 645.035
Bonds, posting, actions to enforce compliance, 645.225
Burden of proof, exemptions or classifications, 645.230
Cease and desist orders, 645.200
Commodity merchants, federal registration or licensing, 645.035
Compliance, actions to enforce, 645.225
Definitions, 645.005
Evidence, taking, 645.210
Fraud, 645.040
Good faith actions, liability, 645.300
Grass seed, see SEEDS
Hearings, demands for, 645.215
Information, violations, publication, 645.200
Injunctions, 645.225
Investigations, 645.200, 645.210
Judgments, civil penalty assessments, 645.950
Jurisdiction, violations, 645.305
Liability, acts within scope of employment, 646.040
Liens, civil penalty assessment, 645.950
Mandamus, 645.225
Offer, made in state, determination, 645.030
Orders
Compliance, actions to enforce, 645.225
Modification or vacation, 645.220
Notices, 645.215
Penalties
Criminal, 645.990
Good faith actions exempt, 645.300
COMMODOITIES CONTRACTS (Cont.)
Prohibitions
(Generally), 645.010
Exemptions
(Generally), 645.015
Burden of proof, 645.230
Federal, application, 645.015
Receivers, appointment for violations, 645.225
Reports, false or fraudulent, unlawful, 645.040
Restraining orders, 645.225
Rules
(Generally), 645.200, 645.205
Securities law, affect on, 645.320
Seeds, see SEEDS
Short title, 645.315
Statutes, construction, implementation, 645.310
Subpoenas, investigations, 645.210
Trading, boards of trade, federal designation, 645.055
Unlawful acts, 645.040
Violations
Actions to enforce compliance, 645.225
Information, publication, 645.200
Investigations, 645.200, 645.210
Jurisdiction, 645.305
Receivers, appointment, 645.225
Witnesses, investigations or proceedings, 645.210
COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA (Cont.)
Public meetings (Cont.)
Notice, 192.640
Privileged communications, waiver, voluntary disclosures, 40.280
Radio, see RADIO, generally
Television, see TELEVISION, generally
Testimony, media persons, compelling, 44.520
Unemployment compensation, news media, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
COMMUNITY ACTION AGENCIES
Delivery system, federal anti-poverty programs, 458.505
Housing, duties of community action partnership, 456.555
COMMUNITY CARETAKING
Definition and peace officer functions, 133.033
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS
(Generally), 341.005 et seq,
40-40-20 goals, 341.014
Academic year, defined, 341.005
Accounts and accounting, see Finances, this topic
Accreditation, 341.535
Administrators, 341.290
Admission of students, 341.009, 341.290, 341.481, 341.484, 341.487, 341.496
Adult literacy
Findings, legislative, 344.760
Literacy coalitions, establishment in district, 344.765
Title of Act, 344.770
Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
Adverse possession, real property, 326.543
Advertising, prohibitions, 348.586
Affirmative action plans and goals, consideration and maintenance, faculty and staff reductions, 341.541
Affordability and value information, website, 348.584
American Sign Language, offering classes, 341.463
Annexation, see Boundary changes, this topic
Annuities, contracts, 341.290
Appeal and review
Boundary changes, 341.573
Formation, 341.065, 341.076
Mandatory student-initiated fees, 341.470
Zone boundary changes, 341.185
Apprentices and trainees
Advisory committee, 660.190
Programs, transferred, funds receipt, approval and notice, 341.665
Tax credit, employer collaborative programs, 315.523
Trainees, training programs, 656.138, 660.157, 660.162
Armed forces, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic
ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
Athlete agents, see ATHLETE AGENTS, generally
Attendance
Exemption, compulsory attendance law, 339.030
Religious days, 350.250
Audits, annual requirement, 341.709
COMMON CARRIERS
See CARRIERS, generally
COMMON SCHOOL FUND
See SCHOOL FINANCE
COMMON SCHOOL GRAZING LANDS
See STATE LANDS
COMMON STOCK
See CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS, generally; SECURITIES, generally
COMMUNICABLE DISEASES
See DISEASES AND INJURIES
COMMUNICATIONS
Facilities, underground, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Interception, see WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING, generally
Jurors, see JURIES AND JURORS
Recording, sound and video, see SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING, generally
Theft of services, 164.125
COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA
Defamation, see DEFAMATION
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Fire-fighting operations, reporters refusing to assist, 162.255
First informers, emergencies, 401.239
Freedom of press
(Generally), CONST. I §8
Student journalists, 336.477, 350.260
Independent Media Week, 187.269
Lobbyist regulation, exemption, 171.735
Newspapers, see NEWSPAPERS, generally
Public meetings
Litigation parties, barring, 192.660
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Automated external defibrillators, requirements, 431A.455
Blue Mountain Community College District
Bonded indebtedness, liability, annexed territory, 341.619
Expansion, see Expansion of districts, this topic
Boards, see District boards, this topic
Bonds
Issued by district
(Generally), 341.039, 341.675, 341.681, 341.702
Debt
Boundary changes, 341.575
Limitation, 341.039, 341.675, 341.697
Payment, 341.616, 341.690, 341.715
State guaranty, see SCHOOL FINANCE
Elections, 341.369, 341.611, 341.678, 341.681
Expansion of districts, see Expansion of districts, this topic
Guaranty, state, see SCHOOL FINANCE
Interest rate, 341.697
Issuance, 341.681, 341.685
Laws governing issuance, 341.702
Legality, contest, 341.685
Paying agent and registrar, defined, 341.005
Payment, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695, 341.697, 341.715
Proceeds, 341.685
Purposes, 341.675
Redemption, 341.685
Refunding, 341.675, 341.685, 341.697
Registration, 341.685
Sale, 341.685
Short-term bonds, 341.715
Sinking fund, 341.690, 341.695
Tax levy, 341.616, 341.690, 341.715
Issued by state
(Generally), 341.721, CONST. XI-G §1 et seq.
Article XI-G bonds, 286A.830 et seq.
Community College Bond Building Fund, 341.728
Community College Capital Construction Fund, 341.725
Grant contracts, distribution of funds to districts, 286A.851
Lottery bonds, see notes after, 341.721
Seismic rehabilitation, public education buildings, see BONDS
State guaranty of district bonded indebtedness, CONST. XI-K §4, CONST. XI-K §5
Tax levy, CONST. XI-G §3
Temporary provisions, see notes after, 341.721

Boundary changes
(Generally), 341.565 et seq.
Assets, liabilities, division, 341.573
Elections, 341.379, 341.565, 341.569
Expansion of districts, see Expansion of districts, this topic
Liability for existing debt
(Generally), 341.575
Blue Mountain and Columbia Gorge Community College Districts, 341.619
Limitation of actions, 12.270
Petitioning territory, defined, 341.005
Population, new territory, greater than original district, procedure, 341.577, 341.579
Zone boundaries, board member election, review, 341.175, 341.185

Budgets
(Generally), 341.305, 350.075
Accrued revenues, 294.383

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Budgets (Cont.)
Bond interest, principal payment, 341.690
Local Budget Law, see Local Budget Law, this topic
Notices, 341.357
Organization expenses, 341.095
Requests to legislature, 350.160
Reserve fund, 341.321
Uniform reporting system, 341.670
Buildings, see Property and buildings, this topic
Capital construction, see Property and buildings, this topic
Career and technical education
(Generally), 327.372, 341.009
Federal funding, 341.009, 341.655, 344.070, 344.080, 344.090
Frontier Learning Network, 344.095
Oregon National Career Readiness Certification Program, 660.343
Private career school courses, credit, 341.455
Scholarships, 341.478
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Certificates, see Degrees and certificates, this topic
Charter school sponsorship, 338.075
Columbia Gorge Community College District
Bonded indebtedness, liability, annexed territory, 341.619
Expansion, see Expansion of districts, this topic
Community College Bond Building Fund, 341.728
Community College Capital Construction Fund, 341.725
Community college service districts
Bonds, 341.675
Educational services to nondistrict areas, 341.019, 341.021, 341.022
Formation, 341.039, 341.041
State aid, 341.626
Community College Support Fund, 341.021, 341.317, 341.620
Computers and information systems
Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
Affordability and value information, website, 348.584
Email addresses, students, nondisclosure, 192.345
Financial reporting system, 341.670
Instructional materials, electronic formats, 337.517, 337.521, 337.524
Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757
Social media accounts, students, 350.272, 350.274
Student safety tip line, 165.570, 339.329
Voter registration, 350.245
Contracts and agreements
See also Direct and contract services, this topic
(Generally), 341.290, 341.357, 350.075
Annuities, 341.290
Audits, 341.709
Bonds, state, grant contracts, 286A.851
Distance learning, interstate agreements, 350.075
Educational services
(Generally), 341.290, 341.315, 341.440
Between operating districts, 341.481, 341.484
Nonoperating districts, 341.481, 341.484
Financial aid management services, 348.015, 348.017
Health benefits, 341.290
Oregon Health and Science University, 341.440
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Contracts and agreements (Cont.)
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 350.770 et seq.

Corporate bodies, as, 341.287

County treasurers
Bonds, 341.685, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695
Fiscal officer, as, 341.005

Courses and credits
(Generally), 341.009, 341.290, 341.315, 341.440 et seq.
American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144
AP exam credits, generally, 350.417
Approval, academic program changes, Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 350.075
Career and technical education, see Career and technical education, this topic
Compensation, members, none, 341.301
(Generally), 341.009, 341.290, 341.315, 341.440 et seq.

Custody and expenditure of funds, generally
Custodians of funds, designation, 341.703

Cultural competency standards, generally
Cultural competency continuing education, health professions, 676.855
Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375

Custody and expenditure of funds, generally, 341.703, 341.705

Defibrillators, automated external, requirements, 431A.455

Definitions, generally, 341.005

Degrees and certificates
(Generally), 341.465
Applied baccalaureate degree, 348.910
Associate transfer degree, 341.705
Competency-based education, generally, 350.125
Enrollment and graduation data, 350.130, 350.305
Promotional activities, prohibitions, 348.586
Training certificates, 341.465
Transfer of credits, see Transfers of students and credits, this topic

Direct and contract services
See also Contracts and agreements, this topic
(Generally), 341.019 et seq.
Maximum reimbursable enrollments, nondistrict areas, 341.022
Outside district, providing service, 341.021
Rules, 341.024

Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION

Distance learning, see TELEVISION

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

District boards
Change of method, nominating and electing, 341.331
Compensation, members, none, 341.283
Defined, 341.005

Duties and powers
(Generally), 341.009, 341.283, 341.287, 341.290
Administrators, 341.015, 341.290, 341.535
Admission of students, 341.290
Audits, 341.709
Boundary changes, assets, liabilities, 341.573
Budgeting, 341.095

Building projects, see Property and buildings, this topic

Condemnation, 341.290, 341.311
Courses of study, 341.009, 341.440

Custodians of funds, designation, 341.703

Degrees and certificates, awarding, 341.465

Elections, see Elections, this topic

Gifts, 341.290, 341.319

Health insurance, district self-insurance, 341.312

Intellectual property, 341.319

Name changes, district, college, 341.420
Parking regulations, 341.300

Personnel, 341.015, 341.290, 341.535

Reserve fund, 341.321

Scholarships, awarding, 341.478

Teachers, 341.015, 341.290, 341.535

Traffic regulations, 341.300

Warrants, 341.705

Zones, members, 341.175, 341.185, 341.331

Elections, see Elections, this topic

Eligibility, members, 341.275

Employees of district, board member eligibility, 341.275

Expenses, members, 341.283

First board, 341.125

Gifts, 341.290, 341.319

Library financial affairs, review, 357.490
Meetings, 341.283

Name, official, 341.287

Number of members, 341.125, 341.275

Oath of office, 341.326

Organizational, 341.283

Quorum, 341.283

Recall, election, 341.369

Records, 341.283, 341.290, 341.357, 341.709

Rules, 341.283, 341.290, 341.300

Term of office, 341.125, 341.326, 341.331, 341.335

Vacancies, filling, 341.331, 341.335

Voting requirement, 341.283

Domestic violence investigations, 350.257

Dues, professional, payment, 341.290

Education Office, Chief, see EDUCATION OFFICE, CHIEF, generally

Education, State Board of, see EDUCATION, STATE BOARD OF, generally

Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON, generally

Elections
Application of laws, 341.356
Ballot drop sites, proximity to campus, 350.245

Ballots, measures, questions, 341.371

Boards of education
(Generally), 341.326

Application of laws, 341.356

Change of method, nominating and electing, 341.331
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Elections (Cont.)
Boards of education (Cont.)
Duties and powers
   Ballot measures, questions, 341.371
   Name changes, 341.420
   Notices, 341.357
   Special, calling, 341.369
First board, 341.125
Method, 341.025, 341.175, 341.327
Nominations, 341.125, 341.327
Position numbers, 341.327, 341.339, 341.341
Qualifications of candidates, 341.326
Recall, 341.369
Zones
   (Generally), 341.326, 341.327
   Boundary changes, 341.175, 341.185
   Election by, 341.326
   Establishment, 341.025, 341.076, 341.085, 341.115, 341.331
   Formation proceedings, 341.025, 341.076, 341.085, 341.125, 341.175
   Vacancies, filling, 341.331, 341.335
Bonds, 341.369, 341.611, 341.678, 341.681
Boundary changes, 341.379, 341.565, 341.569
First board members, 341.125
Formation, 341.085, 341.095, 341.102, 341.105, 341.115
Mandatory student-initiated fees, 341.470
Name changes, 341.420
Notices, 341.085, 341.357
Qualifications of electors, 341.379
Recall, 341.369
Resolutions submitting questions, 341.371
Special, 341.369
Taxation
   (Generally), 341.308, 341.369
   Formation, 341.085, 341.095, 341.115, 341.308
   Voter registration, 350.245, 350.810
Zones, abolition, establishment, 341.175, 341.331

Employees
Annual reviews, employment, generally, 350.360
Continued employment, reasonable assurance, notice, 341.547
Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375
Educator benefit plans, see EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON, generally
Health insurance
   Blanket insurance, 743.536
   Health insurance exchange, 243.142, 243.886, 741.310
   Oregon Educators Benefit Board, 243.860 et seq.
   Self-insurance program, 341.312
Instructors, see INSTRUCTORS, this topic
Residence address, removing from motor vehicle records, 802.250
Retirement
   Optional plan, participation, 238.015, 341.551
   Oregon Public Service Retirement Plan, 238A.140, 238A.142
   PERS, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Sex offenses, see SEX OFFENSES, this topic
Student-employee ratios, reviews, 350.360
Establishment of college, 341.405
Exchange procedure, nonresident students, 341.487
Expanded Options Program, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Expansion of districts
(Generally), 341.604

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Expansion of districts (Cont.)
Bonded indebtedness
   (Generally), 341.608
   Application of laws, 341.618
   Blue Mountain and Columbia Gorge Community College Districts, new territory, existing debt liability, 341.619
   Election, 341.611
   Restrictions, 341.613
   Tax levy to pay bonds, 341.616
   Definitions, 341.601
Facilities, see Property and buildings, this topic
Faculty, see INSTRUCTORS, this topic
Federal aid
Approved expenses, defined, 341.655
Career and technical education, 341.009, 341.655, 344.070, 344.080, 344.090
District board, 341.290
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, application, 350.080
Student loans, 341.475
Fees
(Generally), 341.290
Distance learning programs, 350.075
High school equivalency certificates, 350.175
Mandatory student-initiated fees, 341.470
Finances
(Generally), 341.670 et seq., 350.080
Accrual basis of accounting, 294.383
Advanced Technology Education and Training Fund, 350.165, 350.170
Appropriations, specified entities, see STATE FINANCE
Audits, annual requirement, 341.709
Bonds, see Bonds, this topic
Budgets, see Budgets, this topic
Community College Support Fund, 341.021, 341.317, 341.620
Contracts, see Contracts and agreements, this topic
Custody and expenditure of funds, generally, 341.703, 341.705
Employees, see Employees, this topic
Federal aid, see Federal aid, this topic
Fees, see Fees, this topic
Financial aid to students, see Financial aid to students, this topic
Formulation of districts, costs, 341.095, 341.102
Gifts and donations, see Gifts and donations, this topic
Grants, see Grants, this topic
Investments, proceeds, disposition, 294.080
Open Educational Resources Grant Program, 348.750
Operating expenses, see Operating expenses, this topic
Post-graduate scholar programs, see note after, 327.013
Property and buildings, see Property and buildings, this topic
State aid, see State aid, this topic
STEM programs, see STEM programs, this topic
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tuition, see Tuition, this topic
Uniform reporting system, 341.670
Warrants, 341.703, 341.705
Watershed enhancement projects, 541.906, 541.932
Financial aid to students
ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570

C-75
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Financial aid to students (Cont.)
Contracts, third-party financial firms, 348.015, 348.017
Expanded Options Program, ineligibility, 340.050
Foster children, current or former, 348.205, 348.272, 348.280, 350.300
Guidance and Support for Post-Secondary Aspirations Program, 327.815
Military and uniformed federal services, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic
Modified or extended diploma, eligibility of student with, 348.007
Oregon Promise program, 341.522
Scholarships and grants, see Scholarships and grants, this topic
Senior citizens, tuition waiver, 341.518
Scholarships and grants, see Scholarships and grants, this topic
First-generation college-bound students, program to increase numbers, 341.526
Health care occupations
Cultural competency continuing education, 676.855
Health Care Provider Incentive Fund programs, 676.450, 676.454, 676.459, 676.463, 676.467
Needs assessment, evaluation of programs, 348.900
Nursing education, see NURSES AND NURSING
Oregon Center for Health Professions, 352.752
Pain management education, 413.572, 413.590
Health insurance, see Insurance, this topic
High schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Higher Education Coordinating Commission, see HIGHER EDUCATION COORDINATING COMMISION, generally
Immunizations and vaccinations, see VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS
Information distribution to 11th and 12th graders, 341.446
Instructors
See also Employees, this topic
Affirmative action, 341.541
American Indian languages, teaching license, 342.144
Annual reviews, employment, generally, 350.360
Compensation, sources, standards, 341.556
Continued employment, reasonable assurance, notice, 341.547
Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375
Health benefits
Educator benefit plans, see EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON, generally
Part-time faculty, 350.355
Personnel guidelines, policy, 341.015
Insurance
Contracts, 341.290
Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, see EDUCATORS BENEFIT BOARD, OREGON, generally
Health insurance
Blanket insurance, 743.536
Health insurance
Employees, see Employees, this topic
Students, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551
Insurance Code exemption, 731.036
Intellectual property
See also Employees, this topic
(Generally), 341.319
Inventory, see Computers and information systems, this topic
Investments, proceeds, disposition, 294.080
Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon
Roadmap to, 348.285
Leases and lease-purchase agreements, facilities and lands, 341.290
Legislature, see LEGISLATURE
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Local Budget Law
See also LOCAL BUDGET LAW
Appropriations, 294.456, 294.478
Emergency expenditures, 294.478
Estimates of expenditures, 294.393
Financial summary, 294.441
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Local Budget Law (Cont.)
Subject to, 294.311, 294.338, 341.305

Location of college, 341.025

Management, guidelines, 341.015

Mental health task force, see note after, 350.018

Military and uniformed federal services
Academic credit, military education and training, 341.506
Admission, residency status, 341.496
Call to active duty
Credit for tuition, room and board, fees, 341.502
Rights, generally, 341.499
Campus veteran resource centers, see note after, 406.130
National Guard Scholarship Program, 399.245, 399.253, 399.265
Priority enrollment system, 350.270
Recruitment on campus, 350.265
Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon, 348.282, 348.283
Tuition
(Generally), 341.496
Nonresident veteran or dependent, resident rate, 350.290
Waivers, personnel or surviving family, 341.509, 399.275, 399.280
Veterans’ educational benefits, see VETERANS

Mission of post-secondary education, generally, 350.014, 350.018, 350.075

Names, colleges and districts, 341.415, 341.420
Noncollege districts, contracts with operating districts, 341.481, 341.484

Notices
Board meetings, 341.283
Bonds, redemption, sale, 341.695
Boundary changes, 341.565, 341.569
Budget, 341.357
Formation, 341.045, 341.055, 341.085, 341.357
Instructors, continued employment, 341.547
Merger, 341.357
Name change, 341.420
Purchasing, 341.357
Sexual assault protocols, 350.255
Warrants, 7 years unpaid, cancellation, 341.705

Nursing education, see NURSES AND NURSING

Office of Community Colleges and Workforce Development, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE OF, generally

Open educational resources, 348.748, 348.750, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757

Operating expenses
Determination, 341.440
Financial reporting system, 341.670
State aid, 341.009, 341.626, 341.635
Traffic safety education courses, 336.805

Oregon Health and Science University, contracts, 341.440

Parking regulations, 341.300
Patents and copyrights, 341.319

Pesticides and pests, see PESTICIDES AND PESTS

Policy, 341.009, 350.001 et seq.
Portland Community College, public safety training facility, 215.312
Priority enrollment system, military and veterans, 350.270

Promise program, Oregon, 341.522

Promotional activities, prohibitions, 348.586

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Property and buildings
(Generally), 341.009, 341.290
Adverse possession, 326.543

Bonds, see Bonds, this topic
Condemnation, 341.290, 341.311
Defibrillators, requirements, 431A.455
Disabilities, persons with, access, 341.937
Intellectual property, 341.319
Leases and lease-purchase agreements, facilities and lands, 341.290

Pesticides and pests, see PESTICIDES AND PESTS

Seismic rehabilitation and safety
Bonds, see BONDS
Grant program, 401.910
Rehabilitation plans, see note after, 455.400
State aid for capital construction, 341.933, 341.937
Taxation, see TAXATION

Public Employees Retirement System, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM

Publicity, 341.290

Purchasing, see Contracts and agreements, this topic

Records
(Generally), 341.283, 341.290, 341.357, 341.709
Enrollment and graduation data, 350.130, 350.305
Faculty compensation disclosures, 341.556
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS

Student
Privacy guidelines, generally, 341.015, 341.290
Social Security numbers, disclosure, 350.276, 350.280, 350.282

Regional services institutes, 350.115, 350.120

Religious days, attendance, 350.250

Reports
AP exam credits, 350.417
Employees, generally, 350.360
Faculty compensation disclosures, 341.556
Finances, uniform system, 341.670
Good faith reports by students, retaliation, 659.852

Oregon Opportunity Grants, 348.260
Sex offenses, see Sex offenses, this topic

Student safety tip line, 165.570, 339.329
To legislature (various entities), see LEGISLATURE

Transfers of students and credits, 350.395, 350.412

Residency, tuition, see Tuition, this topic

Rogue Community College District, expansion, see Expansion of districts, this topic

Rules
(Generally), 350.075, 350.150
Advanced technology education and training, 350.170
Affordability and value, information, 348.584
AP exam credits, 350.417
Attendance, nonresident students receiving resident tuition rate, 341.487
Board, conduct, 341.283
Discrimination, generally, 659.850, 659.855
Distance learning programs, 350.075
First-generation college-bound students, grant program, 341.526
Formation, petition requirements, 341.025
Funds, state, distribution, 341.933
High school equivalency certificates, 350.175
Military, order to active duty, student rights, 341.499, 341.502
Open educational resources, 348.750
Oregon Opportunity Grants, 348.205, 348.260, 348.263

C-77
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)
- Oregon Promise program, 341.522
- Records, access, 341.290
- Scholarships, 348.280, 348.283
- Senior citizen tuition waivers, 341.518
- Services, 341.024
- State aid, 341.626
- Student safety tip line, 339.329
- Traffic control, parking privileges, 341.300

Scholarships and grants
See also Financial aid to students, this topic
- ASPIRE programs, 348.500, 348.570
- District board, 341.478, 341.635
- Foster children, current or former, 348.205, 348.272, 348.280, 350.300
- National Guard Scholarship Program, 399.245, 399.255, 399.265
- Oregon Promise program, 341.522
- Public assistance recipients, 411.128, 411.141, 411.175
- Public safety officers, children of, 348.270, 348.280
- Roadmap to Language Excellence Scholarships, Oregon, 348.285
- Troops to Teachers Program, Oregon, 348.282, 348.283

School programs and courses (K-12), see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Seismic rehabilitation and safety, see Property and buildings, this topic

Senior citizens, tuition waiver, 341.518

Services
- Direct and contract services, see Direct and contract services, this topic
- First-generation college-bound students, program to increase numbers, 341.526
- School districts, counties, municipalities, 341.315
- Service districts, see Community college service districts, this topic

Sex offenses
- Investigations, participation, 350.257
- Offender reporting requirements, 163A.020, 163A.025
- Victims, rights and protections, 40.252, 40.264, 147.600, 350.255, 350.257
- Written protocols, 350.255

Sign language courses, 341.463


Social media accounts, students, 350.272, 350.274

Southwestern Oregon Community College District, expansion, see Expansion of districts, this topic

Special government body, defined, 174.117

Special programs, fees, expenditures, 341.290

Stalking investigations, 350.257

State aid
- (Generally), 341.009, 341.626, 341.635
- Capital construction, 341.933, 341.937
- Distribution, 341.620, 341.626
- Students outside district, 341.019

STEM programs
- (Generally), 327.372
- Connecting to the World of Work Program, 327.820
- STEM Investment Council, 326.500
- STEM Investment Grant Program, 327.380, 327.385

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Students
- Admission, 341.009, 341.290, 341.481, 341.484, 341.487, 341.496
- Affordability and value, information, 348.584
- Athlete agents, see ATHLETE AGENTS, generally
- Courses and credits, see Courses and credits, this topic
- Cultural competency standards, generally, 350.375
- Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
- Employee-student ratios, reviews, 350.360
- Fees, see Fees, this topic
- Financial aid, see Financial aid to students, this topic
- Foster children, see Foster children, current or former, this topic
- Full-time student, defined, 341.005
- Health insurance, 743.536, 743.550, 743.551
- High school students, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
- Immunizations and vaccinations, see VACCINATIONS, IMMUNIZATIONS, AND INOCULATIONS
- Investigations of certain crimes, victim participation, rights, 350.257
- Loans, 341.475, 348.100, 348.105
- Mental health task force, see note after, 350.018
- Military service, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic
- Privacy and confidentiality
  - Crime victims' communications, 40.252, 40.264, 147.600
  - Promotional activities of institutions, prohibitions, 348.586
  - Records, see Records, this topic
  - Social media accounts, 350.272, 350.274
  - Social Security numbers, 350.276, 350.280, 350.282
- Military and uniformed federal services, this topic
- Scholarship assistance, 341.526, 341.527
- Scholarships and grants, see Scholarships and grants, this topic
- Sex offenses, see Sex offenses, this topic
- Support, child attending school, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
- Tuition, see Tuition, this topic
- Voter registration, 350.245, 350.810
- Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 350.770 et seq.
- Whistleblower protections, 659.852

Taxation, see TAXATION

Teachers, see Instructors, this topic

Temporary assistance for needy families, enrollment, 412.016, 412.017, 412.079

Textbooks and instructional materials, 337.500 et seq., 348.748, 348.750, 348.752, 348.756, 348.757

Traffic regulations, 341.300

Traffic safety education, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Training certificates, 341.465

Transfers of students and credits
- Cooperation between institutions, legislative policy, 348.470
- To public universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Transfers of students and credits (Cont.)
Transfer Student Bill of Rights and Responsibilities, 390.395

Tuition
(Generally), 341.009, 341.290, 341.478, 341.635
Financial aid, see Financial aid to students, this topic
International positions, service in, 350.290
Interstate agreements (Washington, Idaho, California), 350.735
Military personnel or veterans, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic
Nonresidents, 341.487, 341.492, 350.290
Oregon Promise program, 341.522
Reports, 350.295, 350.750
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 350.770 et seq.

Veterans, see Military and uniformed federal services, this topic
Vocational education, see Career and technical education, this topic
Warrants, 341.703, 341.705
Watershed enhancement projects, funding and assistance, 541.906, 541.932
Western Regional Higher Education Compact, 350.770 et seq.
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Workforce development, see Career and technical education, this topic

COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND WORKFORCE DEVELOPMENT, OFFICE OF
(Generally), 350.150
Account, 350.155
Director, 350.150, 350.160
Gifts, donations, etc., 350.155
Plant closings and mass layoffs, annual report, 285A.522

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
(Generally), 423.478
Baseline funding, 423.483
Community corrections plans
(Generally), 423.525
Biennial plan, 423.535
Intergovernmental agreements, 423.525, 423.535, 423.540
Managers, 423.525
Compliance reviews, 423.540
Construction projects, approval and administration, 423.525
Contracts for services, county authority, 423.535
Costs incurred by counties, studies, 423.486
Criminal Fine Account, allocations, 137.300
Criminal history checks, intake process, 423.497
Definitions, 423.478, 423.500
Discontinued participation by county, basis, 423.483
Duties of state and county, generally, 423.478
Eligibility of prisoners, 137.752, 423.525
Employees, educational services, removing address from motor vehicle records, 802.250
Evaluations of programs, statistical, 423.555, 423.557

COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS (Cont.)
Fee, supervised release, 423.570
Financial aid to counties
Baseline funding, effect, 423.483
Costs incurred by counties, studies, 423.486
Definitions, 423.500
Driving under influence, incarceration costs, 423.490
Grants
(Generally), 423.520
Amount, procedure for determining, 423.530
Applications, 423.525
Legislative policy, 423.505
Rules, 423.525, 423.530
Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.685
Legislative findings and policies, 423.475, 423.505
Local public safety coordinating councils
(Generally), 423.560, 423.565
Annual summary, 423.569
Early disposition programs, 135.941
Facility advisory subcommittee, 169.690, 423.565
Metal theft plans of action, 165.127, 423.565
Recidivism, defined, 423.557
Rules
(Generally), 423.525
Costs incurred by counties, studies, 423.486
Driving under influence, incarceration costs, reimbursement, 423.490
Financial grants, 423.525, 423.530
Sex offenders
Identification and intensive supervision, budget calculation, 144.639
Release, reporting requirements, 423.478
State positions, community corrections branch, abolition, 423.549
Time credits, prisoners, 169.110, 169.120

COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION INFORMATION CENTER, OREGON
(Generally), 181A.725
Advisory committee, 181A.735
Coordinator, 181A.730
Creation, 181A.725
Definitions, 181A.720

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT CORPORATIONS
Banking institutions, investing in, 708A.150, 708A.570

COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS
See HOUSING

COMMUNITY FOREST AUTHORITIES
See FORESTS AND FORESTRY

COMMUNITY HOUSING
See HOUSING

COMMUNITY LEARNING CENTERS
(Generally), 329.156
Defined, 329.907
Existing resources, identification and coordination, 329.157
COMMUNITY MENTAL HEALTH
HOUSING FUND
(Generally), 426.506

COMMUNITY POWER, OREGON
See OREGON COMMUNITY POWER, generally

COMMUNITY PROPERTY
Agreement, transfer of status, 108.530
Conversion of status, 108.530
Death
Disposition, see Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act, this topic
Removal from community status, 108.540
Descent and distribution as separate, 108.540
Entirety, estate by, conversion to, 108.530
Recording instruments
Revocation, 108.510
Transfer of status, 108.530
Removal from community status, 108.530, 108.540
Repeal, effect, 108.520
Revocation of election, 108.510, 108.515
Tenancy in common, conversion to, 108.530
Third persons, reliance on right to deal with property, 108.550
Transfer of status
Agreement, 108.530
Death, 108.540
Uniform Disposition of Community Property Rights at Death Act
Application, construction, 112.775
Citation of statutes, 112.705
Property subject to, 112.715, 112.725
Purchasers, rights, 112.765
Testamentary disposition, 112.735, 112.775
Title, perfection, 112.745, 112.755
Will, transfer of status by, 108.540

COMMUNITY RIGHT TO KNOW
Hazardous substances, see HAZARDOUS WASTES AND MATERIALS

COMMUNITY SCHOOLS
See SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

COMMUNITY SERVICE
Sentence and punishment, see SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

COMMUNITY SERVICES PROGRAMS
(Generally), 458.505 et seq
Court appointed special advocates, see JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS
Energy Crisis Trust Fund, 458.510, 458.515
Federal antipoverty programs, delivery system, 458.505

COMMUNITY STEWARDSHIP CORPS, OREGON
(Generally), 418.658

COMMUNITY WORK AND TRAINING PROGRAMS
See PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

COMMUTATIONS
See PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES, generally

COMMUTER RIDESHARING
See CAR POOLS AND RIDESHARING, generally

COMPACTS
Compact of Free Association, see PACIFIC ISLANDERS, generally
Interstate, see INTERSTATE AGREEMENTS OR COMPACTS, generally
Legislature, ratification, see LEGISLATURE

COMPARABLE VALUE OF WORK
See COMPENSATION AND SALARIES

COMPARATIVE NEGLIGENCE
See NEGLIGENCE

COMPENSATION AND CONSERVATION FUND
(Generally), 195.336

COMPENSATION AND CONSERVATION OMBUDSMAN
(Generally), 195.320, 195.322

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
See also LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Abandonment, receiver or assignee, wage claims, 652.550
Actions, see Wage actions and claims, this topic
Agricultural labor, see FARM LABOR
Alcoholic beverages
Business loss compensation, liquor stores, 471.473
Licensee liability for kitchen and dining room wages, 652.355
Apprentices and trainees, see APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES
Armed forces, see ARMED FORCES
Assignment of wages
Abandoned wages, assignees, 652.550
Employment agencies, to, invalid, 658.205
Labor Commissioner, to, judgments, liens, 652.330
Labor contractors, collection, 658.415
Loan companies, prohibited, 725.355
Motor vehicle installment contracts, unenforceable provision, 83.670
Priority of wages, see Wage actions and claims, this topic
Retail installment contracts, charge agreements, invalid, 83.150
Secured transactions, commercial code, application, 79.0109
Attachment, see ATTACHMENT, generally
Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
Attorney General, see ATTORNEY GENERAL
Bank officers and employees, illegal compensation, receiving, 708A.640
Baseball players, salary withholdings, stadium financing, 316.213, 316.214, 316.218, 316.219
Benefit plans, liens, see Employee benefit plans, liens, this topic
Bonds and undertakings
Employment agencies, 658.075, 658.245
Timely payment, assuring, 652.125
COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

Bonds and undertakings (Cont.)
Wage claims, 652.340
Cash payments, enforcement, Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705
Checks
Dishonored, 652.195
Method of payment, generally, 652.110
State payroll, 292.026
Circuit court judges, see CIRCUIT COURT JUDGES
Cities, see MUNICIPAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Civil penalties, see Penalties, this topic
Claims, see Wage actions and claims, this topic
Collection
See also Payment, this topic
Actions and claims, see Wage actions and claims, this topic
Charges, disposition, 652.390
Rules, 652.165
Collection agencies, charging fees or compensation while in violation of laws or rules, 697.091
Collective bargaining, lawful, 661.030, 662.020
Commissions
Merchant buyer, sale after rejection, 72.6030
Sales representative and principal, 646A.097
Wage actions, nonpayment, 652.150
Comparative value of work
Definitions, 292.951
Determining, neutral and objective method, rules, 292.956
Job evaluation teams, 292.971
Pay Equity Adjustment Fund, 292.961
Rules, 292.956
State employment policy, 240.190
Complaints, see Wage actions and claims, this topic
Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION, generally
Construction labor contractors, see CONSTRUCTION LABOR CONTRACTORS
Contract wage, paying lower, 652.240, 652.990
Contracts, public, wages, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Controversies, adjusting by commissioner, 652.330
County court judges, see COUNTY COURT JUDGES
County fairs, contracts for services, 279B.020, 279B.235, 279C.520, 279C.540
County jail confinement, earnings, payment on discharge, 137.520
County officers, employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Court of Appeals judges, see COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES
Crime victims, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS, generally
Cumulative remedies, wage claims, 652.380
Custodians, law practice, nonperforming attorneys, 9.735, 9.755
Damages, see Wage actions and claims, this topic
Deductions, see Withholdings, this topic
Deferred compensation, see DEFERRED COMPENSATION, generally
Definitions, generally, 652.020, 652.310, 652.320, 653.010
Discharges, levied property, prerequisites, 652.550
Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
Dishonored checks, wage payments, 652.195
Dispute over wages, payment, 652.160
District attorneys, see DISTRICT ATTORNEYS

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

Domestic Workers’ Protection Act, see DOMESTIC WORKERS
Earned income tax credits, see INCOME TAX (STATE)
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electronic payment
(Generally), 652.110
State payroll, 292.026
Eminent domain, see CONDEMNATION, generally
Employee benefit plans, liens
(Generally), 87.010, 87.855
Filing, 87.035, 87.060
Foreclosure, 87.865
Energy efficiency and sustainable technology projects, 701.108
Equitable, see Comparable value of work, this topic
Exemptions
Garnishment, wages, 18.375, 18.385
Overtime, generally, 652.020, 653.265
Wage claims, employer liability, 652.360
False information, employer coercion, 652.100
Farm labor, see FARM LABOR
Football coaches plan, 243.850
Forwarding wages, 652.140
Garnishment, see GARNISHMENT, generally
Gratuities, see Tips, this topic
Guardian ad litem, parent, juvenile court proceedings, 419B.237
Home care workers, 410.605, 410.607
Income tax, see INCOME TAX (CITY OR COUNTY), generally; INCOME TAX (STATE), generally
Injunction, doing business, unpaid wages, 652.340
Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Insurance companies, liquidated, employees, 734.260
Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705
Intervals between pay days, 652.120, 652.990
Investigations
(Generally), 653.565
Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700
Minimum wage, 653.040
Judges and justices, see JUDGES AND JUSTICES
Jurisdiction
Claims proceedings, 652.370
Violations, 652.990
Jurors, 10.061, 10.065
Land use regulation, just compensation, see LAND USE PLANNING
Legislature, see LEGISLATURE
Liens
Employee benefit plans, see Employee benefit plans, liens, this topic
Security for payment, assignment to Commissioner of the Bureau of Labor and Industries, 652.330
Subject to wage claims, priority, 652.370
Limitation of actions, overtime and premium pay, 12.110
Loan companies, assignment, 725.355
Long term care referral agents, 443.376
Lottery, Oregon State, retailers, 461.310
Lower than statutory or contract wage, 652.240, 652.990
Marriages, solemnizing, 106.120, 204.116
Meal periods, minimum, 653.261
Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS
Medical, hospital services, payroll deductions, 652.710, 652.720, 652.990
Method of payment, agreements, 652.110, 652.990

C-81
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>References</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Mineral officers and employees, see MINISTERIAL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing services, home health or hospice, 652.260</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organizing to better, lawful, 661.010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Overtime</td>
<td>(Generally), 652.020, 653.261, 653.265</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Domestic workers, 653.547</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exemptions, 653.020, 653.265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Firefighters, 279B.020, 652.070, 652.080, 653.269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Hospital employees, public, 653.269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limitation of actions for, 12.110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mental health facility employees, public, 653.269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nursing home employees, public, 653.269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public employees, 653.268, 653.269</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules, 652.020, 653.261</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Seafood processing, 653.263, 653.265</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Partition</td>
<td>Inequality, 105.250</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Value determination, 105.210, 105.325, 105.330</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Compensation and Salaries (Cont.)                                      | Pathologists, autopsy, 146.117                                             |
|                                                                      | Pay equity, see Comparable value of work, this topic                       |
|                                                                      | Payday, interval, 652.120, 652.990                                         |
| Payment                                                               |                                                                            |
|                                                                      | See also Collection, this topic                                            |
|                                                                      | Bonds, see Bonds and undertakings, this topic                             |
|                                                                      | Checks, see Checks, this topic                                            |
|                                                                      | Defined, 652.320                                                           |
|                                                                      | Dispute over wages, 652.160                                               |
|                                                                      | Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705                           |
|                                                                      | Method of payment, agreements, 652.110, 652.990                           |
|                                                                      | Rules, 652.165                                                            |
|                                                                      | Wage Security Fund, procedure, 652.409, 652.414                            |
| Payroll deductions, see Withholdings, this topic                     |                                                                            |
| Penalties                                                             |                                                                            |
|                                                                      | (Generally), 652.900, 652.990, 653.991                                     |
|                                                                      | Dishonored checks, 652.195                                                 |
|                                                                      | Domestic Workers' Protection Act, 653.551                                  |
|                                                                      | Failure to pay wages, 652.320, 652.322                                     |
|                                                                      | False information, employer coercion, 652.100                             |
|                                                                      | Meal periods, 653.261                                                      |
|                                                                      | Nonpayment of wages, 652.150, 653.055                                      |
|                                                                      | Overtime, hours of work, 652.020, 652.035, 652.355, 653.265               |
|                                                                      | Prevailing wage rate, public contracts, 279A.990, 279C.855, 279C.865, 279C.875 |
| Pensions, see RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS, generally                      |                                                                            |
|                                                                      | People's utility districts, 261.345                                        |
|                                                                       | Pharmacy insurance claims, auditors, 735.546                               |
|                                                                      | Piece work wages, 652.130, 652.990, 653.027                                |
|                                                                       | Prevailing wage rate, public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS              |
|                                                                       | Priorities, see Wage actions and claims, this topic                       |
|                                                                       | Probate, see PROBATE                                                      |
|                                                                       | Property services contractors, see PROPERTY SERVICES CONTRACTORS          |
|                                                                       | Prosecution of violators, wage law, 652.330                               |
|                                                                       | Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS                                     |
|                                                                       | Public Employees Retirement System, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM, generally |
|                                                                       | Public health administrators, local, 431.418                              |
|                                                                       | Public officers and employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES          |
|                                                                       | Real estate licensees, see REAL ESTATE LICENSEES                           |
|                                                                       | Receivership                                                             |
|                                                                       | Abandonment of wages, 652.550                                             |
|                                                                       | Oregon Receivership Code, applicability, 652.515                          |
|                                                                       | Priority of wages, see Wage actions and claims, this topic                |
|                                                                       | Receiver not employee, 652.310                                            |
|                                                                       | Wage payment, 652.500                                                      |
|                                                                       | Reciprocal wage claim collection, see Wage actions and claims, this topic |
|                                                                       | Residential facilities and homes, 443.439                                  |
|                                                                       | Rest periods, minimum, 653.261                                            |
|                                                                       | Rewards, see REWARDS, generally                                           |
|                                                                       | Road legalization, compensation, property affected, 223.945              |
|                                                                       | Rules                                                                     |
|                                                                       | (Generally), 653.400                                                       |
|                                                                       | Comparable value of work, 292.956                                         |
|                                                                       | Deferred compensation, 243.470, 243.507                                   |
|                                                                       | Domestic Workers' Protection Act, 653.547, 653.549                         |
|                                                                       | Earned income tax credits, 315.266, 652.755                               |
|                                                                       | Employment conditions, generally, 653.261                                 |
|                                                                       | Meal and rest periods, 653.261                                            |
|                                                                       | Minimum wages, 653.025, 653.030                                           |
|                                                                       | Nursing services, home health or hospice, 652.260                          |
COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)
Wage actions and claims, see Wage actions and claims, this topic
Wage collection and payment, 652.165

Salary history, unlawful inquiries, generally, 695A.357
Sales commissions, sales representative and principal, payment after contract termination, 646A.097
Scheduling, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
School construction, federal aid, federal standards, 327.635
School officers and employees, see SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Secretary of State, see SECRETARY OF STATE
Self-service storage facility insurance, 744.870
Servers, summons, ORCP 7E
Severance pay, see Termination pay
Sex discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
Sick leave, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Simultaneous enforcement of remedies, 652.280
Soccer referees, independent contractors, status as, 314.015, 670.610
Special officers appointed by Governor, 131.865, 131.875
State officers and employees, see STATE OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Statements
(Generally), 652.610
Annual, 652.620
Priority of wages, 652.510 et seq.
Withholdings, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990, 653.045, 653.991

Statute wage, paying lower, 652.240, 652.990

Strikes, payment when, 652.170
Suits by commissioner, 652.330, 652.335, 652.340, 652.370

Summons, servers, ORCP 7E
Support of dependents
Garnishment, 18.385
Withholding, 25.080

Supreme Court judges, see SUPREME COURT JUDGES

Survivors, payment to, 652.190
Tender, effect on penalties, 652.380

Termination pay
(Generally), 652.140, 652.150
Investing in small business, income tax subtraction, 316.856

Tips
Meal periods, tipped employees, 653.261
Minimum wage, nondeductible, 653.035
Unemployment compensation, inclusion, wages, 657.117
Workers’ compensation, inclusion, wages, 656.005

Tourism Commission, Oregon, members, 284.107
Transportation taxes, see TRANSPORTATION
Treasurer, State, see TREASURER, STATE

Trusting, state, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Unarmed combat sports and entertainment wrestling events, officials, 463.145, 463.165
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION, generally
University employees and faculty, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES

Unpaid, injunction, doing business, 652.340

Victims of crime, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS, generally

Violations
False information, employer coercion, 652.100
Jurisdiction, 652.990

COMPENSATION AND SALARIES (Cont.)

Violations (Cont.)
Minimum wage, 653.055, 653.991
Overtime, hours of work, 652.020, 652.035, 652.355, 652.265
Penalties, see Penalties, this topic
Prevailing wage rate, public contracts, 279A.990, 279C.855, 279C.865, 279C.875
Unlawful employment practices, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Wage actions and claims, see Wage actions and claims, this topic

Wage actions and claims
(Generally), 652.330 et seq., 659A.885
Abandonment, receiver or assignee, 652.550
Administrative proceeding, determination and enforcement, 652.330
Alcoholic beverage licensees, kitchen and dining room wages, 652.335
Assignment for collection, 652.390
Assignment, taking, 652.330
Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
Bond or letter of credit, employers, 652.340
Collection charges, 652.390
Collection, administrative proceeding for, court enforcement and review, 652.332
Contested claims, 652.540
Controversies, adjusting, 652.330
Definitions, 652.320
Dishonored checks, 652.195
Domestic Workers’ Protection Act, 653.551
Employer liability, exemptions, 652.360
Energy efficiency and sustainable technology projects, 701.108
Examinations, work places, 651.120
Exemption contracts, approval, 652.360
Failure to pay, 652.150
False information, employer coercion, 652.100
Fees, state and county services, exemption, 182.040
Judgments, liens, security, assignment, 652.330
Jurisdiction, 652.370
Labor Commissioner, powers, 651.060
Labor contractors, 658.415, 658.511
Liens subject to claims, 652.570
Limitation of actions, overtime and premium pay, 12.110
Minimum wage proceedings, 653.055, 653.065
Mortgages subject to claims, 652.570
Orders, recording, 652.332
Overtime, hours of work, 652.020, 652.035, 652.355, 652.265
Parties to actions, 652.330
Payment of collected wages, 652.405
Penalties, see Penalties, this topic
Priority of wages
Abandonment, seizure, 652.550
Attorney fees, 652.560
Complaint, filing, 652.340
Contesting claim, 652.540
Costs, 652.561
Discharge, levied property, prerequisites, 652.550
Exceptions, filing, 652.540
Judgment required, 652.540, 652.570
Limitations, time and amount, 652.510
Mining, 517.440
Mortgage or lien, subject to wage claim, 652.570
Notice to mortgagee, lienor or transferee, 652.570
Order of court, 652.530
Preferred debts, 652.510
Renewals, mortgages, liens, not affected, 652.570
COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS (Cont.)

Expenses

- Escrow to benefit victims, proceeds of compensable crimes, 147.275
- Estate of decedent, representative, continuing proceeding, 147.335

Evidence

- Appeal hearing, admissibility, 147.155
- Conviction, commission of crime, conclusive, 147.305

Execution, award, 18.345, 147.325

Fees

- (Generally), 147.035
- Counseling, 147.015, 147.025, 147.035
- Funerals, 147.005, 147.035
- Hearing-related expenses, 147.035
- Medical assessments, see Medical assessments and examinations, this topic

чен, 147.035

Persons not victim or survivor or dependent of victim, eligibility for compensation, 147.025

Recovery of assistance, see Recovery of assistance, this topic

Recovery of assistance

- Amount of judgment, settlement, or compromise, 147.296, 147.298
- Cause of action, failure to provide notice of claim for injuries, 147.296, 147.298
- Claim for injuries, notice, 147.283
- Definitions, 147.281
- Liability, payments after notice of lien, 147.294
- Liens, Department of Justice

- Creation, 147.205
- Notice of lien, 147.287, 147.289
- Payment after notice of lien, liability, 147.294
- Perfection, 147.287

Rehabilitation, expenses, 147.035

Relatives

- Defined, 147.005
- Dependent, see Dependents, this topic
- Minors or incompetents, award payments, 147.165
- Not dependent, eligibility, 147.025

Releases, reports and other information, inclusion, award application, 147.105

Reopening or reinvestigating cases, 147.205

Repayment, emergency award, excess, 147.055

Reports

- Governor and Legislature, biennial, 147.205
- Releases, award applications, inclusion, 147.105

Rules

- (Generally), 147.205
- Compensable losses, 147.025
- Counseling awards, 147.015
- Criminal Injuries Compensation Account, 147.227, 147.231
- Definitions, 147.005, 147.025
- Medical fee schedules, 147.035
- Sexual assault medical assessments, 147.397
- Service provider, direct payment, 147.165

Sex offenses, see SEX OFFENSES

Stories, motion picture reenactments, etc., escrow moneys, 147.275

Subrogation, state, action of applicant or recipient, 147.345

Suits

- See also Proceedings, this topic

C-85
COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS (Cont.)

Suits (Cont.)
Assailants, suits against for damages, 147.345
Fees charged applicants, recovery, 147.255
Recovery of assistance, Department of Justice, 147.296, 147.298
Settlement, approval required, 147.345
Support of dependents, 147.035, 147.325
Survival, compensation rights, 147.335
Survivors
Counseling expenses, 147.035
Defined, 147.005
Terrorism, 147.005, 147.035
Time limitations
Applications for award, 147.015, 147.105
Review of orders, 147.145
Transportation, medical care and mental health counseling, compensability, 147.035
Victims' assistance programs, cities and counties, state funding, 147.227
Witnesses, fees and mileage allowance, 147.115
Workers' compensation benefits, deduction, 147.125

COMPETITION

Employment noncompetition agreements, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Trade, see TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION, generally

COMPLAINTS

Abuse, elderly persons, hearsay exception, 40.460
Accusatory instruments, see ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS
Acupuncturists, 677.320
Adult foster homes, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER HOMES
Agricultural and horticultural products, misrepresentation, 632.955
Amendments to request damages, class action for equitable relief, ORCP 32J
Animal feeding operations, 468B.225
Appraisal management companies, real estate, 674.230
Audiologists, 681.490, 681.495, 681.505
Bar actions, copies to Attorney General, 9.555
Boats and boating
Offenses, 830.190
Seizure and sale, 783.040
Bonds, 30.230
Boundary suits, 105.710
Building code, suspected violations, 455.070
Cabanas, installation, 446.405
Cemetery nuisance abatement, 97.890
Chiropractors, peer review committees, 684.185
Citizens' Utility Board, submitting agency, 774.760
Class action, equitable relief, amendment to request damages, ORCP 32J
Commodities transactions, burden of proof, 645.230
Community-based structured housing facilities, 443.500
Condemnation, contents, 35.255
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Consumers, receipt, investigation, etc., 180.520
Continuing care retirement communities, 101.115, 101.150
Crimes and offenses, see ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS, generally

COMPLAINTS (Cont.)

Dentists and dentistry, see DENTISTS AND DENTISTRY
Denturists, practice, investigation, 676.608
Dikes, disrepair, 549.520
Discrimination, see DISCRIMINATION
Dogs, public nuisances, 609.095
Ejectment, 105.010
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Embalmers, 692.180, 692.230
Engineers and engineering, 672.300
Environmental health specialists, investigation, 676.608, 700.111
Equitable relief, class action, amendment to request damages, ORCP 32J
Equity foreclosure, city liens
Allegations, 223.640
Parties, joinder, 223.630
Sufficiency, 223.635
Farm use zones, exclusive, violations, 215.296
Filing
Effect, 52.110
Limitations of actions, commencement, 12.020
Tax Court, 305.418
Forcible entry and detainer
(Generally), 105.123
Forms, 105.121, 105.124, 105.126
Foreclosure, tax lien involved, 305.130
Forest fire costs, recovery, 477.069
Fraternal benefit societies, procedures, 748.130
Funeral service practitioners, 692.180, 692.230
Government Ethics Commission, Oregon, 171.776, 171.778, 244.260
Hazardous wastes and materials, 466.185, 466.305
Health care facilities, see HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Health insurance exchange, disclosure, 741.540
Health professionals, generally, see HEALTH PROFESSIONALS
Home health care providers, 443.085, 443.105, 443.355
In-home care agencies, 443.355
Insurance and insurers, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS
Judges, fitness, disability, 1.303, 1.420, 1.425
Labor and employment, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Landscaping architects, investigation, 671.445
Law practice, unauthorized, 9.164
Legislature, investigations of members, see LEGISLATURE
Limited partnerships, derivative actions, content, 70.410
Lobbying violations, 171.776, 171.778
Manufactured dwellings, installation, 446.405
Medical imaging practitioners, 688.525, 688.600
Militia, organized, members, see MILITIA
Minors, insufficient medical care and treatment, 774.760
Mortgage loan servicers, 86A.327
Motor vehicles
Dealer franchises, 650.140, 650.150
Ignition interlock device service centers, 813.670
Names of parties, action title, inclusion, ORCP 16A
Naturopaths, 685.225
Nuisances, abatement, 105.565
Nursing homes and care facilities, see NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES
Optometrists, 683.325, 683.335
Parties names, action title, inclusion, ORCP 16A
Partition, 105.215
PCB disposal facilities, 466.305

C-86
COMPLAINTS (Cont.)
Physicians and surgeons, 676.160 et seq., 677.320
Pollution, 468.090
Private residential boarding schools, 418.327
Process, see PROCESS, generally
Profiling, law enforcement, 131.915, 131.920, 131.925
Public contracts, subcontractors, substitution, 279C.590
Public officers and employees
Ethics violations, generally, 244.260
Lobbying violations, 171.776, 171.778
Oregon Investment Council members, conflicts of interest, 293.708
Unfair labor practices, 243.672, 243.676
Public utilities, 756.500 et seq.
Quo warranto, 30.530
Railroads, crossings, dangerous, 824.226
Residential facilities and homes, see RESIDENTIAL FACILITIES AND HOMES
Respiratory therapists, 676.608
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Service
Limitations of actions, commencement, 12.020
Mail, ORCP 7D
Sexual misconduct, hearsay exceptions, 40.460
Small Business Assistance, Office of, 56.206
Smoke alarms or detectors, rental dwellings, 479.280
Speech-language pathologists and audiologists, investigation, 681.490, 681.495, 681.505
Students, private higher education schools, 350.075
Surveys and surveyors, 672.300
Taxation
(Generally), 305.170
Liens on property involved, 305.130
Tax Court, 305.418
Title of action, party names, inclusion, ORCP 16A
Trade practices, unlawful, 646.638, 646.760, 646.780
Usurpation of office or franchise, 30.530
Wage actions and claims, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
Water purity, domestic or community systems, 448.310
Water Rights Act, violations, 540.060

COMPLICITY
Offense in another jurisdiction, 131.215, 131.225

COMPOST AND COMPOSTING
Definitions, 459.005, 459A.600, 633.311
Legislative policy, 459.015
Opportunity to recycle programs, 459A.007
Public contracts, yard waste material, 279B.225, 279C.510
Statewide waste recovery goals, 459A.010
Toilets, see TOILETS
Use by state
(Generally), 459A.620 et seq., Priority of use, 459A.620
Programs, 459A.615
Purchasing, rules, 459A.605
Waste disposal sites
Compost, defined, 459.005
Fees, 459A.110, 459A.125
Land use approval, preapplication process, 215.401
SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Schools, near, restrictions, 268.318, 459.243

COMPOUNDING A FELONY
(Generally), 162.325
Defenses, 162.345
Pecuniary benefit, defined, 162.005

COMPREHENSIVE PLANS
See LAND USE PLANNING

COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS
See also RELEASE
(Generally), 17.065 et seq., ORCP 54F
Appeals
Court of Appeals settlement program, 2.560
Stipulated dismissals and settlements, 19.410
Arbitration, commercial, 36.512
Class actions
(Generally), 41.815
Court approval and notice, ORCP 32D
Condemnation actions, offer of compromise, 35.300
Confidentiality, actions against public body, prohibition, 17.095
Consumer and Business Services Director, insurer liquidation, rehabilitation, 734.380
Corrections Department, legal claims, revolving fund, 423.100
Crimes and offenses
See also PLEA DISCUSSIONS AND AGREEMENTS
(Generally), 135.703 et seq.
Bar, another prosecution, same charge, 135.753
Family or household members, assault, menacing, strangulation, endangering or harassment, 135.703
Procedure, statutory, exclusive, 135.709
Satisfaction, party injured, 135.705
Victims' rights, 147.345, 147.512
Death claims, 30.070
Debt collection, state, offer of compromise, 293.240, 293.252
Employment injuries, 17.065, 17.075, 17.085, 17.990
Environmental claims, insurance, 465.475, 465.480, 465.484
Estate tax, 118.350
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Fees, circuit court, settlement conferences, 21.215
Guardian ad litem, ORCP 27I
Local and tribal government pool investments, defaulted, 294.860
Minors, settlement agreements on behalf of, 126.725
Municipal corporations, claims other than tort, 30.395
Offer to allow judgment, ORCP 54E
Probate, see PROBATE
Public bodies, tort claims against, 17.095, 30.290, 30.295, 278.120, 278.130
Settlement conferences
(Generally), ORCP 54F
Circuit court fees, 21.215
Small scale local energy projects, uncollectible loans, 470.170
State investments, defaulted, 293.751
State Lands, Department of, 273.131, 273.326, 273.331
Taxation, see TAXATION
Tort claims, public bodies, 17.095, 30.290, 30.295, 278.120, 278.130
Transfer of structured settlement payment rights
(Generally), 33.855
COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

Electronic mail (Cont.)

- Phishing, unlawful trade practice, 646.607, 646A.808
- Planned communities; notices, ballots, etc., 94.652, 94.661
- Public assistance, contested case notices, 411.103
- Public body notices, generally, 84.072
- Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
- Restraining orders, service, 107.723, 124.022, 419B.846
- Rules, state agencies, notice, 183.335
- Service by, generally, ORCP 9G, ORCP 10B

Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM, generally

- Enterprise zones, electronic commerce, see ENTERPRISE ZONES
- Entertainment event ticketing, interference, unlawful software, 646.608, 646A.115
- False representations (phishing), 646.607, 646A.808
- Fiduciary access to digital assets, see FIDUCIARIES
- Financial institution data match system, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Forfeitures, criminal activities, see FORFEITURES
- Gambling, Internet, see GAMBLING
- Geographic information systems and data, see GEOGRAPHIC INFORMATION SYSTEMS AND DATA, generally
- Health information technology, see HEALTH INFORMATION
- Higher education, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES, COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS
- Housing, governmental entities, intellectual property, 456.128, 456.562
- Identity theft, see IDENTIFY AND IDENTIFICATION

Internet

- Abandoned or derelict vessels, seizure, notice, 830.931
- Anonymous text messaging, probation and post-prison supervision conditions, 137.540, 144.102
- Arrested persons, websites with photographs and information about, unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 646A.806
- Benefit companies, annual reports, 60.768
- Broadband Advisory Council, Oregon, see note after, 285A.070
- Capital projects, hospitals and ambulatory surgical centers, 442.362
- Charitable organizations, disqualified, list, 128.766
- Choice of law, commentary, Oregon Law Commission website, 15.460
- Communications media, see COMMUNICATIONS MEDIA, generally
- Condominiums; notices, voting, etc., 100.423, 100.428
- Digital assets, fiduciary access, see FIDUCIARIES
- Dissemination of intimate image, unlawful, 163.472
- Execution sales, legal notices website, 18.926
- Gambling, see GAMBLING
- Harassment, criminal offense, 166.065
- Health insurance
  - Exchange, information clearinghouse, 741.002
  - Health benefit plan carriers, annual reports, 743.004

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS

Advanced technology education and training, public-private partnerships, 350.165, 350.170
Building codes, electronic access, 455.090 et seq., 455.185, 455.210, 455.468
Business registry records, electronic media, not public records, 56.100
Centralized systems, providing, 190.250
Charter schools, virtual, see CHARTER SCHOOLS
Child pornography, see OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY
Citations, electronic filing, 133.073, 153.770
Computer crime, 164.377
Condominiums, electronic communications, 100.423, 100.428
Courts, see COURTS
Cybersecurity Advisory Council, Oregon, 276A.326
Cybersecurity Center of Excellence, Oregon, 276A.329
Data centers
  - Assessment, property taxation, 308.516, 308.518, 308.519
  - Market analysis, state data center, 276A.203
Data Officer, Chief, 276A.353
Diabetes, childhood, database, see DIABETES
Digital assets, fiduciary access, see FIDUCIARIES
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electronic commerce, see ELECTRONIC COMMERCE, generally
Electronic mail
  - College students, address, nondisclosure, 192.345
  - Condominiums; notices, voting, etc., 100.423, 100.428
  - Cyberbullying, school students, 339.351 et seq.
  - Elections, see ELECTIONS
  - Harassment, criminal offense, 166.065
  - Health Authority, Oregon, contested case notice, 413.038
  - Health professionals, address, release by regulatory board, 676.405, 676.410
  - Legislature, see LEGISLATURE
  - Missing person reports, addresses, 146.181
  - Pawnbrokers, notice of pledge forfeiture, 726.400

Trusted, nonjudicial settlement agreements, 130.045, 130.200, 130.305
Upper Klamath Basin Comprehensive Agreement, management, 539.360
Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION
Wrongful death claims, 30.030, 30.040

Incapacitated, see INCAPACITATED
COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

Internet (Cont.)

Health insurance (Cont.)

Health Plan Quality Metrics Committee, 413.017, 414.638
Post-mastectomy services, educational materials, 43A.560, 743A.111
Third-party contractors, health care services, 743B.502, 743B.503

Higher education, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES; COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS

Home care worker applications, see note after, 410.605
Hunting, remote-controlled weapons, 496.146
Identity theft, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION

Immunization information, 433.269
Insurance policies, generally, posting, 742.046

Judicial Case Information Network, Oregon, 1.002
Legislature, see LEGISLATURE

Manufactured dwelling parks, information on space availability, 446.392
Military personnel, active duty, suspension or termination of services, 399.242
Motor vehicles, mobile devices, see MOTOR VEHICLES

Online sexual corruption of child, see SEX OFFENSES

Open data standard, see Open data standard, this topic
Pesticides website, 634.048
Phishing, unlawful trade practice, 646.607, 646A.808

Planned communities; notices, ballots, etc., 94.652, 94.661
Pornography, see OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY, generally
Public bodies, see Public bodies, this topic
Public contracts, see Public contracts and purchasing, this topic
Recycling program, electronic devices, information, 459A.340
Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Sex offender information, 163A.215, 163A.220
Social media accounts
Students, educational institutions, 350.272, 350.274
Unlawful employment practices, 659A.330

Statewide online access services, 276A.206, 283.143
Taxation, see TAXATION

Telemedical services, see MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

Law enforcement, see Public bodies, this topic
Legislature, see LEGISLATURE
Marijuana
Medical marijuana databases and systems, 475B.879, 475B.882, 475B.892, 475B.895
Tracking system, 475B.177, 475B.895

Media production services companies, production expenses, see FILM AND VIDEO OFFICE, OREGON
Medical assistance, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Motor vehicles, mobile devices, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Notaries public, electronic records, see NOTARIES PUBLIC

Online sexual corruption of child, see SEXOFFENSES
COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

Public bodies (Cont.)

Services (Cont.)
- Quality management services, requirement to obtain, 276A.223
- State Chief Information Officer, see INFORMATION OFFICER, STATE CHIEF, generally
- Statewide online access services, 276A.206, 283.143
- State data center, market analysis, 276A.203
- State parks, day-use parking passes, 184.745, 184.746
- Subscriptions for reference databases, 357.115
- Supervisory ratios, state agencies, 291.227
- Taxation, see TAXATION
- Telecommunications, state agencies, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS
- Transportation Commission, Oregon, website, 184.661
- Travel Information Council, website, 377.795
- Treasurer, State, see TREASURER, STATE
- Unmanned aircraft systems, data policies and procedures, 837.382
- Veterans' Affairs, Department of, website, 408.503, 408.504
- Videoconferencing and online access services, 276A.206, 283.143
- Water Resources Department, documents, 536.045
- Workforce information systems, generally, 657.665, 657.730, 657.734

Public contracts and purchasing
- Advanced digital communications network, 276A.406
- Attorney General approval, 291.047, 291.049
- Cost analysis or feasibility determination, procurement, 279B.030
- Enterprise Information Resources Management Strategy, 276A.200, 276A.203, 276A.230, 276A.236
- Intent to award, notice, 279C.375, 279C.410
- Prevailing wage rates, 279C.830
- Quality management services, obtaining, 276A.223
- Solicitation documents, 279C.365
- State Chief Information Officer, 276A.236, 276A.406, 276A.412, 276A.415, 279A.050, 279A.075, 279B.030, 279B.075

Real estate brokers, property managers or escrow agents, client trust accounts, electronic fund transfers, 696.243

Records and recording
- Business registry records, electronic media, not public records, 56.100
- Conveyances, indexes, 205.160
- Courts, see COURTS
- Public records, electronic form, see PUBLIC RECORDS
- Recycling program, electronic devices, see RECYCLING
- Road usage charge, mileage metering systems, 319.900, 815.555

Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Security of state information and systems
- (Generally), 276A.203, 276A.300 et seq.
- Agreements, State Chief Information Officer, 276A.332
- Attorney General, 276A.303, 276A.306
- Coordination among agencies, 276A.323
- Finances, 276A.323, 276A.332, 276A.335
- Geospatial framework data, 276A.509
- Incidents and assessments, reports, 276A.306

COMPUTERS AND INFORMATION SYSTEMS (Cont.)

Security of state information and systems (Cont.)
- Oregon Cybersecurity Advisory Council, 276A.326
- Oregon Cybersecurity Center of Excellence, 276A.329
- Secretary of State, 276A.303, 276A.306
- State Treasurer, 276A.303, 276A.306
- Social media accounts, see Internet, this topic
- State agencies, see Public bodies, this topic
- Statewide online access services, 276A.206, 283.143
- Stroke care database, 431A.550
- Taxation, see TAXATION
- Telecommunications, see TELECOMMUNICATIONS, generally
- Telecommuting, encouraging, state policy, 240.855
- Telemedical services, see MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT
- Theft of services, use of computer, 164.125
- Ticket sales, interference with, unlawful software, 646.608, 646A.115

CONCEALMENT
- Birth, newborn child, 167.820
- Crime commission, aggravated murder, 163.095
- Criminal liability, 10.095
- Evidence, tampering, 162.295
- Hindering prosecution, 162.325
- Kidnapping, second degree, 163.225
- Records, public, tampering, 162.305
- Statute of limitations, civil actions, 12.150
- Theft
  - By receiving
    - (Generally), 164.095
  - Defense, intent of restoration, 164.035
  - Stolen property, conveyances, forfeiture, 133.460
- Weapons and firearms, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS
- Witness, serving subpoena, 44.150, 136.600

CONCERTS
- Outdoor mass gatherings, see OUTDOOR MASS GATHERINGS, generally
- Recording group names, unlawful use, performance promotion, 646.608, 646.647
- Ticket sales, interference with, unlawful software, 646.608, 646A.115

CONCILIATION
- See also ARBITRATION; DISPUTE RESOLUTION; MEDIATION
- Dissolution of marriage, see DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION
- State Conciliation Service
  - Conciliator, generally, 662.455
  - Creation; purpose, 662.415
  - Fees, 662.425, 662.445
  - List of qualified arbitrators, 662.445
  - Mediation services, 662.425
  - Policy declaration, 662.405
  - Reports to Governor, 662.425
  - State use, 662.435

CONCLUSIONS
- See FINDINGS AND CONCLUSIONS, generally
CONDEMNATION
See also FORFEITURES; SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
(Generally), 35.015 et seq., CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4
Airports, 223.005, 836.025, 836.045, 836.050, 836.215, 836.500, 838.040
Appeals
(Generally), 35.285, 35.355, 35.365
Advance deposits, withdrawal, effect, 35.285
Compensation award, withdrawal, effect, 35.365
Arbitration, 35.346
Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
Bear Creek parks, Jackson County, 390.260
Bonds and undertakings
Irrigation districts, immediate possession, 545.241
Possession before judgment, 35.275
Bridges, interstate, 381.285
Canals and ditches
(Generally), 772.010, 772.015
Enlarging system, 772.310
Location or grade change, 772.060
Rights of way, 772.050, 772.305
Water rights, 772.035
Cemeteries
(Generally), 97.430
Abandoned
Authority, 226.530, 226.570
Compensation, jury determination, 226.610
Disinterment and reinterment, 226.620
Parties defendant in action, 226.580
Service by publication, effect, 226.600
Summons, service, 226.590
Exemption, nonprofit corporations, 97.660
Cities
Airports, 223.005, 836.215, 836.500
Authority, 223.005, 223.010, CONST. I §18
Building setback lines, 227.300
Campgrounds, auto, 226.320, 226.380
Cemeteries, see Cemeteries, this topic
City halls, buildings, 223.005, 223.010
Comfort stations, 226.320, 226.380
Compensation, see Compensation, this topic
Improvements, 223.005, 223.105
Interstate ferries, 384.305, 384.340
Jails, 223.005, 223.010
Memorials and monuments, 226.320, 226.380
Museums, 226.320, 226.380
Parking facilities, 223.815
Parks, squares and playgrounds
(Generally), 226.005, 226.210, 226.320, 226.380
Excess lands, 226.330, 226.340
Proceedings, see Proceedings, this topic
Property beyond city limits, 223.020, 223.930
Relocation assistance, see Relocation of displaced persons, this topic
Sewer
Authority, 223.005, 223.010
Construction, 224.020, 224.030, 454.215
Improvements, 223.105
Streets
(Generally), 223.105
Adjoining property
Acquisition, disposition, 35.605, 35.610, 35.615, 35.620, 35.625
Commercial, access restrictions, damages, 105.850, 105.855, 105.860, 105.865, 105.870
Partly within, without city, 223.930
Widening, 227.300
Veteran facilities, 226.320, 226.380
Veterans’ Home, Oregon, 408.390, 408.395
Waste disposal sites, 459.075

CONDEMNATION (Cont.)
Cities (Cont.)
Water
See also WATER AND WATER RIGHTS
(Generally), 223.005, 225.290, 225.300
Commerce aids, 223.882, 223.884
Flow diversion, 224.030
Rights, 223.005, 225.050, 225.060, 225.290
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338
Columbia River Gorge National Scenic Area, 196.120
Commercial fishing, 506.201
Community college districts, 341.311
Compensation
(Generally), CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4
Entry onto property, before condemnation, 35.220
Offer of compromise, 35.300
Payment procedure, state, 35.570
Precondemnation, 35.346, 35.575
Public health emergencies, 431A.015, 433.441
Relocation assistance, see Relocation of displaced persons, this topic
Compromise, offer of, 35.300
Correctional facilities, 421.657
Costs
(Generally), 35.275, 35.335, 35.346, 35.355
Inverse condemnation, 20.085
Offer of compromise, 35.300
Repurchase, 35.400
Written appraisals, offers, accompanying, 35.346
Counties
(Generally), 203.135, CONST. I §18
Authority, generally, CONST. I §18
Compensation, see Compensation, this topic
Drainage
Facilities, service districts, 451.550
Improvements, western Oregon, 549.380
Interstate ferries, 384.305, 384.340
Proceedings, see Proceedings, this topic
Property taxes, effect, 311.410, 311.412, 311.413, 311.414
Railroad right of way, 368.116
Relocation assistance, see Relocation of displaced persons, this topic
Service districts, 451.550
Waste disposal sites, 459.075
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338
Dairy product containers, 621.203, 621.207
Damages
(Generally), 35.325, 35.295, 35.325
Cities, 35.625, 223.015
Compensation, see Compensation, this topic
Irrigation districts, 545.241
Public utilities, 772.210
Recapture of water power rights and properties, 537.395
State, 35.570, 276.240
Definitions, 35.215, 35.500, 35.550
Deposits, advance, 35.275, 35.285
Displaced persons, see Relocation of displaced persons, this topic
Drains and drainage, see DRAINS AND DRAINAGE
Drug manufacturing sites, 453.906
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Electric power, joint operating agencies, 362.075
Electric utility companies, transmission lines, certificates, 758.015
Electrical cooperative associations, 772.205, 772.210, 772.215
CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

Emergencies, 35.348, 35.350, 35.352, 431A.015, 433.441
Entry onto property, before condemnation, examinations and surveys, 35.220
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Federal government, see State and federal government, this topic
Ferries, interstate, 384.305, 384.340
Fill and removal, due process, 196.805
Fish and wildlife, 496.146, 496.154, 506.201
Flumes, 772.010, 772.015, 772.035, 772.305
Food and drink, unwholesome, 624.070
Forests and forestry, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Geothermal heating districts, 523.070
Health districts, 440.370
Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Housing authorities, 456.145
Hydroelectric projects, 543.610, 543.675
Immediate possession of property by condemnor, 35.348, 35.350, 35.352
Indian tribal lands, award, income tax exemption, 316.777
Interest
Advance deposits, 35.265
Repurchase price, 35.390
Interstate bridges, 381.285
Interstate ferries, 384.305, 384.340
Inverse, attorney fees and costs, 20.085
Irrigation, see IRRIGATION; IRRIGATION DISTRICTS
Joint operating agencies, electric power, 262.075
Judgments
(Generally), 35.265, 35.275, 35.335
Mass transit districts, 267.225
Railroad rights of way through canyons or defiles, 772.030
Repurchase, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400
Jurisdiction
(Generally), 35.245
State and political subdivisions, 35.560
Limitation of power, intent to convey property to private party, 35.015, 35.018
Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.225
Meat processing establishments, vehicles, 619.041
Metropolitan service districts, 268.340, 268.345
Milk containers, 621.203, 621.207
Mills, 772.405
Mining corporations, 772.410, 772.415, 772.420
Necessity, ways of, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Neighborhood development, 35.505
Notices
Evidence presentation, 35.305
Immediate possession by public condemnor, 35.352
Repurchase, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400, 35.410
Offer of compromise, 35.300
Offer to purchase, before condemnation, 35.346
Oil and gas
Pipelines, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
Underground natural gas storage, 520.350, 772.610, 772.615, 772.620, 772.625
Oregon Community Power, 757.852, 757.890
Oregon Health and Science University, property, 353.110
Ores, reduction plants, 772.405
Parties
(Generally), 35.245
Throughways, 374.050
Use time limits, change, 35.395
PCB disposal facilities, 466.330
CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

People’s utility districts, see PEOPLE’S UTILITY DISTRICTS
Pipelines, see PIPES AND PIPELINES
Ports
(Generally), 223.884, 777.116
Portland, 778.090, 778.095
Private parties, conveyance of condemned private property to, prohibition, 35.015, 35.018
Proceedings
(Generally), 35.375, CONST. I §18
Abandonment of actions, 35.335
Absentee owners, 35.235, 35.245, 35.255, 35.365
Answer, 35.295
Appeals, see Appeals, this topic
Application of statutes, 35.375, 35.415, 35.600
Appraisal, costs, 35.335
Attempt at agreement, 35.235, 35.346
Burden of proof, compensation, 35.305
Citation of statutes, 35.205
Cities
Compensation, 223.015, CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4
Entry, survey and selection, 223.010
Manner, 35.215, 35.375, 223.015
Commencement of action, 35.245
Complaint, contents, 35.255
Declaraton of necessity, 35.235, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410
Definitions, 35.215
Deposits with court, advance
(Generally), CONST. I §18
Distribution, 35.285
Private condemners, 35.275
Public condemners, 35.265
Election not to take property, 35.335
Entry onto property, before condemnation, 35.220
Evidence
(Generally), 35.235, 35.275, 35.305, 35.315
Repurchase, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410
Expenses, 35.335, 35.346
Immediate possession of property, 35.348, 35.350, 35.352
Irrigation districts, 545.239, 545.241, 545.245, 545.249, 545.253
Judgment
(Generally), 35.265, 35.325, 35.335
Repurchase, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400
Jurisdiction, 35.245
Lis pendens, notice filing, 93.740
Offer of compromise, 35.300
Offer to purchase, 35.346
Parties, 35.245, 35.395
Ports, 777.116
Possession necessary immediately, 35.265, 35.275
Presumptions, 35.235, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410
Repurchase by owner
Agreement, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400
Application of statutes, 35.415
Assignment of right, 35.400
Change of use, contest, 35.410
Deceased owner, 35.400
Judgment, 35.385, 35.395, 35.400
Multiple owners, exercise of right, 35.405
Offer, 35.390, 35.400
Price, 35.390, 35.400
Time limits, 35.385, 35.395
Title insurance, 35.390
Waiver, 35.385, 35.400, 35.405
Security, 35.265, 35.275, 35.285, CONST. I §18, CONST. XI §4
State and federal government
(Generally), 35.215, 35.375, 35.565
CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

Proceedings (Cont.)

State and federal government (Cont.)

Commencement and prosecution, 35.555, 35.560
Expenses, 35.570

Statutes
Application, 35.375, 35.415, 35.600
Citation, 35.205
Trial, conduct, 35.305, 35.315
Unclaimed compensation, 35.365
Use of property
Change, contest, 35.410
Presumptions, 35.235, 35.410
Time limits, 35.385, 35.390, 35.395
Venue, 35.245
View of property, 35.315

Property taxes, effect, 311.410, 311.412, 311.413, 311.414

Public health emergencies, compensation, 431A.015, 433.441

Public property

Drainage
Districts, 547.071, 547.305
Public right of way, 772.305, 772.310

Irrigation
Districts, 545.239
Public right of way, 772.305, 772.310
Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.225
Metropolitan service districts, 268.340

Public utility facilities, 772.215
Railway purposes, private, 772.105
Water control districts, by, 553.270
Water improvement districts, by, 552.305, 552.310
Water systems, public, private, 772.305

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Purchase offer, before condemnation, 35.436
Quarries, 772.410, 772.415, 772.420
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Relocation of displaced persons
(Generally), 35.500 et seq.
Assistance
Application, decision, hearing, review, 35.520
Choice of laws, 35.530
Federal Act, compliance, 35.510
Federal laws control, 35.530
Public entity, 35.510
Urban renewal areas, 35.505
Costs, allowances, notice, 35.505
Definitions, 35.500
Federal Act, compliance, 35.510
Notices
Hearings, benefits or assistance decisions, 35.520
Written, time, costs, allowances, 35.505
Payments
Application, decision, hearing, review, 35.520
Construction, 35.525
Eligibility, business or farm operation, 35.515
Fair, reasonable, 35.510
Federal Act, compliance, 35.510
Temporary displacement, 35.505
Urban renewal area, option to relocate within, 35.505

Removal and fill, due process, 196.805
Repurchase, see Proceedings, this topic
Roads and adjoining property, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Rural fire protection districts, 478.260
Sand control districts, 555.500
Sanitary authorities, 450.815
Sanitary districts, 450.075
School districts, 35.215, 35.375, 332.182
Sewer corporations, 772.010 et seq.

CONDEMNATION (Cont.)

Smelters, 772.405
State and federal government
Aviation facilities, 836.025, 836.045, 836.050
Buildings, state
Capitol area development, 276.046
Heat, light, power, communications, 276.214
Sites, 276.013
Water, land, rights, 276.236, 276.240, 276.242, 276.244
Capitol area development, 276.046
Cemetery replating, 97.430
Compensation, see Compensation, this topic

Dredging, 772.305, 772.310
Federal public improvements, 272.010 et seq.
Ferries, 384.305, 384.340
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.146, 496.154, 506.201
Flood control, federal projects, state participation, 549.620
Forestry, State Board of, 526.168, 526.178, 526.192
Hazardous waste disposal sites, 466.155
Hydroelectric projects, 543.610
Institutions, buildings, state, utilities, 179.065, 276.214, 276.240, 276.242
Irrigation, 772.305, 772.310
Junkyards along highways, 377.640
Klamath River Basin Compact, 542.620
Lake riparian rights, 274.450
Necessity, determining, 35.555
Proceedings, see Proceedings, this topic
Property taxes, effect, 311.410, 311.412, 311.413, 311.414
Relocation assistance, see Relocation of displaced persons, this topic
Scenic waterways system, 390.845
State authority, CONST. I §18
State Lands, Department of, 35.550, 35.555, 273.061, 274.450
Transportation, Department of
Ferries, 384.305, 384.340
Highway purposes, 366.340, 366.365
Innovative Partnerships Program, Oregon, 367.818
Junkyards, 377.640
Recreation trails system, prohibited, 390.989
Rights of way
(Generally), 366.320
Adjoining land, 366.330
Agreements with local governments, 366.576
Cemeteries, 366.325
Exchange with utilities, railroads, 366.332, 366.333, 366.335
Railroads, property, 366.335
Utilities, property, 366.332, 366.333
Scenic waterways system, 390.845
Signs, advertising, removal, 377.780
Throughways, 374.035, 374.040, 374.045, 374.050, 374.055
Willamette River Greenway, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338
Water
Hydroelectric projects, 543.610
Rights
See also WATER AND WATER RIGHTS
Power, recapture for public use, 537.395
Systems, 772.305, 772.310
Willamette River Greenway, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338
Tax deferral, homesteads, continued deferral, 311.683
Telecommunications utilities, 759.075, 759.080
Tollways, 383.011
CONDEMNATION (Cont.)
Transportation, see TRANSPORTATION
Tunnels, 772.305
United States, see State and federal government, this topic
Urban renewal areas, 35.505, 457.020
View of property, 35.315
Water control districts, see WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS
Water improvement companies, 554.080
Water improvement districts, 552.305, 552.310
Water reservoirs, 772.050
Water rights, see WATER AND WATER RIGHTS
Water supply districts, 264.240, 264.352
Water systems and supply corporations (Generally), 772.015, 772.305
Enlarging system, 772.310
Entry for survey, 772.010
Water rights, 772.035
Weights and measures, incorrect, 618.076
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.332, 390.334, 390.338
Wills, effect, 112.385

CONDOMINIUMS
See also PLANNED COMMUNITIES (Generally), 100.020
Actions, suits, 100.315, 100.470, 100.515, 100.545, 100.615
Additional units, owners, consent, 100.120
Advertising, false or misleading, 100.775
Agent for service of process, association of owners, 100.550
Agent, designated, resignation, 100.285
Agreements, obsolete property, 100.605
Amendments
Bylaws, 100.117, 100.123, 100.410
Corrections
Declaration or bylaws, 100.117
Plat, 100.118
Declaration, 100.116, 100.117, 100.123, 100.130, 100.135, 100.515, 100.600
Dividing or converting units, proposed amendment, 100.625
Plat, 100.116, 100.118
Annexation, 100.105, 100.120, 100.125, 100.155, 100.415
Annual report (Generally), 100.250, 100.260
Filing, bylaws, 100.415
Application of laws (Generally), 100.020
Conversion condominiums, 100.300
Document filing, 100.275
Rule against perpetuities, 100.025
Zoning, subdivision, building code, and real property laws, 100.022
Architects, 100.115, 100.116
Articles of incorporation
Conflict with declaration, 100.122
Void and unenforceable provisions, 100.023
Assessments
Common expenses, lien, 100.450
Defined, 100.005
Deposits, financial institutions, 100.480
Operating expenses, unfilled units, payment, 100.530
Property tax, 100.555, 308.215
 Reserve account; maintenance, repairs, etc., 100.175
Association of unit owners (Generally), 100.405

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)
Association of unit owners (Cont.)
Board of directors
Asent of association director, board action, 100.419
Budget, adoption, 100.412
Criteria for membership, 100.416
Duties and powers, 100.417
Meetings, 100.415, 100.420
Receivership, failure to fill vacancy, 100.418
Removal of directors, 100.417
Reserve account, study, 100.175
Rules of order, 100.409
Budget, 100.412
Bylaws, see Bylaws, this topic
Common elements, see Common elements, this topic
Common expenses, see Common expenses, this topic
Declarant control, 100.290
Defined, 100.005
Dissolution, 100.405
Financial statements, review, 100.480, 100.481
Incorporation, 100.405
Insurance coverage, 100.415, 100.435
Legal proceedings, initiation, notice to individual unit owners, 100.490
Liens against units, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
Meetings
Annual, 100.407
Ballot, use, 100.425
Board, 100.415, 100.420
Quorum, 100.408
Rules of order, 100.409
Special meetings, 100.407
Officers, 100.410, 100.415, 100.550
Powers, 100.405
Proxy voting, 100.408, 100.419, 100.427
Quorum, 100.408
Records, see Records and documents, this topic
Removal of property, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620
Repairs, alterations, 100.535, 100.540
Rules, regulations, resolutions, 100.409, 100.410, 100.545, 100.550
Termination, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620
Voting
Absentee, 100.408, 100.427
Ballots, generally, 100.425
Director of association, board meetings, 100.419
Electronic ballots, 100.428
Extension of voting period, notice, 100.425
Methods of voting, 100.427
Proxy, 100.408, 100.419, 100.427
Quorum, 100.408
Removal of directors, 100.417
Secret ballots, 100.419, 100.425
Attorney fees, 100.470
Blanket encumbrance, 100.785
Board of directors, see Association of unit owners, this topic
Building code laws, applicability, 100.022
Bylaws
Adoption, 100.410
Amendment, 100.117, 100.123, 100.410
Certification, 100.410
Contents, 100.200, 100.415, 100.460, 100.480, 100.540, 100.545
Declaration, conflict with, 100.122
Real Estate Commissioner, amendment approval, 100.410
Recording, 100.405, 100.410
CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

Bylaws (Cont.)
Restatement, 100.410
Void and unenforceable provisions, 100.023

Cancellation
Contract to purchase
(Generally), 100.730
Notice to purchaser, 100.740
Waiver of right, 100.735
Management agreements and service contracts, 100.485

Capital improvement assessments, declarant
units, 100.530

Cease and desist orders, 100.905

Chairperson, association, 100.410, 100.415, 100.550

Child care providers, restrictions, 100.023

Citation of Act, 100.010

Civil penalties, 100.900

Commercial purpose, application of law, 100.205

Committees, transitional, 100.205

Common elements
Actions, 100.615, 100.405, 100.515, 100.615
Allocation, 100.105
Appearance, alterations, unit owners, 100.535
Conveyances, 100.515
Defined, 100.005
Description, property, 100.105, 100.115, 100.116, 100.120, 100.515
Encumbrances, 100.440, 100.450, 100.515
Improvements, conversion condominiums, 100.315
Insurance, 100.415, 100.435
Maintenance, repair, and replacement, 100.175, 100.415, 100.530, 100.540
Operation, use, 100.415, 100.515, 100.530, 100.540
Partition, 100.515, 100.615
Records, 100.480
Relocation, amendment to declaration, 100.130
Removal from unit ownership, 100.610
Reserve account; maintenance, repairs, etc., 100.175
Right of use, transfer, 100.515
Tax, property, assessment, 100.555, 308.215
Termination, 100.610

Units distinguished, 100.510

Common expenses
Additional units, apportionment, 100.415
Defined, 100.005
Liability, 100.415, 100.475, 100.530
Lien, 100.450
Maintenance, repair, and replacement, 100.540
Records, 100.480

Common profits, 100.530, 100.615

Conditions, prerequisite, 100.720

Condominium and Cooperative Abuse Relief Act
of 1980, applicability, 100.485

Condominium Information Report, 100.120, 100.250, 100.260, 100.450

Consumer product warranties, 100.185

Contracts and agreements
Association, termination, management agreements, 100.485
Cancellation, see Cancellation, this topic
Renewable energy facilities, 100.485
Unit owners association, 100.405

Conversion condominium
Definitions, 100.301
Improvement or rehabilitation, 100.315
Notice of conversion, 90.493, 100.305, 100.310
Tenants, notice and rights, 90.490, 90.493, 100.305, 100.310
Transient lodgings, applicability, 100.300

Converting units, 100.625

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

Conveyances, see Deeds and conveyances, this topic

County assessors
Declarations, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116
Tax assessment, collection, 308.215, 308.245

Creation
Declaration
(Generally), 100.100, 100.102
Amendment, 100.116, 100.117, 100.123, 100.130, 100.135, 100.515, 100.600
Approval, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116
Articles of incorporation, conflict with, 100.122
Bylaws, conflict with, 100.122

Contents
(Generally), 100.200
Notice, 100.105
Optional, 100.460, 100.480, 100.530, 100.545
Required, 100.105, 100.115, 100.116, 100.550, 100.555

Declarants
Amendment, declaration or bylaws, 100.123
Control, 100.200
Improvements, conversion condominiums, 100.315
Special declarant rights, transfer, 100.220, 100.225

Defined, 100.005

Execution, acknowledgment, 100.100, 100.102
Fee, 100.110
Filing, 100.100, 100.102, 100.105
Leasehold condominiums, 100.102, 100.103

Plats, see Plats, this topic
Recording, see Records and documents, this topic
Relocation, unit boundaries and common elements, amendment, 100.130
Sale prior to recording, 100.680
Supplemental, 100.115, 100.120
Void and unenforceable provisions, 100.023

Qualifications, 100.100, 100.620

Damaged property, repair, reconstruction, etc., 100.605

Deceit, sales, 100.770

Declaration, see Creation, this topic

Deeds and conveyances
(Generally), 100.475, 100.545
Additional units, 100.120
Common elements, 100.515
Declaration of unit ownership, recordation, 100.100
Unit, contents, 100.430

Definitions, 100.005, 100.301

Deposits
Developers, filings, 100.670
Examination expenses, 100.710

DeSTRUCTION, building, property, 100.605

Developers
Cancellation, disclaiming notice, requirement, purchaser, 100.730
Deposits, filing fees, 100.670
Moving expenses, payment, 100.320
Sale, information and disclosure statement, 100.635, 100.640, 100.650, 100.665
Service of process, nonresidence, 100.650
Vendors interest, disposing of or subsequently encumbering, 100.745

Development in stages, 100.105, 100.120

Disclosure statements, sales, 100.635, 100.655, 100.665

Dispute resolution, 100.405

Dividing units, 100.625

Easements
(Generally), 93.250, 100.170
CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

Easements (Cont.)
- Encroachments, errors, reconstruction, repairs, etc., 100.520

Electric vehicle charging stations, 100.005, 100.626, 100.627

Electronic notices, ballots, etc., 100.423, 100.428

Emergency repairs, 100.440, 100.540

Engineers, plats, 100.115, 100.116

Entry onto lots, maintenance and repairs, 100.540

Escrow
- Instruments assuring legal title, deposit, 100.745
- Sale prior to recording declaration, 100.680

Execution sales, 100.475

Express warranties, 100.185

False advertising, 100.775

Fees
- Declarations, plats, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 100.118
- Filings
  - Certain reports, 100.250
  - Materials or information, 100.670
- Use, 100.910

Filings
- Annual report, 100.265
- Application of laws, 100.275
- Approval, automatic, 100.675
- Condominium information report, 100.280, 100.280
- Developers, documents and information, prior to sales, 100.635, 100.640, 100.655, 100.665
- Documents required filed, 100.250
- Fees, 100.250, 100.670
- Information required by rules, 100.645
- Inventory, notice acknowledging receipt, 100.675
- Nonresidential, sales, 100.660
- Processing documents filed, 100.255
- Resignation of designated agent, 100.285
- Rules, adoption, Secretary of State, 100.290
- Securities, sales as, 100.660

Flexible condominiums
- Creation, 100.100
- Declaration, plan of development, 100.105
- Defined, 100.005
- Reclassification, withdrawal, 100.150, 100.155

Floating structures
- (Generally), 100.020
- Temporary relocation, 100.140
- Floor plans, 100.116, 100.118
- Foreclosure, liens, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
- Fraud, sales, 100.770
- Gifts, associations, real property, 100.405
- Grantors and grantees, liability, unpaid share, common expenses, 100.475
- Hearings, violations, sales regulations, 100.900
- Historic property special assessment, 358.505, 358.543
- Implied warranties, 100.185
- Injunctions, 100.905
- Inspections
  - (Generally), 100.700
  - Deposit, 100.710
  - Disclosure statements, see Sales, this topic
  - Sales records, 100.750
- Insurance, 100.415, 100.435
- Irrigation requirements, 100.023
- Landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
- Leasehold condominiums
  - Creation, declaration amendment, 100.102, 100.103
  - Definition, 100.005
  - Property tax assessments, 100.555
- Leases
  - Default, independent clauses, master lease, 100.445
  - Master lease, 100.445

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

Leases (Cont.)
- Subdivisions, requirements, 100.105, 100.120, 100.475, 100.615
- Waivers, legal rights, void, 100.780

Liens
- (Generally), 100.440, 100.475, 100.515, 100.600, 100.610
- Blanket encumbrance, 100.785
- Common expenses, 100.405, 100.450
- Deed in lieu of foreclosure, extinguishment, 100.465
- Extinguishment, 100.730
- Foreclosure, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
- Labor, materials, services, 100.440, 100.450, 100.475
- Leasehold condominiums, 100.103
- Limitation of actions, 100.450
- Payment, satisfaction, discharge, 100.440, 100.475, 100.600, 100.615
- Priority, 100.450, 100.610
- Recording, 100.450, 100.475, 100.600
- Taxation and assessment, 100.450, 100.600
- Unpaid assessments and interest, 100.450

Loans, private, cities, purchase and sale, 280.430

Maintenance, 100.175, 100.415, 100.535, 100.540

Majority, unit owners, 100.415

Management agreements, termination, 100.485

Meetings
- Association of unit owners, see Association of unit owners, this topic
- Formation, notice, 100.205
- Turnover, 100.005, 100.210

Moorage spaces and floating structures, 100.020

Mortgages
- (Generally), 100.450, 100.460, 100.475, 100.515
- Consent of mortgagee, certain changes or actions, 100.100, 100.600, 100.920
- Mortgagee, defined, 100.005
- Private lending institutions, cities, purchase, service and sale, 280.430

Moving expenses, developer payment, 100.320

Name, property, 100.105, 100.110

Nonprofit corporations, 65.959, 100.100, 100.405

Notices
- Cancellation
- Disclaiming notice, requirement, developer, 100.730
- Rights, purchaser, 100.740
- Conversion, tenants, 90.493, 100.300, 100.305, 100.310
- Declaration, creation of unit ownership, 100.105
- Electronic notice, 100.423, 100.428
- Facsimile, use, 100.423, 100.428
- Filings, acknowledging receipt, 100.675
- Insurance coverage, 100.435
- Legal proceedings, initiation, unit owners association, 100.490

Meetings
- Association of unit owners, 100.407
- Turnover, 100.205
- Turnover, 100.210
- Voting period, extension, 100.425
- Notice of intention, sale, submission, requirement, 100.418
- Receiver, appointment, 100.418
- Rent increase restrictions, 90.490, 90.493, 100.305
- Sale, information filing, 100.635, 100.655, 100.665
- Tenants, conversion, 90.493, 100.300, 100.305, 100.310

Obsolete property, sale, owner agreement, 100.605

Officers, association, 100.410, 100.415
CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

Option to develop or annex, declaration, contents, 100.105

Owners

Association, see Association of unit owners, this topic
Attributes and duties of ownership, 100.505 et seq.
Common expenses, 100.475, 100.480, 100.530
Common profits, 100.530
Creation of unit ownership, 100.100 et seq.
Electric vehicle charging stations, 100.626, 100.627
Landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
Records, examination, 100.480
Termination, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615
Void and unenforceable provisions, governing documents, 100.023

Partition, 100.515, 100.615
Penalties, 100.900, 100.990

Planned communities, see PLANNED COMMUNITIES, generally

Plats

(Generally), 100.115
Amendments, 100.116, 100.118
Application of laws, 100.022
Monuments, marking plats, 92.060
Notarization, 194.280
Recording, 100.115, 100.116
Supplemental, 100.115, 100.120

Powers, association, unit owners, 100.405
Process, service, see Service of process, this topic
Profits, common, distribution, 100.530
Purchasers, 100.475
Quorum, association business, 100.415
Real Estate Commissioner, creation declarations, 100.105, 100.110
Receivers, appointment, 100.418, 100.460
Reclassification, flexible condominiums, 100.150, 100.155
Reconstruction, damaged property, 100.605

Records and documents

(Generally), 100.115
Amendments, 100.116, 100.118
Application of laws, 100.022
Bylaws, 100.405, 100.410
Common element expenses, 100.480
Declarations
Amendments, 100.116, 100.117, 100.123, 100.130, 100.135, 100.155, 100.600
County deed records, 100.405
Creating unit ownership, 100.100, 100.102, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 100.440
Interest allocations, 100.515
Supplemental, 100.115, 100.120
Fees, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 100.118
Financial statements, review, 100.480, 100.481
Inspection, 100.750
Mortgages, liens, 100.450, 100.600
Officer, defined, 100.005
Plats, 100.115, 100.116
Removal instruments, 100.690
Retention, schedule, 100.480
Title, 100.505
Unit owners association, examination, 100.480
Void and unenforceable provisions, governing documents, 100.023

Rehabilitated rental residential property, special assessment, 308.479
Removal from unit ownership, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620
Renewable energy facilities, contracts, 100.485

Repairs

(Generally), 100.110, 100.535, 100.540
Damaged property, 100.605
Emergency, 100.440, 100.540

CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

Repairs (Cont.)

Reserve, 100.175
Reports
Filing, 100.250, 100.415
Onsite inspections, 100.700
Reserve account; maintenance, repairs, etc., 100.175
Resignation of designated agent, 100.285
Restrictions, 100.020
Rule against perpetuities, 100.025
Rules
Administration, 100.015
Documents, filing, 100.290
Unit owners, association, 100.405, 100.409, 100.415

Sales

(Generally), 100.605, 100.635, 100.640, 100.655, 100.665
Advertising, false or misleading, 100.775
Agreement, contents, 100.680
Cancellation of contract, see Cancellation, this topic
Cease and desist orders, 100.905
Conditions, prerequisite, 100.720
Deceit, 100.770
Declaration or supplemental declaration, prior to recording, 100.680
Definitions, 100.005
Disclosure statements
(Generally), 100.655, 100.705
Filing requirement, 100.635, 100.665
Inspection report, inclusion, 100.700
Document, prerequisite, conveyance, 100.725
Execution sales, 100.475
Fraud, 100.770
Information filed prior to, developers, 100.635, 100.640, 100.655, 100.665
Injunctions, 100.905
Inspections, see Inspections, this topic
Nonresidential, filing requirement, 100.660
Penalties, civil, 100.900
Records, inspection, 100.750
Requirements, 100.720
Security, as, filing requirement, 100.660
Subdivisions, 100.105, 100.120, 100.475, 100.615
Tenants, first offer, 100.310
Vendors interest, developers, disposing or subsequently encumbering, 100.745
Waiver, legal rights, void, 100.780
Warranties, 100.185

Secretary, association, 100.410, 100.415, 100.550
Security interests, condominium termination, floating structures, 100.140
Service contracts, termination, 100.485

Service of process

(Generally), 100.105, 100.550
Agent, association of owners, 100.550
Nonresident developers, 100.650

Special declarant rights, transfer, 100.220, 100.225
Stage development, 100.105, 100.120

Surveyors, plats, 100.115, 100.116, 100.118

Taxation, see TAXATION

Tenants, first offer to sell units, 100.310

Termination

(Generally), 100.600
Association, 100.600, 100.610, 100.615, 100.620
Management agreements and service contracts, 100.485
Variable property, remaining property, 100.150, 100.155

Timeshare estates, see TIMESHARE ESTATES
Title, 100.505, 100.610

C-98
CONDOMINIUMS (Cont.)

Transient lodging
- Conversions, application of laws, 100.300
- Tsunami warning system, 401.950, 401.952, 401.955

Transitional committees, 100.205

Treasurer, association, 100.415

Tsunami warning system, transient lodging, 401.950, 401.952, 401.955

Turnover meetings, 100.210

Units
- Abandonment, 100.530
- Common elements distinguished, 100.510
- Conveyances, 100.120, 100.475, 100.505, 100.515
- Deeds, contents, 100.430
- Definitions, 100.005
- Description, designation, 100.105, 100.115, 100.116, 100.120
- Encumbrances, 100.440, 100.505
- Foreclosure, liens, 100.450, 100.460, 100.470
- Insurance, 100.415, 100.435
- Liens against, 100.450
- Maintenance and improvement, 100.535
- Owners, see Owners, this topic
- Rent, 100.460
- Repairs, alterations, 100.535
- Sales, see Sales, this topic
- Tax, property, assessment, 100.555, 308.215
- Voting rights, 100.525

Use, restrictions, 100.415, 100.505, 100.535, 100.540

Utility services, termination, rules, 100.405

Variable property
- Defined, 100.005
- Nonwithdrawable, 100.105
- Termination, remaining property, 100.150, 100.155

Void and unenforceable provisions, governing documents, 100.025

Voting
- Association of unit owners, see Association of unit owners, this topic
- Rights, units, 100.525

Waiver
- Cancellation of sale, 100.735
- Legal rights, generally, 100.780
- Warranties, 100.185

Withdrawal, flexible condominiums, 100.150, 100.155

Zoning laws, applicability, 100.022

CONDOMS
See CONTRACEPTIVES, generally

CONDUCT

Crimes and offenses, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES

CONFESSIONS (Cont.)

Statements of defendants, 135.070, 135.073, 135.095 et seq., 136.435
Treason, 166.005, CONST. I §24

CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
See PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION, generally

CONFINED ANIMAL FEEDING OPERATIONS
- Water pollution, see POLLUTION

CONFISCATION
See SEARCHES AND SEIZURES, generally

CONFLICT OF INTEREST
See ADVERSE OR PECUNIARY INTERESTS, generally

CONFLICT OF LAWS
See CHOICE OF LAW, generally

CONGESTION RELIEF FUND
(Generally), 383.150, 383.155

CONGRESS, UNITED STATES

Districts
- Apportionment, see ELECTIONS
- Boundaries, 188.125, 188.140
- Ethics filing, member of Congress or candidate, 244.115
- Governorship, member of Congress not eligible, CONST. V §3
- Representatives, election, 188.110
- Vacancies, filling, 188.120

CONNECT OREGON FUND
(Generally), 367.080
- Administration of projects, 367.086
- Distribution percentages, 367.081
- Grants, applications, rules, 367.082
- Railroad companies, charges for easements, effect, 824.237
- Reimbursements from State Parks and Recreation Department, 367.089
- Selection of projects, 367.084
- Tax revenues, 320.435, 320.440

CONNECTING EDUCATION TO CAREERS ACCOUNT
(Generally), 327.376

CONNECTING OREGON COMMUNITIES ADVISORY BOARD
(Generally), 759.430

CONNECTING OREGON COMMUNITIES FUND
(Generally), 759.445

CONSENT
- Adoption, see ADOPTION OF PERSONS
CONSERVATION (Cont.)
Youth job development organizations, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

CONSERVATION CORPS, OREGON
ally
AND WORKING LAND CONSERVATION
AND MINERALS

Scenic watersheds, see RIVERS AND STREAMS
Soil and water conservation districts, see SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICTS, generally
State lands
Disposition, policy, 273.051
Scenic easements, hearing, acquisition, 271.735
Surface mining, reclamation of lands, see MINES AND MINERALS
Sustainability, state resources, see STATE AGENCIES
Water, see WATER AND WATER RIGHTS
Watersheds and working lands, see WATERSHED AND WORKING LAND CONSERVATION, generally
Wetlands, see WETLANDS, generally
Youth Conservation Corps, Oregon, see YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, OREGON, generally

CONSERVATION
Youth job development organizations, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

CONSENT (Cont.)
Annexation, public way, land in, 199.490
Autopsies, 97.082
Contracts, choice of law, 15.335
Crimes and offenses, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Death (right to die), see DEATH
Driving under influence, implied consent, see DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Genetic information, obtaining, see GENETIC INFORMATION, OBTAINING
Juries and jurors
Jury trial by, ORCP 51D
Lesser number of jurors, 136.210
Jurisdiction, personal, ORCP 4A
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Medical care and treatment, see MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT
Nursing home residents, moving, 441.362
Parent and child, see PARENT AND CHILD
Parties, jury trial by consent, ORCP 51D
Personal jurisdiction, ORCP 4A
Physicians and surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Ports, annexation, state lands, 777.347
Probation, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION
Sex offenses, see SEX OFFENSES
Sterilization, see STERILIZATION
Wage information, disclosure to consumer reporting agency, 657.673

CONSERVATION
Depletion, tax treatment, 316.680, 317.374
Easements, see EASEMENTS
Ecosystem services, see ECOSYSTEM SERVICES, generally
Energy, see ENERGY, PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Environmental Audit Report, 468.963
Fish and wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE, generally
Forests, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY, generally
Geothermal resources, see GEOTHERMAL RESOURCES, generally
Master Gardening Program, Oregon State University, teaching conservation measures, 566.235
Oil and gas, see OIL AND GAS
Plants, endangered, see ENDANGERED PLANT SPECIES
Recreation, outdoor, policy, 390.010
Scenic waterways system, see RIVERS AND STREAMS
State lands
Disposition, policy, 273.051
Scenic easements, hearing, acquisition, 271.735
Surface mining, reclamation of lands, see MINES AND MINERALS
Sustainability, state resources, see STATE AGENCIES
Water, see WATER AND WATER RIGHTS
Watersheds and working lands, see WATERSHED AND WORKING LAND CONSERVATION, generally
Wetlands, see WETLANDS, generally
Youth Conservation Corps, Oregon, see YOUTH CONSERVATION CORPS, OREGON, generally

C-100
CONSERVATORSHIPS (Cont.)
Declaratory judgments, 28.040
Deeds, execution, validation, 93.420, 93.810
Definitions, protective proceedings, 125.005
Deposits, assets, 742.356
Desires of protected person, 125.455, 125.460
Duties and powers, protective proceedings, 125.420 et seq.
Expenses of protected person, payment, 125.425, 125.520
F.H.A. insured property, loans, 86.610
Foreign conservators
Authority, territorial, 43.180
Mortgages, discharge, 86.130
Payment of debt and delivery of property, 125.540
Gifts, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS
Insurance
Health, blanket, benefit payments, 743.543
Mortgage, obligations secured by; investment, 742.284
Surety, security deposits, 742.352, 742.356
Inventory of property, protective proceedings, 125.465, 125.470
Investments
County public guardian and conservator, 125.720
F.H.A. mortgages, bonds, 86.620
Obligations secured by mortgage insurance, 742.284
Jurisdiction of courts, see JURISDICTION
Letters of conservatorship, protective proceedings, 125.405
Liability, protective proceedings, 125.485
Minors
Appearance by conservator, ORCP 27, ORCP 27A
Gifts to, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS
Maintenance, education, property income, 109.020
Protective proceedings, appointment of conservator, 125.400
Mortgages, foreign conservator, 86.130
Notices
Bond of conservator, new, 33.510, 33.520
Claim against estate or protected person, 125.505
Trust deeds, foreclosure, 86.764
Partition
Consent by conservator, 105.400
Proceeds to conservator, 105.390, 105.395
Purchase by conservator for minor, 105.350
Pending proceedings, former law, 111.015
Petitions for appointment, see Appointment of conservator, this topic
Power of attorney, generally, 127.005
Probate
Commissioners, authority, 111.185
Courts, jurisdiction, 111.085
Elective share of surviving spouse, 114.625
Notices, waiver, 111.225
Protective proceedings, see PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS, generally
Public assistance, temporary assistance for needy families, 412.028, 412.029
Public guardians and conservators, see PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS
Removal of conservator, 33.510, 111.085, 125.225
Sales
Deed by court, 93.420
Residence of protected person, 125.430
Securities, registration, exemption, 59.035
Special legislation prohibited, CONST. IV §23
Validating act, 93.810
Securities
Broker-dealers, salespersons, mortgage brokers, investment advisers, 59.225
Sale, registration, exemption, 59.035

CONSERVATORSHIPS (Cont.)
Small estates, disposition, 125.535
State moneys due, to conservators of survivors, 293.490, 293.495, 293.500
Status of persons dealing with conservator, 125.490
Taxation
Income, 316.377
Property
Assessment, 308.135
Farmland, special assessment, 308A.077
Homestead deferral, 311.668, 311.688
Payment before judgments, orders, 311.415
Temporary assistance for needy families, 412.028, 412.029
Termination, protective proceedings, 125.525
Trust companies, as conservators, 709.150, 709.240
Trust creation, approval, 125.440
Trust deeds, foreclosure, notice, 86.764
Veterans
Claims against estate, 406.100, 406.110
Conservatorship Revolving Account, 406.085
Conservatorship Services Account, 406.120
Department of Veterans’ Affairs as conservator, 406.050
Waiver of claim, 406.110
Voidable transactions, 125.450
Wages, payment to conservators of survivors, 652.190
Waste, actions, 105.805

CONSIDERATION
Affirmative defense, pleading failure as, ORCP 19B
Conveyances, statement required, 93.030, 93.990
Fraudulent transfers, see FRAUDULENT TRANSFERS AND CONVEYANCES, generally
Negotiable instruments
Consideration, defined, 73.0303
Waiver of claim, 71.3060
Offer by merchant, revocation, 72.2050
Sales, see SALES
Waiver of claim or right, discharge, 71.3060
Written agreements, necessity, 41.580

CONSIGNMENTS
Abandoned or unclaimed, see ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY
Advertisements, required contents, 698.640
Art, see ART AND ARTISTS
Bills of lading, see COMMERCIAL CODE
Definitions, 77.1020, 79.0102, 359.200, 698.635
Regulation, generally, 698.635, 698.640, 698.650
Secondhand stores, see SECONDHAND STORES, generally
Secured transactions, 79.0103, 79.0319, 79.0324, 79.0505
Trust account, moneys owed seller, 698.640
Unlawful trade practices, 646.608, 698.640

CONSOLIDATION
See MERGER AND CONSOLIDATION, generally

CONSORTIUM
See SPOUSES

CONSPIRACY
(Generally), 161.450 et seq.
Abandonment of conspiracy, 161.465
CONSPIRACY (Cont.)

Defenses
(Generally), 161.475
Multiple convictions, 161.485
Renunciation, 161.460
Duration of conspiracy, 161.465
Identity, others committing crime, 161.455
Indictment or information, multiple counts, 161.485
Interception of communications, order, 133.724
Jurisdiction, 131.215, 131.225
Labor dispute, agreement to engage in, not enjoinable, 662.050, 662.060
Murder, 161.450
Race meets, result, influencing, 462.430
Racketeering, see RACKETEERING, generally
Renunciation as defense, 161.460
Treason, 161.450
Venue, 131.315

CONSTITUTION OF OREGON
(Note: Index to Oregon Constitution appears near end of ORS volume 17. Citations to Oregon Constitution also appear throughout this index.)
Adoption, CONST. XVIII §1, CONST. XVIII §2, CONST. XVIII §3
Amending, generally, CONST. XVII §1
Amendment, initiative or referendum, voters pamphlet, printing form, 251.195
Declaratory judgment cases, 28.020
Repeal of repealer, effect, 174.090
Revising, generally, CONST. XVII §2
Uniform Electronic Legal Material Act, see ELECTRONIC LEGAL MATERIAL ACT, UNIFORM, generally

CONSTITUTION OF UNITED STATES
(Note: Index to U.S. Constitution appears near end of ORS volume 17.)

CONSTITUTIONALITY OF STATUTES
Declaratory relief proceedings, constitutionality challenge, 28.110
Justice courts, interlocutory order, appeal, 157.070
Post-conviction relief, ground, 138.530

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
(Generally), 701.002 et seq.
Accessibility, persons with disabilities, features list, 701.545, 701.547
Actions and proceedings
Appeal committee, 701.260
Asbestos-related disease, 30.907
Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
Civil penalties, 701.992
Complaints, see Complaints, this topic
Construction agreements, certain provisions void, 30.140, 30.145
Design professionals, actions against, 31.300
Interest collection, contract payments, 701.625, 701.630
Judgments, final, reporting, 701.109
Licensure prerequisite, 701.131
Liens, residential property sales, owner violations, 87.007
Limitations, actions against, 12.135
Misrepresentation, 701.128

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)
Actions and proceedings (Cont.)
Residential defect procedure, see Residential defects, this topic
Suspension of performance, 701.635
Address changes, notice, 701.117
Appeal committee, board, 701.260
Arbitration or mediation
Awards against contractor, reporting, 701.109
Complaints, 701.145, 701.146, 701.149, 701.180
Licensure prerequisite, 701.131
Residential contracts, inclusion of binding language, 701.315
Residential defects, notice requirement, 701.565
Waiver, 701.180
Architectural services, 671.030
Asbestos
Abatement, see ASBESTOS
Civil actions, asbestos-related disease, 30.907
Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
Barrier-type exterior insulation and finish systems, prohibitions, 701.555
Bonds
(Generally), 701.068
Actions against surety, 701.068, 701.145, 701.146, 701.150, 701.153, 701.157
Commercial contractors, generally, 701.068, 701.084
Construction flagging contractors, 701.470
Contracts, 701.430, 701.435
Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation, 701.088
License requirements, 701.068, 701.081, 701.084
Residential contractors, generally, 701.068, 701.081
Rules, 701.068, 701.235
Satisfaction of orders, priorities, 701.153, 701.157
Bridges, see BRIDGES, generally
Building envelopes, commercial structures, warranty, 701.340
Business licenses, local governments, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325
Business practices, training requirements, 701.122
Cancellation of contracts, 701.310, 701.320
Cease and desist orders, 701.098
Certification
Home energy assessors, 701.529, 701.532
Home inspectors, 701.445
Lead-based paint activities, see LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION
Locksmiths, see Locksmiths, this topic
Small scale local energy projects, 470.560, 701.119
Cities
Business licenses, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325
Investigations, 701.225
Regulatory authority, generally, 701.325
Residential demolition programs, 227.320
Civil penalties, see Penalties, this topic
Commercial contractors
Bond and insurance requirements, 701.068, 701.084
Complaints, see Complaints, this topic
Definitions, 701.005
Key employees, see Key employees, this topic
License endorsements, 701.021
Responsible managing individuals, see RESPONSIBLE MANAGING INDIVIDUALS, this topic
Warranties, 701.340, 701.605
Commercial developers, see Developers, this topic
Complaints
(Generally), 701.131 et seq.
CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Complaints (Cont.)

Action against surety, 701.068, 701.145, 701.146, 701.150, 701.153, 701.157
Arbitration or mediation, 701.145, 701.146, 701.149, 701.180
Dismissal or closure, board, 701.145
Energy efficiency and sustainable technology projects, wages, 701.108
Fees, processing, 701.133
Filing, 701.143, 701.145, 701.146
Judgments, final, reporting, 701.109
Landscape contractors, 671.701
Large commercial structures, 701.146
Licensor prerequisite, 701.131
Lien recoupment, restriction on processing, 701.140
Nonlawyers, representation, board proceedings, 701.160
Notice, 701.133, 701.145, 701.146
Payment
  Failure, license sanctions, 701.098
  Satisfaction of orders, priorities, 701.153, 701.157
  Surety bond, 701.068, 701.145, 701.146, 701.150, 701.153, 701.157
Probation, multiple complaints, 701.102
Recording order as lien, 701.153
Residential defect procedure, see Residential defects, this topic
Resolution processes, 701.139, 701.145, 701.146
Rules, 701.133, 701.235
Small commercial structures, 701.139, 701.145, 701.146
Status reports, 701.149
Timely filing, 701.143
Types of allowable complaints, 701.140
Construction Contractors Board, see CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS BOARD, generally
Construction Industry Energy Board, see CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD, generally
Construction labor contractors, see CONSTRUCTION LABOR CONTRACTORS, generally
Construction responsibilities, information notice to property owners, 701.325
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, interagency agreements, 455.028, 701.272
Consumer notice form, 701.330
Continuing education, see Education and training, this topic
Contracts (Generally), 701.305 et seq.
  Breach, complaints, see Complaints, this topic
  Cancellation, 701.310, 701.320
  Choice of law, 15.320
  Contents, residential work, 701.315
  Continuing education providers, 701.267
  Contrary provisions, covenants, or clauses, prohibition, 701.640
Deposits
  Home improvements, probation, grounds, 701.312
  In lieu of cash retainage, 701.435
Home service agreements, 701.501
Indemnification provisions, 30.140, 30.145
Payments, see Payments, this topic
Probation, grounds, home improvement contracts, 701.312

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Contracts (Cont.)

Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, generally
  Residential limited contractors, 701.038
  Retainage
    (Generally), 701.420
    Bond, 701.430, 701.435
    Definitions, 701.410
    Deposits in lieu of cash, 701.435
    Federal projects, application of law, 701.440
    Standard contractual terms, residential work, 701.305
Subcontracting, see Subcontractors, this topic
Void provisions, 30.140, 30.145
Warranties, see Warranties, this topic
Written contracts, necessity, 87.037, 701.305
Controlled substances, illegal manufacturing sites, rehabilitation, 701.088
Counties, regulatory authority, generally, 701.325
Crimes and offenses
  Conviction, effect, 701.098
  Criminal penalties, 701.990
  Investigation and prosecution, 701.295
  Liens, false swearing, 87.035
Dams, see DAMS AND RESERVOIRS
Debts, licensing sanctions, 701.102
Defects, residential, see Residential defects, this topic
Definitions, 701.005, 701.094, 701.410, 701.527, 701.560, 701.620
Demolition programs, cities, 227.320
Deposits, see Contracts, this topic
Developers
  (Generally), 701.042
  Definitions, 701.065
  License endorsements, 701.021
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility features list, 701.545, 701.547
Disasters, restoration work, see Residential contractors, this topic
Dispute resolution, see Arbitration or mediation, this topic
Disqualification, public contracts, list, 701.227
Education and training
  Business practices, 701.122
  Construction flagging contractors, exemption, 701.470
  Home energy assessors, 469.703, 701.532, 701.536
  Home energy performance score contractors, exemption, 701.536
  Home inspectors, 701.445, 701.455
  Home services contractors, exemption, 701.501
  Key employees, 701.050, 701.086
  Locksmiths, 701.485, 701.495
  Residential contractors, generally, 701.082, 701.083, 701.265, 701.267
  Residential restoration contractors, 701.540
  Specialized education programs, 701.120
Energy conservation, efficiency
  See also ENERGY
  Construction Industry Energy Board, see CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD, generally
  Home assessment and performance scoring, see Home energy assessment and performance scoring, this topic
  Small scale local energy projects, 470.560, 470.565, 470.635, 701.108, 701.119
  Engineering services, 672.060
  Exteriors, barrier-type, prohibitions, 701.555
CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Fees
- Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
- Complaints, processing fees, 701.133
- Continuing education, 701.267
- Home energy assessors, certification, 701.532
- Home inspectors, certification, 701.445
- Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation, 701.088
- Lead-based paint activities, 431A.355, 701.515
- Licensee status, providing, 701.250
- Licenses, 701.015, 701.056, 701.060, 701.063, 701.238
- Liens, notice of license status, 87.036
- Locksmiths, 701.485
- Small scale local energy projects, certification, 701.119
- Tri-County Building Industry Service Center, 455.044

Fences, see FENCES, generally
- Fenestration products, testing, 455.525
- Fishways, see FISH AND WILDLIFE

Flagging contractors, licensing, 701.470
- Fraud and deceit, 701.098, 701.107, 701.128, 701.227
- Hearings, 701.098, 701.225
- High school pilot projects, workforce development, 660.349, 660.352
- Highways, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Home energy assessment and performance scoring
- Assessors
  - Certification, 701.529, 701.532
  - Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.536
  - Defined, 701.527
  - Performance score businesses, requirement, 701.529
- Reports, performance scores, 469.703
- Title, use, 701.529
- Training programs, 469.703, 701.532
- Definitions, 701.527
- Performance score contractors
  - (Generally), 701.534
  - Bond and insurance requirements, 701.081
  - Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.536
  - Home energy assessor, owner or employee, 701.081
  - Licenses, 701.021, 701.529, 701.534
  - Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005
- Titles, use, 701.529
- Performance score system, generally, 469.703

Home inspectors
- (Generally), 701.445
- Real estate appraiser license, exemption, 674.100
- Services contractors
  - Bond and insurance requirements, 701.081
  - Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.455
  - Licensing, 701.021, 701.455
  - Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005
- Work on structures inspected, 701.450
- Home service agreements, 701.501
- Licensing, 701.021, 701.501

Home services contractors
- Bond and insurance requirements, 701.081
- Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.501
- Home service agreements, 701.501

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Home service contractors (Cont.)
- Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005
- Hospitals and health care facilities, see HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
- Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation, 701.088
- Indemnification provisions, construction agreements, 30.140, 30.145

Independent contractors
- Classes of licensure, 701.035
- Definition, 670.600, 670.605
- Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705
- Qualification for licensure, 701.035
- Workers’ compensation, nonsubject workers, 656.027

Injunctions, 701.098

Inspectors and inspections
- Backflow assemblies and cross-connections, 448.279
- Home inspectors, see HOME INSPECTORS, this topic
- Proof of licensure requirements, requiring, 701.225
- Residential defects, 701.570, 701.575
- Insurance requirement, 701.073, 701.081, 701.084, 701.470
- Investigations by board, 701.225, 701.295
- Irrigation districts, see IRRIGATION DISTRICTS
- Judgments against contractor, reporting, 701.109

Key employees
- Defined, 701.005
- Education and training, 701.050, 701.086
- Requirement, licensure, 701.050, 701.084

Landscaping
- Exemptions from construction contracting law, 701.010
- Hiring licensed landscape professionals, require- ment, 701.026
- Landscape contracting law
  - Alternative licensing standards for construction contractors, 671.572
  - Complaints, claims, 671.701
  - Exemptions, generally, 671.540
  - Subcontracting, 671.543
- Lead-based paint activities, see LEAD POISON- ING AND HAZARD REDUCTION

Legal representation, board proceedings, 701.160

Licenses and permits
- (Generally), 701.021 et seq.
  - Address changes, notice, 701.117
  - Application, 701.046
  - Bond requirement, 701.068, 701.081, 701.084
  - Building permits, licensure prerequisite, 701.325
  - Business licenses, local governments, 701.013, 701.015, 701.020, 701.325
  - Combination, 455.117, 455.122
  - Confidentiality of information, 701.246
  - Continuation of board authority, change in license status, 701.112
  - Debts, sanctions, 701.102
  - Definitions, 701.005
  - Discipline, generally, 701.094, 701.098, 701.102, 701.106, 701.107, 701.112, 701.312
  - Disqualification, 455.127
  - Education and training, see EDUCATION AND TRAINING, this topic
  - Electrical activities, license requirements, 479.940, 479.945
  - Endorsements, generally, 701.021, 701.060
  - Evidence, 701.031
  - Examination, business practices, 701.122
  - Exemptions, 701.010
CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Licenses and permits (Cont.)
Fees, 701.015, 701.056, 701.060, 701.063, 701.238
Flagging contractors, 701.470
Home energy performance score contractors, 701.021, 701.529, 701.534
Home inspector services contractors, 701.021, 701.455
Home services contractors, 701.021, 701.501
Identification card, 701.063
Inactive status, 701.063
Independent contractors, 701.035
Insurance requirement, 701.073, 701.081, 701.084, 701.470
Judgments, final, reporting, 701.109
Key employees, see Key employees, this topic
Lead-based paint activities, see LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION
Liens or claims, license required, 701.131
List of licensees, providing to state agencies, 701.240
Locksmiths, see Locksmiths, this topic
Necessity, 701.021, 701.026, 701.325
Ownership or partnership changes, notice, 701.114
Partnerships, joint ventures, 701.046, 701.114
Penalties, 701.098, 701.106, 701.107, 701.990, 701.992
Probation, 701.102, 701.312
Proof of compliance, 701.225
Renewal, lapse, 701.063
Residential restoration contractors, 701.021, 701.540
Responsible managing individuals, see Responsible managing individuals, this topic
Restricted energy contractors license, electrical activities, 479.945
Revocation, suspension, denial, etc., 455.125, 455.127, 455.129, 701.068, 701.098, 701.102, 701.106, 701.107, 701.112, 701.485, 701.992
Sewer contractors, 701.348
Small scale local energy projects, certification, 470.560, 701.119
Specialized education, notation in credentials, 701.120
Status of licensee, board providing upon request, 701.250
Subcontractors, 701.026
Swimming pools, see SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES
Term, 701.063
Unlicensed persons, see Unlicensed, this topic
Work peripheral to construction, rules, 701.010

Liens, see LIENS

Lists
Accessibility features, persons with disabilities, 701.545, 701.547
Licenses, provision to state agencies, 701.240
Public improvement contracts, disqualified contractors, 701.227
Subcontractors, 701.345
Unlicensed or improperly endorsed persons, 701.230

Locksmiths
Certification and licensing, generally, 701.480
Continuing education and training, exemption, 701.485, 701.495
Definitions, 701.475
Exemptions, 701.490, 701.495
Fees, 701.485
Residential services contractors
Bonds and insurance requirements, 701.081

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Locksmiths (Cont.)
Residential services contractors (Cont.)
Continuing education and testing, exemption, 701.495
Certification, 701.021, 701.495
Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005
Standards of practice; sanctions, 701.485

Maintenance, recommended schedule, providing to owners, 701.335
Mass transit districts, 267.200
Master builders, see BUILDING CODE, STATE
Mediation, see Arbitration or mediation, this topic
Mercury-containing thermostats, rules, notice, 701.550
Metropolitan service district, business licenses, 701.13, 701.15, 701.20, 701.325
Misrepresentation, damages, 701.128
Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES
Moisture and water damage
Exteriors, barrier-type, prohibitions, 701.555
Maintenance, recommended schedule, providing to owners, 701.335
Restoration work, disasters, see Residential contractors, this topic
Warranty, commercial structures, 701.340

Moratorium, see LAND USE PLANNING

Notice
Certification, small scale local energy projects, 701.119
Complaints, 701.133, 701.145, 701.146
Construction responsibilities, information notice to property owners, 701.325
Consumer notice form, 701.330
License renewal dates, 701.063
Maintenance, recommended schedule, homeowners, 701.335
Ownership or partnership changes, 701.114
Payments, billing, 701.625, 701.635
Residential defects, see Residential defects, this topic
Responsible managing individual changes, 701.093, 701.114
Suspension of performance, 701.635
Termination of contract, 701.635

Oaths, administering, 701.225
Orders or warrants, monetary obligations, enforcement, 205.125, 205.126
Owner, defined (discipline), 701.094

Payments
(Generally), 701.625, 701.630
Application of statutes, 701.645
Billing cycles, 701.625
Certification of billing or estimate, 701.625
Complaints, see Complaints, this topic
Definitions, 701.620
Final payment, 701.625, 701.630
Interest, 701.420, 701.625, 701.630
Material suppliers, payments to, 701.630
Notice requirements, 701.625
Progress payments, 701.625, 701.630
Retention, partial payments, 701.420
Subcontractors, payments to, 701.630
Suspension of performance, 701.635
Termination of contract, 701.635

Penalties
Civil
(Generally), 701.098, 701.106, 701.992
CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Penalties (Cont.)
  Civil (Cont.)
  Construction liens, residential property sales, owner violations, 87.007, 701.992
  Funds retained for collection, 701.255
  Lead-based paint activities, 431A.363, 701.995
  Criminal, 701.990

Permits, see Licenses and permits, this topic

Railroad crossings, see RAILROADS

Real estate licensees, structures managed, work, licensure, 701.010

Records and recording
  Board order, County Clerk Lien Record, 701.153
  Warranties, deed records, 701.605

Recreational vehicles, see RECREATIONAL VEHICLES

Records and recording

Residential contractors
  Bond and insurance requirements, 701.068, 701.081
  Complaints, see Complaints, this topic
  Continuing education, generally, 701.082, 701.083, 701.265, 701.267
  Definitions, 701.005
  Electrician licensing, exemption, 479.940
  Home energy performance score contractors, see Home energy assessment and performance scoring, this topic
  Home inspector services contractors, see Home inspectors, this topic
  Home services contractors, see Home services contractors, this topic
  License endorsements, 701.021, 701.540
  Locksmiths, see Locksmiths, this topic
  Probation, grounds, home improvements, 701.312
  Residential limited contractors, prohibitions, 701.038
  Responsible managing individuals, see Responsible managing individuals, this topic
  Restoration work
    Bond and insurance requirements, 701.068, 701.081
    Definitions, 701.540
    Licensing, 701.021, 701.540
    Residential contractor, definitional inclusion, 701.005
  Specialized education programs, 701.083, 701.267

Residential defects
  (Generally), 701.560 et seq.
  Application of statutes, 701.600
  Compelling court action or arbitration, owner, 701.580, 701.585, 701.595
  Definitions, 701.560
  Failure of owner to follow procedure, 701.595
  Inspection of residence, 701.570, 701.575
  Notice
    (Generally), 701.565
    Notice of procedure form, 701.330
    Secondary notice, response, 701.570
  Offer by contractor, owner acceptance, effect, 701.580
  Time for commencing court action, 701.585
  Warranties, 701.320, 701.605

Residential developers, see Developers, this topic

CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Responsible managing individuals
  (Generally), 701.081, 701.084, 701.091
  Changes, notice, 701.093, 701.114
  Defined, 701.005
  Temporary, 701.093

Restaurants, see RESTAURANTS

Restoration work, disasters, see Residential contractors, this topic

Retailers, see RETAILERS

Retainage, see Contracts, this topic

Roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Rules
  (Generally), 701.235
  Accessibility features, model list, 701.547
  Bond and insurance, 701.068, 701.235
  Complaint, 701.133, 701.235
  Construction responsibilities, information notice to property owners, form, 701.325
  Consumer notice form, 701.330
  Continuing education, 701.082, 701.265
  Fees, 701.056, 701.088, 701.133, 701.238, 701.445, 701.485
  Home energy assessment and performance scoring, 469.703, 701.532
  Home inspectors, 701.445
  Illegal drug manufacturing site rehabilitation, 701.088
  Lead-based paint activities, 431A.355, 701.515
  Licenses
    Application, form, 701.046
    Fee, 701.056, 701.238
    Lead-based paint activities, 701.515
    Locksmiths, 701.485
    Renewal, 701.063
    Residential restoration contractors, 701.540
    Training requirements, business practices, 701.122
  Work peripheral to construction, 701.010
  Lien, 87.007, 87.036, 87.093, 701.235
  List of licensees, providing to state agencies, 701.240
  Locksmiths, 701.485
  Maintenance, recommended schedule, homeowners, 701.335
  Mercury-containing thermostats, 701.550
  Nonlawyers, representation, board proceedings, 701.160
  Owner, definition, 701.094
  Residential defect procedure, form, 701.330
  Residential restoration contractors, 701.540
  Small scale local energy projects, certification, 470.560
  Specialized education programs, 701.120
  Standard contractual terms, 701.305
  Thermostats, mercury-contaminating, 701.550

Sanitation facilities, construction sites, 654.150, 654.160

Sewers and sewage systems
  Sewage disposal systems, licensure exemption, 701.010
  Sewer contractor requirements, 701.348

Small homes, construction standards, 455.615

Small scale local energy projects, 470.560, 470.565, 470.635, 701.108, 701.119

Special trades
  Construction flagging contractors, 701.470
  Home energy assessment and performance scoring, see Home energy assessment and performance scoring, this topic
  Home inspectors, see Home inspectors, this topic

C-106
CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS (Cont.)

Special trades (Cont.)
Home services contractors, see Home services contractors, this topic

Lead-based paint activities, see LEAD POISONING AND HAZARD REDUCTION
Locksmiths, see Locksmiths, this topic
Restoration work, see Residential contractors, this topic

Standard contractual terms, residential work, 701.305
Status of licensee, board providing upon request, 701.250
Statutes, application, 701.010
Steel erection, fall protection, rules, 654.035
Stop work orders, 701.225
Subcontractors
Landscaping, 671.543
Licensure, 701.026
Lists, projects, 701.345
Payments to, 701.630
Suspension of performance, 701.635
Subpoenas, 701.225
Swimming pools and facilities, permits, see SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES
Taxes on construction, local governments, see TAXATION
Thermostats, mercury-containing, rules, notice, 701.550
Title of Act, 701.002
Training, see Education and training, this topic
Tri-County Building Industry Service Center, see TRI-COUNTY BUILDING INDUSTRY SERVICE CENTER, generally
Unlicensed
Knowingly assisting, licensees, discipline, 701.098
Liens, complaints, or claims, 701.131
Names and addresses, providing to certain state agencies, 701.230
Warranties
Commercial structures, 701.340, 701.605
Recording, deed records, 701.605
Residential defects, 701.320, 701.605
Water control districts, see WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS
Water damage, structures, see Moisture and water damage, this topic
Water development projects, private firms, employing, 541.715
Water improvement districts, see WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Water supply systems, see WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (DOMESTIC WATER)
Weatherization, see ENERGY
Wells, see WELLS
Wharves, see WHARVES
Witnesses, 701.225
Workers’ compensation
Independent contractors, 656.027
Subject employers, 656.021

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION (Cont.)

Adoptions by reference, 174.060
Ambiguity, natural right to prevail, 174.030
CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION (Cont.)

* Fiduciary Access to Digital Assets Act, Revised Uniform, 119.076
* Fire protection laws, 476.720, 477.005, 478.090
* Flood prevention agreements, federal, 190.150
* Foreign Judgments Act, Uniform Enforcement of, 24.165
* Foreign-Country Money Judgments Recognition Act, Uniform, 24.390
* Forest Practices Act, Oregon, 527.730
* Forfeitures of property, 161.045
* Gender
  * (Generally), 174.127
  * Commercial Code, 71.1060
  * Use of sex-neutral terms, 174.129
* Gifts to minors, 126.882
* Ground Water Act of 1955, 537.795
* Hospital Civil Board, Oregon, 469.568
* Hazardous materials, remedial action, construction of statutes, 465.455
* Highways, facilities on rights of way, 374.325, 374.330
* History of statute, legislative, 174.020
* Hospital financing authorities, 441.590, 441.595
* Inconsistencies, generally, 174.020, 174.030
* Insurance, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS
* Intent, legislative, generally, 174.020
* Intergovernmental cooperation, 190.007
* Interim committees, legislative, 171.605
* Interstate Family Support Act, Uniform, 110.675
* Joint operating agencies, electric power, 262.115
* Legislative intent, generally, 174.020
* Limited partnership laws, 70.600
* Loan companies, 725.015
* Local Budget Law, 294.495
* Mailing methods, notices, 174.160
* Majority rule, 174.130
* Marijuana laws
  * Medical use, 475B.794
  * Recreational use, 475B.020
* Market development, farm products, 576.022
* May not, defined, 174.100
* Medical Marijuana Act, Oregon, 475B.794
* Medical practice, 677.015
* Mental patients, rights, 426.390
* Mitigation banks, 561.020
* Motor carrier laws, 823.013
* Motor Vehicle Code, see MOTOR VEHICLES
* Natural right to prevail, 174.030
* Notarial Acts, Revised Uniform Law on, 194.435
* Notices, mailing methods, personal service, 174.160, 174.170
* Ocean shore, rights of state, 390.690
* Oil discharges in water, 468B.310, 468B.335
* Parentage determinations, 109.090, 109.262
* Partnerships, 67.800
* Pedestrian Mall Law of 1961, 376.715, 376.755
* Penal statutes, generally, 161.025 et seq.
* People’s utility district laws, 261.025, 261.900
* Physical therapists, licensing, 468.080
* Platted lands, donations or grants, 92.150
* Pleadings, liberal construction, ORCP 12A
* Pollution
  * Control facility bonds, county, 468.270, 468.271, 468.272
  * Uniform Transboundary Pollution Reciprocal Access Act, 468.080, 468.087
  * Water, 468B.010, 468B.310, 468B.335

CONSTRUCTION AND INTERPRETATION (Cont.)

* Polygraph Examiners Act, 703.030
* Product liability, 30.920
* Prudent Management of Institutional Funds Act, Uniform, 128.322, 128.336
* Public bodies, references to, 174.108, 174.118
* Public employees, collective bargaining, arbitration, 243.742
* Public investment fraud, 162.121
* Public notice, defined, 174.104
* Public utilities
  * (Generally), 756.062
  * Prohibited interest provisions, 756.034
  * Territory allocation laws, 758.470
* Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organization Act, Oregon, 166.735
* Real property descriptions, 93.310
* Release of defendants, decision, 135.245
* Repeal of repealers, 174.090
* Reviser’s bills, 174.535
* Rules of Civil Procedure, Oregon, see RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON
* Safe Employment Act, Oregon, 454.295
* Salmon hatchery permits, 508.740
* Sanitary authorities, 450.705
* Schoolteacher licensure, 342.130
* Securities, see SECURITIES
* Service of process, public officer, time computation, 174.125
* Severability, generally, 174.040
* Shall not, defined, 174.100
* Sign regulation, state highways, 377.740
* Simulated invoices, 646A.280
* Singular and plural
  * (Generally), 174.127
  * Commercial Code, 71.1060
* Sports and convention facilities statutes, 263.300
* Spouse, defined, 174.100
* Straw, agriculture, definitions, 174.102
* Subdivision and Series Partition Control Law, Oregon, 92.313
* Talented and gifted children, education, 343.391
* Tax laws, generally, 305.110
* Telegrams, 41.570
* Timber privilege tax, eastern Oregon, 321.824
* Time
  * (Generally), 174.120, 174.125
  * Commercial Code, 71.2050
* Trade secrets, misappropriation, 646.475
* Trademarks and service marks, 451.315
* Transfers between state funds, 293.225
* Trial court, statutes, 136.310
* Trust Code, Oregon Uniform, 130.900, 130.910
* Uniform laws, commission, 172.020
* Unsworn Foreign Declarations Act, Uniform, 194.830
* Validity, 174.040
* Vendor and Purchaser Risk Act, Uniform, 93.295
* Water improvement district law, 552.113
* Water pollution, 468B.010, 468B.310, 468B.335
* Water Resources Department, policy, 536.330
* Water supply authorities, 450.705
* Watershed protection agreements, federal, 190.150
* Wills, see WILLS
* Witnesses from Without a State in Criminal Proceedings, Uniform Act to Secure the Attendance of, 136.635
* Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
* Writings, see WRITINGS
CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS BOARD
(Generally), 701.205 et seq.
Administrative officer and employees, 670.306
Advisory committees, 701.215
Appeal committee, 701.260
Creation, 701.205
Fee amounts, report, 701.238
Interagency agreements, 455.028, 701.272
Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705
Lead-Based Paint Activities Fund, 701.520, 701.995
Members, 701.205, 701.215
Quorum, 701.215
Rulemaking, generally, 701.235

CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY ENERGY BOARD
(Generally), 455.492
Building code standards, duties, 455.496, 455.525
Legislative findings, 455.490
Meetings, consultations with Director of Department of Consumer and Business Services, 455.146

CONSTRUCTION LABOR CONTRACTORS
(Generally), 658.405 et seq.
Actions and proceedings, 658.415, 658.453, 658.475, 658.511
Administration and enforcement of law, generally, 658.407
Aliens, illegal employment, 658.440
Application of laws, 658.501
Definitions, 658.405
Discrimination, 658.452, 658.991
Disposition of moneys, 658.415, 658.416, 658.418, 658.465
Employment agency laws, exemption, 658.015
False representations, 658.415, 658.440, 658.991
Fees, 658.413, 658.435
Injunctions, 658.475
Insurance requirement, 658.415
Licenses
(Generally), 658.410
Altering, defacing, 658.991
Application for, 658.415, 658.440
Display, 658.437, 658.440
Examination, 658.412
Expiration and renewal, 658.435
Fees, 658.413, 658.435
Form of license, 658.430
Indorsement, employee, 658.411
Investigations, 658.407, 658.420
Issuance, 658.420
Penalties, 658.991
Protests against issuance, 658.420
Providing copies, 658.437
Required, 658.410, 658.991
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to renew, 658.445, 658.450
Rules, 658.410, 658.412, 658.413
Temporary permits, 658.415, 658.425
Unlicensed contractors
   Injunctions, 658.475

CONSTRUCTION LABOR CONTRACTORS (Cont.)
Licenses (Cont.)
   Unlicensed contractors (Cont.)
   Liability for using, 658.465
   Service of process, 658.503
Penalties
   Civil, 658.453
   Criminal, 658.991
Prohibitions, generally, 658.440
   Reciprocal agreements, other states, 658.480, 658.485
   Refusal to pay claim, 658.489
   Retaliation against employee, 658.452, 658.991
Rules
   (Generally), 658.407, 658.450
   Examination, 658.412
   Licenses, 658.410, 658.412, 658.413
Secretary of State, registration, 658.410
   Service of process, 658.415, 658.503
   Statements, furnishing to workers, 658.440
   Temporary permits, 658.415, 658.425
Wages
   Actions and claims, 658.415, 658.511
   Refusal to pay claim, 658.489
   Retaliation against employee, 658.452, 658.991
   Statement, itemized, 658.440
   Waiver of employee rights, agreements void, 658.487
   Work agreements, filing information, 658.440
   Workers’ compensation coverage, 658.415

CONSULS
See DIPLOMATS AND CONSULS, generally

CONSUMER ADVISORY COUNCIL
Consumer issues, generally, 180.520
Mental health services, 430.073

CONSUMER AND BUSINESS SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF
(Generally), 705.010 et seq.
   Administrative Procedures Act, application, 183.315
   Appropriations, see STATE FINANCE
   Business registration information, agencies sharing, 190.255
   Check-cashing businesses, enforcement authority, 697.542
   COFA Premium Assistance Program, 735.601, 735.604, 735.608, 735.611, 735.617
   Collection of debts owed, warrants, 705.175
   Confidential information, generally, 705.137, 705.138, 705.139
   Construction Contractors Board, interagency agreements, 455.028, 701.272
   Consumer Advocacy Section, 705.117
   Consumer and Business Services Fund, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
   Creation, 705.105
   Criminal records checks, fingerprinting authority, 705.141, 741.008
   Debt buyers, general authority, 646A.661
   Deputy director, 705.125
   Director
   (Generally), 705.105
   Appointments
   Agricultural safety advisory committee, 654.172
### CONSUMER AND BUSINESS SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont.)

#### Director (Cont.)

**Appointments (Cont.):**
- Boiler inspectors, chief and deputy, 480.565
- Building code, chief inspectors, 455.461
- COFA Premium Assistance Program advisory committee, 735.611
- Deputy director, 705.125
- Division heads, 705.115
- Electrical Inspector, Chief, 479.810
- Financial institution examiners, 705.610
- Health Care Consumer Protection Advisory Committee, 743B.197
- Insurance advisory committees, 731.216
- Insurance Commissioner, 705.105
- Insurance delinquency proceedings, special deputy directors, 734.230
- Insurance examiners, 731.302
- Life and Health Insurance Guaranty Association, Oregon, board of directors, 734.805
- Managed health insurance, advisory committee, 743B.202
- Medical care advisory committee, workers’ compensation, 656.794
- Mortgage lending advisory committee, 86A.172
- Ombudsmen, 656.709
- Safe Employment Education and Training Advisory Committee, 654.189
- Bond, 705.105
- Delegation of duties, powers, and functions, 413.085, 705.135
- Health insurance exchange, authority, generally, 741.003
- Insurance Commissioner, director or designee as, 705.105
- Lobbying or subsequent employment restrictions, 455.146
- Meetings of state boards, required consultations, 455.146
- Organization and reorganization of department, 705.115
- Public buildings, energy conservation, powers, 455.580
- Disposition of moneys, 705.165
- Expenses, extra, performing functions, collection, 705.630
- Health Authority, Oregon
  - Cross-delegation of authority, directors, 413.085
  - Disclosure agreements, 413.181
- Health insurance exchange, duties, see HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE, generally
- Hearings Division, 656.708
- Interagency Compliance Network, 670.700, 670.705
- Licensure, combined license processing programs, 705.143
- Lobbying or subsequent employment restrictions, certain officers, 244.045
- Oaths and affirmations, see OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS
- Organization and reorganization, director, 705.115
- Personnel, 455.192, 705.125
- Public records, disclosure exemptions, 192.355
- Reports to Governor, see GOVERNOR
- Reports to legislature, see LEGISLATURE
- Rules
  - (Generally), 705.135
  - Combined license processing programs, 705.143
  - Fees, 705.310, 705.350
  - Records, access, 705.340

### CONSUMER AND BUSINESS SERVICES, DEPARTMENT OF (Cont.)

#### Rules (Cont.)

**Consumer protection, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Topic</th>
<th>Reference</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Funds</td>
<td>725.010, 725.145</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Judgment</td>
<td>725.235</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oaths and affirmations</td>
<td>455.146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oath</td>
<td>725.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization and reorganization</td>
<td>705.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public records</td>
<td>192.355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports to Governor</td>
<td>GOVERNOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports to legislature</td>
<td>LEGISLATURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules</td>
<td>705.135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined license processing programs</td>
<td>705.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>705.310, 705.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records, access</td>
<td>705.340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oaths and affirmations</td>
<td>455.146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oath</td>
<td>725.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization and reorganization</td>
<td>705.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public records</td>
<td>192.355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports to Governor</td>
<td>GOVERNOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports to legislature</td>
<td>LEGISLATURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules</td>
<td>705.135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined license processing programs</td>
<td>705.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>705.310, 705.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records, access</td>
<td>705.340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oaths and affirmations</td>
<td>455.146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oath</td>
<td>725.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization and reorganization</td>
<td>705.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public records</td>
<td>192.355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports to Governor</td>
<td>GOVERNOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports to legislature</td>
<td>LEGISLATURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules</td>
<td>705.135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined license processing programs</td>
<td>705.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>705.310, 705.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records, access</td>
<td>705.340</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oaths and affirmations</td>
<td>455.146</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Oath</td>
<td>725.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Organization and reorganization</td>
<td>705.115</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Public records</td>
<td>192.355</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports to Governor</td>
<td>GOVERNOR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Reports to legislature</td>
<td>LEGISLATURE</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rules</td>
<td>705.135</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Combined license processing programs</td>
<td>705.143</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fees</td>
<td>705.310, 705.350</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Records, access</td>
<td>705.340</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
CONSUMER FINANCE (Cont.)

Licenses (Cont.)
Officers of licensee, removal or suspension, 725.315, 725.317
Payday and title loans, see PAYDAY AND TITLE LOANS
Posting, 725.160
Prerequisites, 725.110, 725.120, 725.140
Qualifications, 725.110
Reinstatement after revocation, 725.270
Requirement, 725.045
Revocation, suspension, 725.230, 725.235, 725.260
Surrender, 725.250, 725.260
Transferability, 725.160

Loan companies
Business registry, names other than English, certificate of approval, 56.023, 705.635
Fees, see Fees, this topic
Licenses, see Licenses, this topic
Rules, see Rules, this topic
Mortgage loan originators, employing, license sanctions related to, 725.230
Officers of licensee, removal or suspension, 725.315, 725.317
Open-end loan plans, 725.345, 725.347
Other jurisdictions, application of laws, 725.370
Pawnbrokers, see PAWN BROKERS, generally
Payday loans, see PAYDAY AND TITLE LOANS, generally
Payments
Deferred, 725.340
In advance, 725.340, 725.360
Penalties, 725.190, 725.910
Place of business, changing, 725.220
Power of attorney from borrower prohibited, 725.050
Prohibited acts, 725.050, 725.355
Provisional process, prohibited, ORCP 83B
Receipts for payments, 725.360
Repayment of loans, lender duties, 725.360
Reports by licensees, annual, 725.190
Rules
(Generally), 725.410, 725.505
Fees, 725.185
Satisfaction of loan, noting, 725.360
Security
Agreements, application of statutes, 79.0201, 79.0203
Forfeiture, excessive interest, 725.340
Open-end loan plans, 725.345
Service charges, see Interest and other charges, this topic
Statement accompanying loan, 725.360
Title loans, see PAYDAY AND TITLE LOANS, generally
Wage assignments prohibited, 725.355

CONSUMER GOODS
Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS

CONSUMER PROTECTION
See also SALES; TRADE REGULATION AND COMPETITION
(Generally), 180.510, 180.520
Automatic renewal and continuous service offers, 646A.292, 646A.293, 646A.295
Children's products, see MINORS
Consumer Advisory Council, 180.520
Consumer contracts, see CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS

CONSUMER PROTECTION (Cont.)
Consumer paper, negotiability, 83.820
Coordinated care organizations, medical assistance, 414.635
Electronic transactions, 84.070
Free offers, prohibitions, 646.644
Hazardous substances, banned, refunds, expense reimbursement, 453.075
Hearing aid specialists, standards of practice, 694.142
Home solicitation sales
Cancellation, 83.710, 83.720, 83.730, 83.740, 83.750
Unlawful trade practices, 646.608
Identity Theft Protection Act, Oregon Consumer, see IDENTIFICATION
Insurance sales disclosures, 742.009
Loan defenses, close connection with sale or lease, 83.850, 83.860
Public Utility Commission, representation, 756.040
Real estate purchasers, subdivisions, policy, 92.317
Recalls
Children's products, see MINORS
Electronic notice, 84.070
Refund anticipation loans, 673.712
Retail installment contracts, see RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS, generally
Subdivisions and partitions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS
Wage assignments, 83.150, 725.355
Warranties, see WARRANTIES, generally
Weights and measures, purpose of statutes, 618.016

CONSUMER PROTECTION
HOUSEHOLD MOVES ACCOUNT
(Generally), 825.326

CONSUMER REPORTING AGENCIES
Court fines, nonpayment, reports, 161.685
Income tax liabilities, 314.843
Oregon Consumer Identity Theft Protection Act, see IDENTIFICATION
Support enforcement, 25.650
Wage information, disclosure by Employment Department, 657.673

CONTAINERS AND PACKAGES
See also WEIGHTS AND MEASURES
Agricultural products, grades and standards, generally, 632.905
Animal feeds, commercial, grades and standards, fees, 633.029
Beverages
Glass container manufacturers, report, 459A.550
Milk, labeling, 621.070, 621.076, 621.435
Refunds (Bottle Bill)
(Generally), 459A.700 et seq.
Applicability of statutes, 459A.702
Brewery or brew-pub, 471.501
Civil penalties, 459A.717
Definitions, 459A.700
Distributor cooperatives, 459A.718
Failure to pay dealer or redemption center, 459A.712, 459A.715
Indication of refund value on container, 459A.720
Inspections, dealer compliance, 459A.739
Liability for unpaid refund value, 459A.712
CONTAINERS AND PACKAGES (Cont.)

Beverages (Cont.)
Refunds (Bottle Bill) (Cont.)
  Metal parts and plastic container holders, prohibitions, 459A.720
  Number of containers, maximum, 459A.715, 459A.737, 459A.738
  Penalties, 459.992, 459.A.717
Redemption centers
  (Generally), 459A.735, 459A.737
  Convenience zones, 459A.715, 459A.735, 459A.737, 459A.738, 459.A.739
  Notices to dealers, 459A.735, 459A.738
  Payment of refund value to, 459A.710, 459.A.712
  Reports to legislature, see note after, 459A.702
  Refund value, generally, 459A.705
  Refusal to pay or accept, 459A.710, 459.A.712, 459A.715, 459A.737, 459.A.738
  Reusable, certification, 459A.725, 459A.730, 459A.740
  Rules, 459A.718, 459A.725, 459A.737
  Tax exemption, 307.402
Cigarettes, sealed package requirement, 431A.175
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Drugs and medicines, see DRUGS AND MEDICINES
Eggs, see EGGS
Filberts, 632.590, 632.595
Food
  Brands, filing, 632.275, 632.290
  Consent to use, 632.290
  Defined, 616.230, 632.450
  False representations, product origin, 632.470
  Horticultural products, 632.450 et seq.
  Labels, see FOOD
  Penalties, 616.992, 616.994, 616.997, 632.990, 632.995
  Recyclable packaging, state agencies, 459A.775, 459A.780, 459A.785
  Security to return, not sale, 632.285
  Taking for inspection, 632.485
  Trademarks, filing, 632.275, 632.290
  Unlawful use, 632.280
  Used, restrictions, 632.465
Glass
  Beverage containers, see Beverages, this topic
  Manufacturers, reports, recycled glass used, 459A.550
Hazard, locking door or lid, 167.810
Industrial hemp, 571.327
Inhalant delivery systems, sales requirements, 431A.175
Labels and labeling, see LABELS AND LABELING, generally
Land use, extraction or bottling of water, 215.213, 215.283
Littering, see LITTER AND LITTERING, generally
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Meats, marking, tagging or identifying, 603.045
Milk, labeling, 621.070, 621.076, 621.435
Onions, 632.226, 632.231, 632.236
Recycling, see Beverages, this topic; RECYCLING, generally
  Walnuts, 632.590, 632.595

CONTAMINATION SOURCES
Air pollution, see POLLUTION

CONTAMINATION SOURCES

CONTEMPT

(Generally), 1.250
Abuse of persons
  Civil action, abuse of vulnerable person, investigative demand, 124.125
  Elderly persons and persons with disabilities, 124.012
  Sexual abuse restraining orders, 163.773
  Arrest, witnesses, 44.090
Attorneys
  Fees, divorce, annulment, separation and family abuse, 107.445
  Withholding papers or money; 9.360, 9.370
Bank investigations, proceedings, 706.775
Corrections Ombudsman, initiation, 423.450
County civil service witnesses, 241.125
Crimes and offenses
  Abuse, see Abuse of persons, this topic
  Charges and expenses, safekeeping and maintaining persons, payment, 169.150
  Community service, sentence, failure to perform, 137.128
  Compelled testimony or evidence production, 136.619
  Nonpayment of fines, restitution, or costs, 161.685
  Parole revocation hearings, witnesses, 144.347
  Released defendants, violation of conditions, 135.290
Decedents’ estates
  Discovery proceedings, 114.425
  Partial distributees, failure to return property, 116.043
Discovery order, failure to comply, ORCP 46B
Dissolution, annulment or separation proceedings, 107.445, 107.835
Franchise sale investigations, proceedings, 650.060
Garnishment
  Garnishee, 18.778
  Garnishor, 18.705
Habeas corpus, when reviewable by, 34.600, 34.620
Health Licensing Office, general investigative authority, 676.608
Judges
  (Generally), 1.250
  Censure, suspension, removal proceedings, subpoenas, 1.475
  Disability investigation, subpoenas, 1.310
  Judgment, specific acts, enforcement, ORCP 78B
  Justice courts, 52.040, 54.160
Juvenile courts
  (Generally), 419A.180, 419B.929
  Subpoenas, dependency proceedings, disobedience, 419B.91I
Labor organizations and disputes
  Injunctions, 662.130
  Public employees, unlawful strikes, 243.726
  Safety, health law enforcement proceedings, witnesses, 654.130
  Subpoenas, unfair practices, 663.275
Legislature, nonmembers, CONST. IV §16
Liquor control violations, 471.640, 471.765
Mandamus proceedings, 34.140
Medical Board, Oregon, directives, 677.270
Military courts, 398.226
Municipal corporation audit, failure to comply with subpoena, 297.530
  Notices, service, ORCP 9B

C-112
CONTEMPT (Cont.)
Orders
- Discovery, compelling, failure to comply, ORCP 46B
- Disobedience, 1.020, 1.250
Parole revocation hearings, 144.347
Post-judgment collection procedures, punitive sanctions, imposing, 136.619
Probate
- Discovery proceedings, 114.425
- Partial distributees, failure to return property, 116.043
Proceedings
- (Generally), 33.015 et seq.
- Appeal, 33.125
- Application of laws, every court and judicial officer of state, 33.155
- Compelling attendance of defendant, 33.075
- Compelling testimony of witness, 33.085
- Corporations or other entities not natural persons, 33.025
Counsel
- Appointed, 33.035
- Right to, ORCP 78B
- Definitions, 33.015, 33.025
- Limitation of actions, 33.135
- Referral to another judge, 33.115
- Rules, 33.145
- Sanctions
  - (Generally), 33.105
  - Power of court to impose, 33.025
  - Punitive sanctions, 33.045, 33.065, 33.105
  - Remedial sanctions, 33.045, 33.055, 33.105
  - Summary imposition, 33.096
  - Types of sanctions, 33.045
  - Service, 33.055
Public assistance, state subpoenas, enforcement, 411.597
Public utility proceedings, subpoenas, 756.543
Receivership Code, Oregon, 37.220
Sanctions, see Proceedings, this topic
Service, notices, ORCP 9B
Sexual abuse restraining orders, 1.020, 1.250
- Employment health, safety law enforcement proceedings, 654.130
- Insurance investigations, 731.232
- Legislative proceedings, 654.130
- State lands hearings, 273.071

CONTESTED CASES
Administrative procedure, see ADMINISTRATIVE PROCEDURE

CONTESTS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Fishing, see FISH AND WILDLIFE
Mail solicitations, unlawful practices, 646A.803

CONTINGENT LIABILITY
Decedents' estates, claims against, 115.085

CONTINUANCES
- (Generally), ORCP 52
- Annulment, 107.425
- Crimes and offenses
  - Justice courts, 156.090
  - Prisoners, prosecution, 135.763
  - Speedy trial provisions, 135.750, 135.752
- Depositions, necessity in justice courts, 52.520
- Divorce, 107.425
- Evidence, absence of, ORCP 52B
- Holidays and Sundays, court business from, 1.070
- Insurance, unauthorized transactions, proceedings, 731.328
- Justice courts, 52.510, 52.520
- Landlord possession action, 90.370, 105.140
- Mandamus proceedings, 34.170, 34.180
- Parentage proceedings, 109.155
- Separation, 107.425

CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES
- (Generally), 101.010 et seq.
- Advisory council, 101.140
- Audited financial statements, 101.050, 101.052
- Cease and desist orders, 101.120
- Certificate of need review, exemption, closed bed facilities, 101.090
- Claims of residents, liquidation, priority, 101.065
- Complaints and grievances, procedures, 101.115, 101.150
- Definitions, 101.020
- Disclosure statements, 101.050, 101.052
- Escrow accounts, 101.070
- Fees
  - Entrance fees, refunds, 101.080
  - Proposed changes, notice to residents, 101.112
  - Registration, 101.040
- Financial reserves, providers, 101.060
- Governing body, resident participation, 101.112
- Human Services, Department of, rulemaking, duties, 101.150
- Injunctions, 101.120
- Liquidation, providers, priority of resident claims, 101.065
- Long Term Care Ombudsman, see LONG TERM CARE OMBUDSMAN, generally
- Meetings with residents, requirement, 101.112
- Referrals for long term care, regulation, 443.370, 443.373, 443.376
- Registration
  - (Generally), 101.030
  - Disclosure statements, 101.050, 101.052
  - Escrow account, 101.070
  - Fees, 101.040
  - Revocation, 101.110
  - Transfer, 101.100
- Reserves, debt service, maintaining, 101.060
- Residents' council, 101.112, 101.115
- Rights of residents, generally, 101.115
- Sale, approval, 101.100
- Sex of staff assisting resident, requests, 101.115
- Title of Act, 101.160

CONTINUING EDUCATION
- (Generally), 344.257, 344.259
- Accountants, 673.165
CONTINUING EDUCATION (Cont.)

**Adult foster homes**, see FOSTER CARE AND FOSTER HOMES

Appraisers, registered, property taxation, 308.010

Architects, 671.080, 671.090, 671.125

Attorneys

(Generally), 9.112

Abuse reporting, 9.114

Auditors, 881.320

Body art practitioners, 690.385, 690.410

Boilers and pressure vessels, licensees, 480.630

Building officials and inspectors, 455.220, 455.720, 465.725, 455.740

Child abuse investigations, 418.702, 418.792

Chiropractors, see CHIROPRACTORS AND CHIROPRACTIC

Construction and construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

Counselors and therapists, licensed professional, 675.725, 675.755, 675.785

County assessors, 308.095

Court reporters, certified shorthand, 8.420, 8.435

Cultural competency, health professionals, 413.450, 676.850, 676.855

Definition, 344.257

Dementia care, 443.433, 443.743, 677.487

Dental hygienists, expanded practice, 680.200

Dentists, 679.250

Dietitians, 691.465

Elder abuse investigators, 124.073

Electricians, 479.680, 479.910

Electrologists, 690.385, 690.410

Emergency medical services providers, 682.208, 682.216, 682.218

Estheticians, certified advanced, 676.645

Ethics, public officials, 244.340

Funeral service licensees, 692.160

Hemodialysis technicians, 688.640, 688.650, 688.655

Home energy assessor or performance score contractor, 701.536

Home inspectors, 701.445, 701.455

Home services contractors, exemption, 701.501

Insurance licensees, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS

Investigators

Child abuse, 418.702, 418.751, 418.792

Elder abuse, 124.073

Licensed investigators, 703.447

Investment Council, Oregon, 293.712

JOBS Plus participants, individual education accounts, 411.894

Justices of the peace, 51.245

Juvenile dependency caseworkers, 419B.953

Lactation consultants, 676.673

Landscape architects, 671.395

Landscape construction professionals, 671.660, 671.676

Locksmiths, 701.485, 701.495

Manufactured dwelling parks, owners and managers, 90.734, 90.736, 90.738

Massage therapists, 687.051

Mediators, domestic relations, 107.755

Medical imaging, see MEDICAL IMAGING PRACTITIONERS

Midwives, 687.425

Mortgage loan originators, 86A.221

Motor vehicle dealers, 822.027

Nurses, 678.113, 678.150, 678.380

Occupational therapists, 675.240, 675.250

Optometrists, 683.140, 683.210

Palliative care, 413.271

CONTINUING OR LIFE CARE

Continuing care retirement communities, see CONTINUING CARE RETIREMENT COMMUNITIES, generally

Nursing homes and care facilities, see NURSING HOMES AND CARE FACILITIES, generally

CONTINUITY OF GOVERNMENT

State Treasurer successor, delivery of property to, 178.010, 178.050

Territorial

Crimes, CONST. XVIII §9

Laws, CONST. XVIII §7

Officers, CONST. XVIII §8

Rights and privileges, CONST. XVIII §10

CONTINUOUS IMPROVEMENT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

(Generally), 184.665

CONTRABAND

Archaeological objects, remains, etc., 358.924

Defined, 162.135

Disposition, delivery for, 133.623

Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES, generally

Novelty lighters, 476.836

Sale, see SALES

Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES, generally

Sexual penetration, lawful search, exception to crime, 162.412

Supplying (correctional facilities, etc.), 162.185

Telephone charges, avoiding, fraudulent communications device, destruction, 165.070

CONTRACEPTIVES

(Generally), 435.010 et seq,

Brand names, 435.100

Disposition of moneys, 435.120

Emergency contraception

(Generally), 435.254

Civil penalties, 435.256

Definitions, 147.395, 435.252

C-114
CONTRACEPTIVES (Cont.)

Emergency contraception (Cont.)
Policy, 435.250
Expiration date, 435.090
Fees, 435.050, 435.205
Health insurance coverage, 689.689, 743A.066, 743A.067
Inspections, condom stock, 435.105
Interference by public body, prohibition, 435.200
Jurisdiction
License revocation and seizure of equipment, appeals, 435.070
Prosecutions, 435.130
Labeling, 435.090
Licenses (wholesalers and manufacturers)
(Generally), 435.010, 435.030
Application, 435.020
Fees, 435.050
Issuance, 435.050
Penalties, violations, 435.090
Publication of regulations, 435.080
Revocation, 435.060, 435.070
Types, 435.020
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Penalties, 435.256, 435.990
Pharmacists, prescribing and dispensing, 689.689
Public bodies, interference, prohibition, 435.200
Rules, 435.050, 435.080, 435.100, 435.254
Seizures, licenses and equipment, 435.060, 435.070
Standards, 435.090, 435.100

CONTRACTORS
Alternative energy devices, contractor system certification, 469B.106, 469B.118, 469B.991
Asbestos abatement projects, see ASBESTOS
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS, generally
Construction labor contractors, see CONSTRUCTION LABOR CONTRACTORS, generally
Electrical, see ELECTRICIANS, generally
Farm labor, see FARM LABOR
Health care service contractors, see HEALTH CARE SERVICE CONTRACTORS, generally
Independent contractors, see INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, generally
 Initiative and referendum petitions, liability, 260.563
Investments, bonds, see INVESTMENTS
Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, see LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS, generally
Motor vehicle services, Department of Transportation, 802.600
Plumbing, see PLUMBERS AND PLUMBING
Property services contractors, see PROPERTY SERVICES CONTRACTORS, generally
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, generally
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS
See also WRITINGS
Abandoned or derelict vessels, seizure, 830.940
Acceleration clause, construing, 71.3090
Actions and proceedings
Attachment, allowed, ORCP 84A
Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)
Actions and proceedings (Cont.)
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Costs and disbursements, 20.096, 20.097
Counties, against, 30.320
Filing fee, circuit court, 21.160
Housing, low income and elderly finance bond pledge lien, 456.675
Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, see LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS
Limitation, 12.080, 12.230, 12.240, 72.7250
Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Restitution bond, appeals, 19.345
Seed contracts, breach, 576.732
State agencies, against, 30.320
Successive, 30.715
Survival of causes, continuing proceedings, 115.305, 115.315
Affirmative defense, failure of consideration, pleading, ORCP 19B
Age of majority, change, effect, 109.510
Agriculture and horticulture, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE
Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Alternative fuels purchase, state agencies, 469.750
Annexation, recording, 198.869, 222.115
Apprentices and trainees, see APPRENTICES AND TRAINEES
Arbitration, see ARBITRATION, generally
Architect corporations, liability, 671.045
Architectural paint stewardship organizations, 459A.830, 459A.832
Art consignments, 359.220, 359.230, 359.235
Athlete agents, see ATHLETE AGENTS
Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
Attorneys, appointment, see ATTORNEYS
Audits, municipal, 297.425
Aviation administration, 835.020
Bank accounts, minors, 126.735, 418.708
Bar, Oregon State, 9.010
Bonds, see BONDS, generally; BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS, generally
Bribery, see BRIBERY, generally
Builders, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Business Development Department, Oregon, 279A.050 et seq., 285A.075, 285B.335
Career schools, see VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND REHABILITATION
CASA Volunteer Programs, 184.492
Charitable solicitations, 128.826
Child care, information and referral services, 185.560
Choice of law, see CHOICE OF LAW
Circuit courts, 3.280
Cities, see CITIES
Colleges and universities, see COLLEGES AND UNIVERSITIES
Commercial code, see COMMERCIAL CODE
Commodities contracts, see COMMODITIES CONTRACTS, generally
Common carriers, limiting liability, 77.3090, 823.101, 823.103
Community colleges and districts, see COMMUNITY COLLEGES AND DISTRICTS
Community development projects, 458.740
Conciliation services
County agencies, 107.615
Domestic relations, circuit courts, 3.280, 107.530
Condominiums, see CONDOMINIUMS

C-115
CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)
Consideration, see CONSIDERATION, generally
Construction contractors, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS
Consumer contracts and agreements
Choice of law, 15.320, 15.335
Hospice patient or deceased person, telecommunications or cable service, 646A.801
Plain language, see PLAIN LANGUAGE AND READABILITY
Retail installment contracts, see RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS, generally
Revocation, provisions requiring assertion of claim outside state, 81.150
Use of consumer information inconsistent with stated policies, 646.607
Consumer finance, see CONSUMER FINANCE, generally
Contingency agreements, attorneys, 20.340
Continuing contact agreements, adoptions, 109.305
Conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, generally
Coos County, natural gas pipeline, construction, 758.410
Corporate stock, see CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Investigators and operatives, written contract, generally
Land sale contracts, 309.040
Landlord and tenant, 293.741
Drug manufacturing site cleanup, 468A.034, 468A.036
Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Historic property, preservation, loans, 83.710, 83.720, 83.730, 83.740, 83.750
Institution patients, care and maintenance, generally
Diversion agreements, see DIVERSION, generally
Domestic and teen dating violence prevention programs, 409.292
Domestic partnerships, see DOMESTIC PARTNERSHIPS, generally
Drug manufacturing site cleanup, 453.900
Educators Benefit Board, Oregon, 243.864, 243.866, 243.868, 243.874
Electronic commerce, state agency agreements, 295.097
Electronic Transactions Act, Uniform, see ELECTRONIC TRANSACTIONS ACT, UNIFORM
Employment, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Energy resource emergencies, Governor orders, effect, 176.800
Environmental Mitigation Trust Agreement, 468A.805
Equity conveyances, foreclosures, see MORTGAGES
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Exchange of employment information, removal of addresses from motor vehicle records, 802.255
Execution exemption, earnings, waiver void, 18.385
Export trading corporations, 777.767
Facilities Authority, Oregon, 289.110
Family court services, 3.280
Farm implements, suppliers’ agreements, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE
Fiscal data, legislature, 173.055
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, 496.146, 496.555, 496.566, 496.571, 498.152, 501.045, 506.405
Forestry, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Forgery, 165.013
Foster children, savings accounts, 418.708
Franchise sales, 650.015, 650.020, 650.065, 650.070, 650.085
Fraternal benefit societies, 748.211, 748.409
Fuel taxes, Indian tribes, 319.382, 319.525
Gambling, losses, recovery, 30.740, 30.780
Garnishment, wage exemptions, waiver, 18.385
Geology and Mineral Industries, State Department of, 516.035
Good faith obligation, commercial code, 71.3040
Ground water reservoir users, 537.745
Hanford Cleanup Board, Oregon, 469.577, 469.578
Hazardous waste removal or remedial action, 465.320, 465.325, 465.327, 466.640, 468B.310
Health care service contractors, see HEALTH CARE SERVICE CONTRACTORS, generally
Health centers, school-based, 413.223
Health Information Technology program, Oregon, 413.310
Health insurance exchange, see HEALTH INSURANCE EXCHANGE
Health spas, 646A.034, 646A.036
Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Historic property, preservation, loans, 358.670
Home care, see HOME CARE
Home solicitation sales, cancellation, 83.710, 83.720, 83.730, 83.740, 83.750
Housing, see HOUSING
Hydroelectric projects, municipal, 537.285, 537.287, 543.662, 543.664
Impairment of obligation, CONST. I §21
Independent contractors, see INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, generally
Indian tribes, fuel taxes, 319.382, 319.525
Installation sales, see RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS, generally
Institution patients, care and maintenance, 30.320
Insurance, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS, generally
Intergovernmental cooperation, see INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION, generally
Interpreters, proceedings before circuit courts, uniform policies and procedures, 45.297
Intestacy, to die intestate, 112.270
Investigators and operatives, written contract, requirement, 703.450
Investment Council, Oregon, 293.741
Irrigation districts, see IRRIGATION DISTRICTS
Juvenile courts, parental supervision, 419C.570
Juveniles, formal accountability agreements, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS
Klamath Cogeneration Project, 225.085
Labor, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Land sale contracts, see LAND SALE CONTRACTS, generally
Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Landscape architects, see LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE
CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, see LANDSCAPE CONTRACTORS, generally

Leases, see LEASES, generally

Legislature, fiscal data, 173.055

Libraries, see LIBRARIES

Life settlement contracts, see LIFE INSURANCE

Limitation of actions, 12.080, 12.230, 12.240, 72.7250

Loans, see LOANS, generally

Local governments, see LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Long term care referral agents, 443.376

Lottery, Oregon State, see LOTTERY, OREGON STATE

Marijuana, see MARIJUANA

Marriage, see MARRIAGE, generally

Mass transit districts, 267.203, 267.227

Master Settlement Agreement, see METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT

Mining copartnerships, grubstakes, generally

Mobile homes and manufactured structures, see MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFACTURED STRUCTURES

Mortgages, see MORTGAGE LENDING, generally; MORTGAGES, generally

Motor vehicles

Environmental Mitigation Trust Agreement, 468A.805

Financing

Consumer finance, see CONSUMER FINANCE, generally

Installment sales, see RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS

Motor carriers, indemnification provisions, 825.170

Private contractors, agreements to transact department business, 802.600

Noncompetition agreements, employment, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Pacific Northwest Manufacturing Partnership, 284.597

Parents of illegitimates, 109.230

Park and recreation districts, see PARK AND RECREATION DISTRICTS

Parol evidence, 41.740

Parole violators, cooperative returns, other states, 144.376

Payday loans, 725A.064

People’s utility districts, see PEOPLE’S UTILITY DISTRICTS

Personal services contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS

Physician assistants, practice agreements, 677.495, 677.510

Pilots, marine, liability limitations, 776.520

Plain language and readability, see plain language and readability

Plea agreements, see PLEA DISCUSSIONS AND AGREEMENTS, generally

Pleading

Failure of consideration as affirmative defense, ORCP 19B

Sales, statute of frauds, 72.2010

Political parties, liability, 248.004

CONTRACTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

Ports, see PORTS

Prearranged funeral plans, see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES

Premarital agreements, see MARRIAGE

Prescription monitoring program, information sharing, 431A.867, 431A.869

Price discrimination contracts illegal, 646.180

Prisons, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

Probate, see PROBATE

Prostitution

(Generally), 167.007

Commercial sexual solicitation, 167.008

Promoting prostitution, 167.012

Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Public contracts, see PUBLIC CONTRACTS, generally

Public corporations, see LOCAL GOVERNMENTS

Public defense, 151.010, 151.216, 151.219

Public health authorities, local, 431.413, 431.418

Public officers and employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES

Radio and data districts, 403.542

Railroads, limiting liability, 77.3090, 823.101, 823.103

Real property, see REAL PROPERTY

Receivers, executory contracts, 37.240

Records and recording, see RECORDS AND RECORDING

Release of defendants, see RELEASE OF OFFENDERS

Renewable energy resource equipment manufacturing facilities, 285C.553

Residential Facilities Ombudsman, 443.386, 443.388

Retail installment contracts, see RETAIL INSTALLMENT CONTRACTS, generally

Retainer medical agreements, 735.500

Retirement Savings Board, Oregon, 178.205

Runaway and homeless youth services, 417.799

Rural fire protection districts, see RURAL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICTS

Sales, see SALES

Sand control districts, 555.500

Sanitary districts, 450.075, 450.082, 450.084

Schools and school districts, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Seals, effect, 42.115

Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS

Securities, see SECURITIES

Seeds, see SEEDS

Service contracts, see SERVICE CONTRACTS, generally

Settlement agreements, see COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS, generally

Sewers and sewage, see SEwers and sewage

Small scale local energy projects, see SMALL SCALE LOCAL ENERGY PROJECTS

Special assessments, deferred payment, preventing, 311.732

Specific performance, see SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE, generally

Sports and convention center facilities, counties, 263.250

Spouses, 108.050, 108.060, CONST. XV §5

State, see STATE CONTRACTS, generally

State institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS

Statute of Frauds, see STATUTE OF FRAUDS, generally

Stewardship, see STEWARDSHIP, generally

C-117
CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

See NEGLIGENCE

CONTROL SHARES

Corporations, acquisition, see CORPORATIONS

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See also DRUGS AND MEDICINES

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

(Generally), 167.203 et seq., 475.005 et seq.
Abatement, places, 105.550 et seq.
Abuse, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE, generally
Acquittal under federal law, state prosecution precluded, 167.252
Alcoholic beverages
Exemption, generally, 475.035
Licensed premises, drug violations, sanctions, 471.316
Analysis, acceptance in prosecutions, 475.235
Apotocary, defined, 167.203
Application of controlled substance to body of another person, 475.910
Arrests, see ARRESTS
Arson, manufacturing, 164.315, 164.325, 164.338, 164.342
Asset forfeitures, criminal activities, see FORFEITURES
Boats and boating, see BOATS AND BOATING
Cannabis, exclusion, 475.005
Checks of drugged persons, refusal to pay, banks, 708A.445
Classification, see Schedules, this topic
Clean-up, drug manufacturing sites
(Generally), 453.855 et seq., 475.405 et seq.
Abatement orders, nuisance actions, declaration of illegal site, 105.580
Application of laws, 453.861
Authority
(Generally), 475.435
Counties and cities, 453.909
Civil penalties, certification violations, 453.995
Condemnation of property, 453.906
Construction contractors, security in lieu of bond, 701.088
Contracts to perform, 453.900
Costs
Liability, 475.455
Liens, 105.585, 453.886, 475.485
Notice by local government before incurring costs, 453.886
Record, 475.475
Court order, illegal drug manufacturing site, 105.580
Decontamination of property, 105.585, 453.885, 453.886
Definitions, 453.858, 475.405
Demolition of property, 453.906
Entry, 453.873, 475.445
Evaluation, decontamination projects, 453.903
Forfeiture proceeds; use, payment limit, 475.495
Illegal Drug Cleanup Fund, 475.495
Inspection, decontamination work, 453.900
Liability
Costs, 475.455
Immunity, 453.912, 475.465
License to decontaminate, 453.888, 453.891, 453.894, 453.897
Liens, 105.585, 453.886, 475.485
Notice by local government before incurring costs, 453.886
Nuisance, use of contaminated property, 453.882
Order of abatement, 105.580
Property not fit for use
Department of Consumer and Business Services, notification, 453.879
Determination, 453.876, 453.879
knowingly using, penalty, 453.990
Notice to neighbors, 453.876
Trespass, 164.255

CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE

See NEGLIGENCE

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

See also DRUGS AND MEDICINES

CONTRAINTS AND AGREEMENTS (Cont.)

Strengthening, Preserving and Reunifying Families programs, 418.580
Taxation, see TAXATION
Telegraphs, writing, as, 41.570
Telephone solicitation sales, enforceability, 83.715
Tenants, see LANDLORD AND TENANT
Theft of property, right of possession, 164.105
Third-party documents, prima facie evidence, 71.3070
Timber purchases, timber export violators, contract cancellation, 526.831
Title loans, 725A.062
Tobacco, Master Settlement Agreement, see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS
Tourist facilities, landlord and tenant, 446.317
Transportation, public, see TRANSPORTATION
Unarmed combat sports and entertainment wrestling events, 463.185
United States, see UNITED STATES
Waiver of rights, consideration, 71.3060
Water control districts, see WATER CONTROL DISTRICTS
Water improvement companies, see WATER IMPROVEMENT COMPANIES
Water improvement districts, see WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS
Water supply development projects, loans, 541.696
Water supply districts, see WATER SUPPLY DISTRICTS, DOMESTIC
Wills, see WILLS
Work release programs, 144.430, 144.460, 420.245, 420.250, 420.270
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION
Working land conservation, see WATERSHED AND WORKING LAND CONSERVATION

CONTRIBUTIONS

Franchise sales, seller liability, 650.020
Gifts and donations, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS, generally
Joint obligation, judgment debtors, subrogation of surety, 18.242
Joint tortfeasors, see TORTS
Legal expense trust funds, public officials, 244.213, 244.215
Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES
Political, see ELECTIONS
Property tax, undivided interest holders, 308.125
Public Employees Retirement System, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Tenants in common, ejectment, 105.080
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Workers’ compensation, claim, assertion by third persons, employer liability, 656.018

C-118
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES

Cleaning, drug manufacturing sites (Cont.)
Property transfers, property used as illegal drug manufacturing site, 453.867, 453.870
Proposal by owner or lienholder, decontamination, 453.886
Request, 475.415

Rules
(Generally), 475.425
Contractor licensing, 453.888, 453.894
Manufacturing site property, condemnation or demolition, 453.906
Persons rendering care, assistance or advice, 475.455
Restriction on transfer, 453.867, 453.870
Use, 453.876
Tenant’s personal property, disposition, 90.425

Cocaine
Delivery
(Generally), 475.880
Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.882, 475.904, 475.934
Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
Manufacture, 475.876, 475.878, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
Possession, 475.884
Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.878, 475.882
Conditional discharge, certain offenses, 475.245
Consume, causing another person to, 475.902, 475.908, 475.910

Containers and packages
See also DRUGS AND MEDICINES
Labels, false or forged, affixing, 167.212
Unlawful possession, substance not in container, prima facie evidence, 167.238

Conviction of crime
Expunction, see Records and reports, this topic
Federal law, state prosecution precluded, 167.252
Methamphetamine offenses, optional probation, ineligibility, 475.902, 475.934, 475.935
Prior convictions, 475.752, 475.824, 475.834, 475.854, 475.874, 475.884, 475.894, 475.934
Public or medical assistance, effect, 411.119
Sentencing, generally, 475.934
Teachers, effect, 342.143, 342.175

Counterfeit substances, 475.752, 475.934

Death from unlawful use
Investigation, 146.090
Manufacture or delivery, causation, felony, 475.752

Defenses
(Generally), 161.125, 167.243
Medical treatment, 430.401, 475.898, 689.681
Peyote, religious uses, 475.752
Precursor substances, 475.754, 475.980
Pseudoephedrine, possession, 475.754
Use, dependence, intoxication, 161.125
Definitions, 167.209, 475.005, 475.924

Delivery
(Generally), 475.752
Causing death, Schedule IV substances, felony, 475.752
Cocaine, see Cocaine, this topic
Counterfeit substances, 475.752, 475.934
Ecstasy, see Ecstasy, this topic
Heroin, see Heroin, this topic
Hydrocodone, 475.810, 475.812
Imitation substances, 475.912
Methadone, 475.820, 475.822
Methamphetamine, see Methamphetamine, this topic

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

DELIVERY

Definitions, 132.183
Defenses
Death from unlawful use
Counterfeit substances, 475.752, 475.934
Consume, causing another person to, 475.455
Use, 453.876
Tenant’s personal property, disposition, 90.425

Cocaine
Delivery
(Generally), 475.880
Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.882, 475.904, 475.934
Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
Manufacture, 475.876, 475.878, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
Possession, 475.884
Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.878, 475.882
Conditional discharge, certain offenses, 475.245
Consume, causing another person to, 475.902, 475.908, 475.910

Containers and packages
See also DRUGS AND MEDICINES
Labels, false or forged, affixing, 167.212
Unlawful possession, substance not in container, prima facie evidence, 167.238

Conviction of crime
Expunction, see Records and reports, this topic
Federal law, state prosecution precluded, 167.252
Methamphetamine offenses, optional probation, ineligibility, 475.902, 475.934, 475.935
Prior convictions, 475.752, 475.824, 475.834, 475.854, 475.874, 475.884, 475.894, 475.934
Public or medical assistance, effect, 411.119
Sentencing, generally, 475.934
Teachers, effect, 342.143, 342.175

Counterfeit substances, 475.752, 475.934

Death from unlawful use
Investigation, 146.090
Manufacture or delivery, causation, felony, 475.752

Defenses
(Generally), 161.125, 167.243
Medical treatment, 430.401, 475.898, 689.681
Peyote, religious uses, 475.752
Precursor substances, 475.754, 475.980
Pseudoephedrine, possession, 475.754
Use, dependence, intoxication, 161.125
Definitions, 167.209, 475.005, 475.924

Delivery
(Generally), 475.752
Causing death, Schedule IV substances, felony, 475.752
Cocaine, see Cocaine, this topic
Counterfeit substances, 475.752, 475.934
Ecstasy, see Ecstasy, this topic
Heroin, see Heroin, this topic
Hydrocodone, 475.810, 475.812
Imitation substances, 475.912
Methadone, 475.820, 475.822
Methamphetamine, see Methamphetamine, this topic

DRUGS AND MEDICINES
See also

Cannabis, 475.005
Cannabis, 475.035, 475.125
Drugs and medicines, 453.025
Tobacco, 475.035

DRUG ABUSE

Forfeitures, criminal activities,
Fines,
Fees, registration and control, federal government,
Expunction,

Tobacco, 475.035

DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE

Educational programs, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE

Equipment, drug, illegally selling, 475.960
Evidence
(Generally), 475.235
Certified copy of analytical report, 40.460, 40.510, 475.235
Commercial drug offenses, 475.900
Diversification programs, evaluation results, 430.475, 430.480
Knowledge of substance character, 167.238
Presumptive tests, 40.460, 40.510, 475.235
School employee-student privilege, 40.245
Unlawful possession, substance not in container, 167.238

Exemptions
(Generally), 475.035, 475.125
Cannabis, 475.005
Poison sale regulation, medicines, 453.025
Tobacco, 475.035

Expunction, see Records and reports, this topic
Federal government, see United States, this topic
Fees, registration and control, 475.095
Fines, see Offenses and penalties, this topic
Forfeitures, criminal activities, see FORFEITURES

Frequenting place where controlled substances used, 167.222

Heroin
See also Opioids and opiates (generally), this topic
Delivery
(Generally), 475.850
Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.852, 475.904, 475.934
Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934

C-119
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

**Heroin (Cont.)**
- Manufacture, 475.846, 475.848, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
- Possession, 475.854
- Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.848, 475.852

**Horses, drugged, sale,** 30.820, 165.825

**Hydrocodone**
- See also **Opioids and opiates (generally),** this topic
- Delivery, 475.810, 475.812
- Manufacture, 475.806, 475.808
- Possession, 475.814
- Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.808, 475.812

**Imitation substances, unlawful delivery,** 475.744

**Immunity, medical treatment,** 430.401, 475.898, 689.681

**Ingest, causing another person to,** 475.902, 475.908, 475.910

**Inhalants, unlawful possession,** 167.808

**Inmates, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS**

**Interception of communications, suspected offenders,** 133.724, 133.726

**Interpretation of statutes, uniformity,** 475.275

**Inventories,** 475.165

**Juveniles, see Minors, this topic**

**Manufacturing**
- (Generally), 475.752
- Arson, 164.315, 164.325, 164.338, 164.342
- Causing death, Schedule IV substances, felony, 475.752
- Child neglect, child in or upon manufacturing premises, 163.547
- Cleanup, see Cleanup, drug manufacturing sites, this topic
- Cocaine, 475.876, 475.878, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
- Eclatax, 475.866, 475.868, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
- Forfeiture, criminal activities, see FORFEITURES
- Heroin, 475.846, 475.848, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934
- Hydrocodone, 475.806, 475.808
- Manufacture, defined, 475.905
- Methadone, 475.816, 475.818
- Methamphetamine
- (Generally), 475.886
- Arson, 164.315, 164.325
- Conviction, optional probation, ineligibility, 475.902, 475.934, 475.935
- Minors, see Minors, this topic
- Precursor substances, see Precursor substances, this topic
- Premises unfit for use, disposition of tenant’s property, 90.425
- Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.888, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
- Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935
- Waste, possession or disposal, 475.977
- Mistreatment, criminal, 163.205
- Oxycodeone, 475.826, 475.828
- Precursor substances, see Precursor substances, this topic
- Punitive damages, 30.927
- Registrants, prohibited acts, 475.914
- Registration, 475.125 et seq.
- Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.808, 475.818, 475.828, 475.848, 475.868, 475.878, 475.888, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
- Marijuana, exclusion, 475.005

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

**Medical assistance, drug convictions, effect,** 411.119

**Methadone**
- See also **Opioids and opiates (generally),** this topic
- Delivery, 475.820, 475.822
- Manufacture, 475.816, 475.818
- Possession, 475.824
- Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.818, 475.822

**Methamphetamine**
- Anhydrous ammonia
- Agricultural regulation, dyes and additives, 561.750, 561.755, 561.760
- Unlawful possession, 475.971
- Classification, 475.065
- Delivery
  - (Generally), 475.890
  - Minors, to, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
  - Schools, within 1,000 feet, 475.892, 475.904, 475.934, 475.935
  - Sentencing, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935
- Foreclosures of property, sale notice, disclaimer, 86.771
- Manufacture, see Manufacturing, this topic
- Minors, see Minors, this topic
- Possession, 475.894
- Precursor substances, see Precursor substances, this topic
- Presumptive sentences, 475.935
- Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.888, 475.892
- Security release, 135.242

**Minors**
- Abuse, treatment, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE
  - Adult using minor in controlled substance offense, 167.262
  - Applying controlled substance to body of minor, 475.910
- Child neglect, vehicle or premises, allowing child to stay, 163.547
- Delivery to, penalties, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
- Diversion programs, 419C.225
- Driving privileges suspension, 809.220, 809.260, 809.265
- Endangering welfare, 163.575
- Exposure to, abuse, 419B.005
- Hypodermic devices, providing, 475.744
- Methamphetamine
  - Delivery to minor, penalties, 475.906, 475.907, 475.924, 475.930, 475.934
  - Manufacture
    - Exposing minor to, termination of parental rights, 419B.502
    - Permitting minor to remain on premises, abuse, 419B.005
  - Paraphernalia, see Paraphernalia, this topic
- Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

**Motor vehicles**
- see MOTOR VEHICLES

**Naloxone, opiate overdose treatment,** 689.681, 689.682, 689.684

**Nuisances, places, abatement,** 105.550 et seq.

**Offenses and penalties**
- (Generally), 475.255, 475.752
- Aircraft, operation under influence, 837.080
- Boats and boating, see BOATS AND BOATING
- Cleanup, 453.888, 453.903
- Cocaine, see Cocaine, this topic
- Commercial drug offenses, proof, 475.900
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Offenses and penalties (Cont.)
Crime category classification, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935
Decontamination, certification violations, 453.995
Defenses, see Defenses, this topic
Definitions, 475.924
Delivery, see Delivery, this topic
Double jeopardy, 475.265
Driving under influence, see DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE, generally
Drug equipment, illegally selling, 475.960
Drug tests, 475.918, 475.920
Ecstasy, see Ecstasy, this topic
Expunction, see Expunction, this topic
Felony offenses, see Felony offenses, this topic
Mistreatment, criminal, 163.205
Oxycodone, 475.834
Pharmacies, see Pharmacies, this topic
Pharmacists, see Pharmacists, this topic
Prescription monitoring system, 431A.898
Prescribing practices, 431A.866, 431A.896
Guidelines, 677.091
Prescription drug orders, electronic transmission, 475.912
Property not fit for use, using, 453.990
Prescription monitoring program, 431A.900
Property not fit for use, using, 453.990
Prescription monitoring program, 431A.900
Property not fit for use, using, 453.990
Registries, 475.814, 475.816
Registration, 475.814, 475.816
Registration, 475.814, 475.816
Registration, 475.814, 475.816
Reporting immunity, 475.101
Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS
Sentencing guidelines grid, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935
Teachers, conviction effect, 342.143, 342.175

Official written order, defined, 167.203

Opioids and opiates (generally)

Abuse and treatment, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE
Prescriptions
Guidelines, 677.091
Prescribing practices, 431A.866, 431A.896
Prescription monitoring system, 431A.850 et seq.
Training and education, 431A.898
Vital statistics, overdoses, 432.141

Order forms, 475.175

Oxycodone
See also Opioids and opiates (generally), this topic
Delivery, 475.830, 475.832
Manufacture, 475.826, 475.828
Possession, 475.834
Schools, offenses within 1,000 feet, 475.828, 475.832

Pain, use for, see MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT

Paraphernalia
(Generally), 475.525 et seq.
Definitions, 475.525
Forfeitures, 475.545
Minors
Endangering welfare, 163.575
Hypodermic devices, providing, 475.744
Signs, posting, 163.580

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Paraphernalia (Cont.)
Penalties, 475.565
Sales prohibition, generally, 475.525, 475.535, 475.565
Seizures, 475.555

Parole and probation, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION

Penalties, see Offenses and penalties, this topic

Peyote, religious practice, use, 475.752

Pharmacies and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES

Physicians
Opioids and opiates, see Opioids and opiates (generally), this topic

Prescriptions

Prescription drug orders, electronic transmission, 475.188

Poison sale regulation, medicine exemption, 453.025

Possession
(Generally), 475.752

Penalties, violations, 475.955

Products containing ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine, 475.973

Rules, see Rules, this topic
Theft of, first degree, 164.055
CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Precursor substances (Cont.)
Warning notice, in lieu of arrest or citation, 475.947
Waste, methamphetamine manufacture, possession or disposal, 475.977

Prescriptions, see DRUGS AND MEDICINES

Property use, property determined not fit, 453.980

Public assistance, drug convictions, effect, 411.119

Records and reports
(Generally), 475.165, 475.916
Expiration of criminal records
(Generally), 137.225
Diversion program, 430.505
Failure to maintain, registration suspension or revocation, 475.145
Immunity, reporting violations, 475.101
Precursor substances, see Precursor substances, this topic
Tampering, 167.212, 167.243
Treatment or sobering facilities, confidential, 430.399

Registration
Agents, manufacturers, dispensers, etc., 475.125
Exemptions, 475.125
Issuing, considerations, 475.135
Penalties, 475.255
Presumptions, burden of proof, 475.235
Prohibited acts, registrants, 475.914, 475.916
Requirements, 475.125
Research, 475.125, 475.135
Revocation, 475.145
Orders, show cause, 475.155

Reports, see Records and reports, this topic
Research, 475.125, 475.225

Rules
Chemical, definition by rule, 475.425
Drug manufacturing cleanup, see Cleanup, drug manufacturing sites, this topic
Emergency situations, definition by rule, 475.185
Humane society or animal control agency, administering sodium pentobarbital, registration requirements, etc., 475.190
Manufacturer, delivery and dispensing, fee, 475.095
Manufacturers or dispensers, registration, waiver, 475.125
Methyl sulfonyl methane, sale or transfer, 475.978
Naloxone, opiate overdose treatment, 689.686
Precursor substances
Adding substances to list, 475.945
Reporting, form requirements, 475.945
State Board of Pharmacy; products containing ephedrine, pseudoephedrine, and phenylpropanolamine, 475.973
Schedule, change or addition to, 475.035
Sodium pentobarbital, animal euthanasia, registration requirements, etc., 475.190

Sales
See also Delivery, this topic
Drug equipment, illegally selling, 475.960
Hypodermic devices, to minors, 475.744
Paraphernalia, see Paraphernalia, this topic
Registration, 475.125 et seq.
School employee-student privilege, 40.245

Schedules
(Generally), 475.035
Evidentiary presumptions, burden of proof, 475.235
Exclusion, tobacco and alcohol, 475.035
Methamphetamine, 475.965
Publishing classification or reclassification, 475.055

CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES (Cont.)

Schools, see SCHOOLS AND SCHOOL DISTRICTS

Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES

Sentencing guidelines grid, crime category classification, 475.900, 475.902, 475.925, 475.930, 475.934, 475.935

Uniformity of interpretation, 475.275

Surfacing under influence, 830.365

Teachers, effect of conviction, 342.143, 342.175

Tests, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE
Tobacco, exemption, 475.035

Unemployment compensation, disqualifying acts, 657.176

United States
Contracts, services, addicts, 430.265
Laws, acquittal or conviction, state prosecution precluded, 167.252

Unlawfully, defined, 167.203

Violations, see Offenses and penalties, this topic
Water skiing under influence, 830.365
Wholesaler, defined, 167.203

CONVENTIONS

Elections, see ELECTIONS
Facilities, see SPORTS AND CONVENTION FACILITIES, generally

CONVERSION

See also THEFT
Bailments, delivery of goods, missing document, 77.6010

Bills of lading, see COMMERCIAL CODE

Criminal, see THEFT, generally

Documents of title, commercial code, 77.5020

Limitation of civil action, 12.080

Pawnbrokers, 726.270, 726.990

Sales, rejected goods, 72.6030, 72.6040

Secured transactions, possession after default, 79.0620, 79.0624

Warehouse receipts, see WAREHOUSE RECEIPTS

CONVEYANCES

See DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES, generally

CONVICTION OF CRIME

Abuse of vulnerable persons, actions, estoppel based on criminal conviction, 124.140

Aggravated murder
Murder after previous murder conviction, 163.095
Pleading, proof and stipulation, 163.103

Alcohol and drug abuse, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE

Animals, certain crimes, subsequent possession, 167.332

Appeal and review, see APPEAL AND REVIEW

Architects, license sanctions, 671.090

Attempt, multiple convictions, 161.485

Blood
Corruption, CONST. I §25
Sample, court order, 137.076

Buccal sample, court order, 137.076

Certificates of Good Standing, see note after, 137.226

Civil rights, see Rights of felon, this topic

Codefendants, 136.470

Compensation of victims, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS, generally
CONVICTION OF CRIME (Cont.)

Conspiracy, multiple convictions, 161.485
Consumer finance license applicants, denial, 725.145
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Corruption of blood, CONST. I §25
Credit unions, certificate of approval, applicants, denial, 723.014
Dangerous offenders, sentencing, 161.725
Defenses
Conspiracy or solicitation, non-conviction, other person, 161.475
Criminal liability, conduct of another, non-conviction, other person, 161.160
Definition, generally, 137.230
Degree, reasonable doubt, conviction of lowest, 136.050
Dentists, sanctions, 679.060, 679.140
Disability
See also Rights of felon, this topic
(Generally), 137.281
Felony, conviction, 137.275
Driving record, prima facie evidence, 802.240
Driving under influence, see DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Expunction, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Extradition, copy, accompaniment, demand, 133.753
Feral swine, hunting violations, license sanctions, 498.180
Fingerprints, court ensuring taking, 137.074
Firearms, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS
Fish and wildlife laws, see FISH AND WILDLIFE
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES
Grand jurors, disqualification, 10.030,
CONST. I §45

Habitual offenders
Second and subsequent offenses, see SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES, generally
Traffic laws, see DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS
Health professionals, reporting to licensing board, 676.150
Homicide, murder after, aggravated, 163.095
Initiative and referendum petition circulators, 250.048, 260.556
Insurance and insurers, application for consent to engage or participate in insurance business, 731.428
Judges, removal, suspension or censure, CONST. VI(H)Am §8
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS
Jurors, see JURIES AND JURORS
Landlords, evaluating applicants, 90.303, 90.304
Legislator, vacancy in office, CONST. IV §8
Licenses, occupational, denial, etc., 670.280
Lottery vendors, 461.420
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Motor carriers, violations, forwarding record, 825.356
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Multiple convictions, attempt, solicitation and conspiracy, 161.485
Murder, aggravated, see AGGRAVATED MURDER, this topic
No contest plea, effect, 135.345
Occupational licenses, denial, etc., 670.280
Outfitters and guides, 497.423, 704.020, 704.040
Parental rights, termination, 419B.498, 419B.502, 419B.504, 419B.510

CONVICTION OF CRIME (Cont.)

Parties, 161.160
Pawnbrokers, license denial, 726.075, 726.990
Payday loan license disapproval, 725A.026
Physicians and surgeons, license suspension, revocation, 677.190
Political rights, see Rights of felon, this topic
Post-conviction relief, see POST-CONVICTION RELIEF, generally
Previous convictions, proving, see EVIDENCE
Private security professionals, 181A.855
Psychologists, sanctions, 675.070
Public office, holding, 137.281
Race meet licensees, gambling-related offenses, license issuance renewal, 462.075
Racial and ethnic impact statements, 137.683, 137.685
Reckless endangerment of highway workers, driving privilege suspension, 809.411
Records, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Reports, 179.045, 181A.220
Respiratory therapists, sanctions, 676.612
Rights of felons
See also Disability, this topic
(Generally), 137.230 et seq., 137.281
Civil and political rights, generally, 137.275
Employment discrimination, 659A.360, 659A.362
Forfeitures of property, 137.270, 137.275, 161.045
Restoration, 137.280, 137.281
Retained rights, regulation, 137.285
Voting rights, 137.275, 137.281, CONST. II §3
While incarcerated, 137.281

School employees, see SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Second and subsequent offenses, see SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES, generally
Setting aside conviction, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Social workers, sanctions, 675.540
Solicitation, multiple convictions, 161.485
Tax consultants or preparers, license, restoration, 673.700, 673.730
Title loan license disapproval, 725A.026
Victims’ compensation, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS, generally
Voting right, exercise, 137.275, 137.281, CONST. II §3

Weapons and firearms, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS
Witnesses, prior conviction, discovery, 135.815

COOKING APPLIANCES
See APPLIANCES, generally

COOPERATION,
INTERGOVERNMENTAL
See INTERGOVERNMENTAL COOPERATION, generally

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
See also ORGANIZATIONS
(Generally), 62.905 et seq.
Actions and proceedings
(Generally), 62.125
Actions in excess of authority, 62.165
Articles, amendment, effect, 62.565
Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES
Contempt proceedings, defendant, 33.025
Contracts, 62.365, 62.370
False reports, civil penalties, 62.370

C-123
COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Actions and proceedings (Cont.)
- Liquidation of cooperative, 62.695
- Members, shareholders, by, 62.335, 62.695
- Name use, injunctions, 62.850
- Records, examination, enforcing, 62.440
- Service of process, agent, 62.155

Agent or office
- (Generally), 62.155
- Execution of documents, 62.025
- Indemnification, generally, 62.476

Agricultural, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE

Amendment of statute, effect, 62.860

Antitrust, see TRADE REGULATION AND COMPEITION

Application of laws, 62.855

Articles
- Amendment, 62.555, 62.560, 62.565
- Conversion, 62.611
- Dissolution, 62.665, 62.680
- Dividend requirements, 62.225
- Filing fees, 62.030
- Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.806
- Merger, 62.621
- Restated, 62.570
- Stock requirements, 62.175, 62.235
- Voting by members, shareholders, 62.325, 62.565, 62.655

Assets, disposition, 62.435

Authority to organize, generally, 62.115

Beverage distributors, redemption cooperatives, 459A.718

Bonds and undertakings
- Breach of contract, injunctions, 62.365
- Directors, guaranty of obligations, 62.286

Books, see Records, this topic

Borrowing money, 62.125

Bylaws
- (Generally), 62.125
- Adoption, 62.135, 62.515
- Changes, 62.135
- Contents, 62.135
- Directors, provisions concerning, 62.280, 62.285, 62.290, 62.300
- Dissolution, procedures, 62.665
- Districts, 62.255
- Meetings
  - Directors, 62.285
  - Members, 62.255, 62.275
- Membership, 62.145
- Net proceeds or losses, distribution, 62.415
- Officers, provisions concerning, 62.295, 62.300
- Shareholders of record, determining, 62.195
- Voting by members, 62.265

Certificates
- Certificate of existence, 62.065
- Stock certificates
  - Contents, 62.185
  - Duplicate, 62.245

Claims against dissolved cooperative, 62.712, 62.714

Consolidation, see Conversions and mergers, this topic

Contempt proceedings, defendant, 33.025

Contracts
- (Generally), 62.125
- Actions in excess of authority, effect, 62.165
- Breaches, injunctions, civil penalties, 62.365, 62.370
- Interference with, injunctions, 62.365
- Liquidated damages, 62.355

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Contracts (Cont.)
- Members, with, 62.355
- Purposes, 62.355
- Recording, county clerk, 62.360
- Specific performance, 62.365
- Termination, 62.360
- Two or more cooperatives, 62.355

Conversions and mergers
- (Generally), 62.607, 62.617
- Articles of conversion, 62.611
- Articles of merger, 62.621
- Definitions, 62.605
- Dissociation, members of prior entity, 62.613, 62.623
- Effect of conversion, 62.611, 62.613
- Effect of merger, 62.621, 62.623
- Entitlements, members of prior entity, 62.613, 62.623
- Foreign business entities, 62.607, 62.617
- Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, prohibition, 62.815
- Names, 62.607, 62.613, 62.617, 62.623
- Obligations, prior entity, 62.613, 62.623
- Plan of conversion
  - Abandonment, 62.609
  - Adoption, 62.607
  - Approval, 62.609
  - Filing, 62.611
  - Requirements, 62.607
- Plan of merger
  - Abandonment, 62.619
  - Approval, 62.619
  - Filing, 62.621
  - Requirements, 62.617

Creditors, actions to liquidate, 62.695

Debts, members liability, 62.215

Deceased owners, payments in name of, capital credits or retains, 62.430

Definitions
- (Generally), 62.015
- Conversions and mergers, 62.605
- Lienholder, 62.803
- Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperative, 62.803

Directors
- Articles, 62.555
- Assets, disposition, 62.435
- Bylaws, 62.135, 62.515
- Chairperson, 62.295
- Conference telephone calls, meetings by, 62.287
- Conflict of interest, 62.284
- Dissolution, 62.655, 62.670
- Duties and powers, 62.280, 62.283
- Election, 62.255, 62.265, 62.280
- Executive committee, 62.290, 62.440
- Indemnification, see Indemnification, this topic
- Liability immunity, 62.283
- Loans or guaranty of obligations, cooperative, 62.286
- Minutes of proceedings, 62.440
- Notices, see Notices, this topic
- Number, 62.280
- Officers, 62.295, 62.300
- Qualifications, 62.280
- Quorum for business, 62.285
- Removal, 62.280
- Salaries, compensation, 62.300
- Standards of conduct, 62.283
- Stock, payment for, 62.655
- Term of office, 62.280
- Vacancies, filling, 62.280
COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Dissolution
(Generally), 62.125, 62.690 et seq.
Administrative, 62.690
Agricultural cooperatives, 62.720
Articles, 62.680, 62.685
Authorization, 62.655
Circuit court, jurisdiction, 62.695
Claims against dissolved cooperative, 62.712, 62.714
Corporate existence, effect of dissolution, 62.708
Involuntary, 62.690, 62.695
Judgment, 62.704
Jurisdiction, courts, 62.695
Liquidation procedure, 62.665, 62.695
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.812
Notice, 62.714
Procedure, 62.702
Revocation of proceedings, 62.670, 62.675
Voting on, 62.655
Districts, formation, member meetings, 62.255
Dividends, 62.195, 62.225
Electric cooperatives, see ELECTRIC COOPERATIVES, generally
Employee cooperatives
(Generally), 62.765 et seq.
Accounts, 62.783, 62.786
Apportionment, net earnings or losses, 62.780
Definitions, 62.765
Election, governance as employee cooperative, 62.768, 62.771, 62.789
Members, qualifications, shares and rights, 62.774
Powers of membership, 62.777
Title of Act, 62.792
Existing cooperatives, application of laws, 62.855, 62.865
False document, signing, 62.992
False reports, civil penalties, 62.370
Fees
Filing, service, copying, and certification, 62.030
Recording contracts, 62.360
Foreign cooperatives, 62.755, 62.760
Forfeitures, unclaimed distributions or redemp-
tions, 62.425
Formation
(Generally), 62.511 et seq.
Articles of incorporation, 62.511, 62.513
Authorization, 62.115
Organization meeting, directors, 62.515
Forms, annual report or other documents
required, furnishing, 62.045
Housing
See also CONDOMINIUMS; HOUSING
Alumni nonprofit corporations, tax exemption, 307.471
Proprietary leaseholds, landlord-tenant law not applicable, 90.110
Student, tax exemption, 307.471
Value increase notice, property taxes, 308.490
Indemnification
(Generally), 62.462 et seq.
Advance for expenses, 62.468
Application of laws, 62.482
Authority to indemnify, 62.464, 62.474
Court-ordered indemnification, 62.472
Definitions, 62.462
Insurance against liability, 62.478
Mandatory indemnification, 62.466
Officers and employees, generally, 62.476
Other rights, indemnification not exclusive, 62.482
Report to members, 62.464
Insolvency, action to liquidate, 62.695

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Insurance, indemnification liability, 62.478
Invalid acts, defense, 62.165
Investments, 62.125
Lease of assets, 62.435
Liability immunity, directors, 62.280
Liens
Effect of recorded contracts, 62.360
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.813
Liquidation of assets, business, 62.665, 62.695
Loans, 62.125
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooper-
tives, see MOBILE HOMES AND MANUFAC-
TURED STRUCTURES
Meetings
Members, see Members, this topic
Shareholders, 62.195, 62.435, 62.560
Members
Actions by, 62.335, 62.695
Articles, amendment, voting on, 62.555, 62.560
Assets, disposition, voting on, 62.435
Contracts with, 62.355
Conversion, voting on, 62.609
Defined, 62.015
Dissolution, voting on, 62.655, 62.670
Liability for cooperative debts, 62.215
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, 62.809
Meetings
Action without meeting, 62.305
Annual, 62.255
Articles, amendment, 62.555
Assets, disposition, authorizing, 62.435
Conversion, voting on, 62.609
Dissolution, voting on, 62.655, 62.670
Districts, 62.255
Merger, voting on, 62.619
Minutes of proceedings, 62.440
Notices
(Generally), 62.255
Articles, amendment, 62.555
Assets, disposition, 62.435
Dissolution, 62.655
Place, 62.255
Quorum, 62.275
Special, 62.255
Time, 62.255
Merger, voting on, 62.619
Minutes of proceedings, 62.440
Notices, see Notices, this topic
Qualification, 62.145
Stock requirements, 62.175
Termination of membership, 62.145
Voting by, 62.265, 62.325, 62.609, 62.619
Merger, see Conversions and mergers, this topic
Mortgages after cooperative contract, 62.360
Names
(Generally), 62.128, 62.131, 62.850
Conversion, 62.607, 62.615
Filing fees, 62.030
Foreign cooperatives, 62.760
Merger, 62.617, 62.623
Net proceeds or losses, distribution, 62.415, 62.425
Notices
(Generally), 62.251
Dissolution, 62.714
Meetings
Directors, 62.285
Members, see Members, this topic
Shareholders, 62.195, 62.435, 62.560
Waiver, 62.315
Office, see Agent or office, this topic
COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Officers and employees
(Generally), 62.125, 62.295
Benefits, pensions, 62.300
Duties and powers, 62.295
Election, 62.295, 62.515
Indemnification, see Indemnification, this topic
Removal, 62.295
Salaries, compensation, 62.300
Secretary, see Secretary, this topic

Organization, authority, 62.115

Penalties, false documents or reports, 62.370, 62.992

Powers, generally, 62.125

Price discrimination law, application, 646.030

Purposes, 62.115

Real property
(Generally), 62.125
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, sale of dwelling, 62.809, 62.813
Mortgages, 62.360
Security interests, 62.360

Records
(Generally), 62.360, 62.440
Filing
(Generally), 62.025 et seq.
Correcting, 62.040
Effective time and date, 62.035
Evidence, 62.060
Fees, 62.030
Secretary of State duties, 62.050, 62.055
Keeping, 62.440
Manufactured dwelling park cooperatives, recordation, county deed records, 62.811
Signing false document, 62.992

Renewable energy, securities law registration, exemption, 59.025

Repeal of statute, effect, 62.860, 62.865

Reports
Annual report to Secretary of State, 62.455
False reports, civil penalties, 62.370
Filing fees, 62.030
Forms for filing, 62.045
Indemnification of directors, 62.464

Rights, members of prior entity, 62.613, 62.623

Rules
Annual report, form requirement, 62.045
Audit, financial institutions, 98.412
Filing duty, 62.050
Identifying information, 62.455, 62.513
Sale of assets, 62.435
Savings, distribution, 62.415, 62.425
Seal, 62.125

Secretary
(Generally), 62.295
Identifying information, 62.455, 62.513
Member meetings, calling, 62.255

Secretary of State
Annual report, 62.455
Fees, 62.030
Powers, 62.825

Security interest, perfected, equity, capital credits or certain accounts, 62.235

Service of process, agent, 62.155

Shareholders
Actions by, 62.335, 62.695
Articles, amendment, voting on, 62.555, 62.560
Assets, disposition, authorizing, 62.435
Conversion, voting on, 62.609
Defined, 62.015
Disolution, voting on, 62.655, 62.670
Meetings, 62.195, 62.435, 62.560

COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Shareholders (Cont.)
Merger, voting on, 62.619
Notices, see Notices, this topic
Right to purchase additional shares, 62.175
Voting by, 62.195, 62.325

Short title, 62.005
Signing false document, 62.992

Spouses, surviving, payments, redemption or refund of capital credits or retans, 62.430

Stock
Certificates, contents, 62.185
Classes, 62.175, 62.185
Defined, 62.015
Duplicate certificates, 62.245
Exchange, 62.235
Issuing, payment for, 62.175
Manufactured dwelling park nonprofit cooperatives, prohibition, 62.815
Missing certificates, records, 62.245
Recall, membership stock, 62.235
Redemption, 62.235, 62.245
Securities law registration, exemption, 59.025
Shareholders, see Shareholders, this topic
Subscriptions, revocability, 62.205
Transfer, 62.175, 62.185

Tax exemptions
Corporate excise tax, 317.080
Electric distribution systems, 308.805

Trade regulation, antitrust, see TRADE REGULATI ON AND COMPETITION

Unclaimed distributions, redemptions, proceeds, 62.424

Vested rights, effect of amendment, repeal, 62.860, 62.865

Waiver of notice, 62.315

COORDINATE SYSTEM, OREGON
(Generally), 93.312

COORDINATED CARE ORGANIZATIONS
See MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

COOS BAY

Navigation channels, maintenance and development, state policy, 285A.600

Pilotage ground, 776.025
Port, see PORT OF COOS BAY, generally
South Slough National Estuarine Research Reserve, see SOUTH SLOUGH NATIONAL ESTUARINE RESEARCH RESERVE, generally

Title confirmation, 273.900

COOS COUNTY

Boundary, 201.060
Natural gas pipeline, 285B.503, 758.410

COPIES

Complaint and summons, service, ORCP 7D
Depositions, ORCP 39G
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS
Rules, state agency, notice of intended action, 183.335

Secured transactions, see SECURED TRANSACTIONS

COPYRIGHTS

See PATENTS AND COPYRIGHTS, generally
COQUILLE RIVER
Title confirmation, 273.900

CORAM NOBIS
Abolition of remedy, 138.540, ORCP 71D

CORAM VOBIS
Writ abolished, ORCP 71D

CORMORANTS
Juvenile salmonids, protection of, 498.247

CORONERS
See MEDICAL EXAMINERS, generally

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES
See also INCOME TAX (STATE)
Abusive tax shelters, see Tax shelters, this topic
Accounting
(Generally), 314.276 et seq.
Change in tax year, 314.355
Dissolution of taxpayer, 317.190, 317.195
Administration and enforcement
(Generally), 305.015, 305.145, 314.805, 318.010, 318.060
Additional information, requiring, 317.510
Assistance program, tax law questions, Department of Revenue, 305.262
Branch offices, 314.805
Certificate of Department of Revenue as evidence of tax, 314.845
Divulging information in reports, returns, 305.193, 314.835, 314.843, 314.991
Moneys collected to State Treasurer, 317.850
Oaths and acknowledgments, 314.810
Representation of taxpayers, see Representation of taxpayers, this topic
Rewards for information, 314.855
Rules and regulations, 305.100, 305.125, 305.229, 305.230, 314.815, 315.326, 318.060
Statistics, 314.850
Affiliated corporations, see Unitary tax, this topic
Agriculture and horticulture
Capital gains, long-term, 317.063
Credits, see Credits, this topic
Qualified production activities, modification of federal taxable income, 317.398
Allocation and apportionment
(Generally), 314.280, 314.605 et seq.
Among related entities, 314.295
Application of laws, 314.695
Apportionable income
Alternative methods, 314.667
Computation, 314.650
Defined, 314.610
Findings, legislature, 314.647
Payroll factor, 314.660
Policy, 314.647
Property factor, 314.645
Single sales factor method
(Generally), 314.650
Determination of sales factor, generally, 314.665
Market for sales in this state, 314.666
Qualifying investment contracts, 314.668, 314.669, 314.671, 314.673
Capital gains, losses, 314.625, 314.635
Commercial domicile, defined, 314.610

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)
Allocation and apportionment (Cont.)
Compensation, 314.610, 314.660
Construction of statutes, 314.605
Definitions, 314.610, 314.665
Dividends, 314.625, 314.640
Financial institutions, 314.280, 314.610, 314.615, 314.675
Insurers, domestic, 317.660, 317.665
Interest, 314.625, 314.640
Loss deduction, 314.675, 317.665
Multistate Tax Compact, 305.653 et seq., 314.606
Net loss deduction, 314.675
Nonapportionable income, 314.610, 314.625
Other state, taxation in, 314.620
Patents, copyrights, 314.625, 314.645
Public utilities, 314.280, 314.610, 314.615, 314.675
Rents, 314.625, 314.630
Royalties
Patents, copyrights, 314.625, 314.645
Real property, 314.625, 314.630
Rules, 314.665, 314.667, 314.673, 314.688
Short title, 314.605
Telecommunications businesses, 314.280
When required, 314.615
Alternative fuel vehicles, credits, see Credits, this topic
Appeal and review
(Generally), 305.275, 305.560
Attorney fees, costs, expenses, allowance, 305.447, 305.490, 305.790
Pollution control facility credits, 468.170
Representation of taxpayers, see Representation of taxpayers, this topic
Tax Court, see TAX COURT, generally
Application of laws
Credits, 315.004
ORS chapter 314
(Generally), 314.021
Domestic partnerships, 314.023
ORS chapter 317, 317.010, 317.013
ORS chapter 318, 318.106, 318.130
Within federal areas of the state, 305.605
Apportionment, see Allocation and apportionment, this topic
Attorney General
Penalty recovery, 314.991
Returns, access to, 314.835, 314.840
Auctions, credits
Film production expenses, 315.514
Renewable energy development contributions, 315.326
Bad debt reserve, financial institution, 317.310
Banks, see Financial institutions, this topic
Bonds, state or political subdivision, taxable income, 317.309
Built-in losses, 317.478
Business trusts, 316.279
Cancellation, uncollectible tax, 305.155
Capital Construction Fund, Merchant Marine Act, 317.319
Capital gains, long-term, farming activities, 317.063
Capital or net operation loss carryback or carryover, 317.344
Centrally assessed corporations
Defined, 317.010
CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Centrally assessed corporations (Cont.)

Imposition of tax, 317.070...

Charitable contributions, see Credits, this topic; Modifications to federal taxable income, this topic

Charitable organizations

Disqualification, 128.760, 128.763, 128.766, 128.769, 317.491
Exemption, 317.090
Unrelated business income, 317.920, 317.950

Child care facilities, qualified contributions, credit, 315.213, 329A.700 et seq.

Civil penalties, noncompliance, credit for housing rehabilitation loans, 317.991

Claim of right income repayment adjustment, credit, 315.068, 317.388

Closing agreements, tax liability, 305.150, 314.105, 314.115

Coal, reversal of effect of gain or loss, certain, 317.362

Collection

Charge for, 314.419
Closing agreements, tax liability, 305.150, 314.105, 314.115
Foreclosures, 314.419, 314.430
Immediate assessment, 314.440
Lien, 314.417 et seq.
Local taxes, state services, agreements, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645
Pollution control facility certification, revocation, 314.255, 468.185
Priority of lien, 314.407, 314.417, 314.421, 314.423, 314.430
Release of lien, 305.140
Suspension, 305.155
Tax as debt, 314.440
Title actions, foreclosures, liens on property involved, 305.130
Transferees not bona fide purchasers, 314.310
Uncollectible, cancellation, 305.155
Waiver, reduction, compromise, 305.145
Warrant, lien, 314.407, 314.430

Condominiums, homeowners associations, taxation as though corporation, 317.067

Consolidated returns

Defined, 317.010
Estimated tax, affiliated corporations, 314.505
Unitary tax, 317.705 et seq.

Consumer reporting agencies, reports to, 314.843

Contracts

Governor, qualifying investments, single sales factor method, 314.688, 314.689, 314.671, 314.673
Public contractors, tax law compliance, 279B.045, 279B.110

Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS

Credits (General provisions)

Amount, maximum, claiming, 314.078
Claim of right income repayment adjustment, 315.068, 317.388
Construction, interpretation, and application of laws, 315.904
Federal credits
Allowable as specified, 315.054
Modification of taxable income, 317.303, 317.356
Legislative Revenue Officer, biennial reports, 315.047, 315.051
Revenue impact statements (Generally), 173.025

Credits (Cont.)

(General provisions) (Cont.)

Revenue impact statements (Cont.)

List of credits with impact exceeding projection, 315.047
Statement of purpose, legislation, 315.044
Time limitation, 315.037
Transfer or sale, 315.052, 315.053
Waiver of substantiation, 315.063

Agriculture and horticulture

Agriculture workforce housing
Construction or rehabilitation, 315.141, 315.144, 469B.403, 469B.407
Bovine manure production or collection, 315.176, 315.179, 315.181, 315.184
Crop donations, 315.156
Livestock killed by wolf, 315.174
On-farm processing facilities, machinery and equipment, 315.117, 315.119, 315.123
Riparian lands, removal from production, forgone crops, 315.111, 315.113

Alternative fuel vehicles

Alternative Fuel Vehicle Revolving Fund, contributions, see note after, 315.336
Energy conservation facilities, 315.354, 315.356, 315.357, 469B.130 et seq.
Fueling stations, 469B.130 et seq., 469B.320 et seq.
Transportation projects, 315.336, 469B.320 et seq.

Apprenticeships, youth sponsorship
(Generally), 344.745 et seq.
Loss of eligibility, 344.755

Auctions, see Auctions, credits, this topic

Business credits, unused, taxable income modification, 317.304

Child care facilities, qualified contributions, 315.213, 329A.700 et seq.

Cultural Development Account, Trust for, 315.675

Dependent care

Assistance, 315.204
Facilities, 315.208

Education and research

Computers or scientific equipment, contributions to educational organizations, 317.151
Qualified research activities credit, 317.152, 317.153, 317.154
Scholarships, employees and dependents, employer tax credit program, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621
Electronic commerce, enterprise zones, 315.507, 315.508

Employee training programs, collaboration with community college, 315.523

Energy, see Energy, this topic

Enterprise zones, see Enterprise zones, this topic
CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Credits (Cont.)

Film production development contributions, 315.514, 315.516
Financial institutions, see Financial institutions, this topic
Fishways, screening devices, or by-pass devices, 315.138
Health insurance, employer-provided, 315.610, 317.322, 741.310, 741.500, 743B.011
Housing
   Agriculture workforce housing, 315.163 et seq., 317.147
   Federal mortgage credit certificates, 456.605
   Loans, financial institutions, 317.097, 317.147
   Rehabilitation loans (Generally), 317.097
   Noncompliance, civil penalty, 317.991
Indian reservation enterprise and partnership zones, 285C.320, 315.506
Individual development accounts, low income persons, 315.271, 458.690
Insurance and insurers
   Assessments, life and health guaranty association, 734.835
   Fire premiums, 317.122
   Gross premium tax, domestic insurers, 317.122
   Health insurance, employer-provided, 315.610, 317.322, 741.310, 741.500, 743B.011
   Long term care premiums, 315.610
   Workers' compensation, 317.122
Livestock killed by wolf, 315.174
Loans
   Energy conservation and weatherization, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
   Housing, 317.097, 317.147
   Low Income Community Jobs Initiative, Oregon, 285C.650 et seq., 315.529, 315.533, 315.536
   Manufactured dwelling parks, housing loans, 317.097
   Pollution control
      Facilities, 314.255, 315.304, 468.150 et seq.
      Low emission truck engines, see note after, 315.356
   Reforestation, 315.104, 315.106, 315.108
   Renewable energy, see Energy, this topic
   Research activities, funding, 317.152, 317.153, 317.154
   Riparian lands, removal from farm production, for-gone crops, 315.111, 315.113
   Scholarships, employees and dependents, employer tax credit program, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621
   Transportation projects, 315.326, 469B.320 et seq.
   University venture development funds, 315.521
   Unused, taxable income modification, 317.304
   Water transit vessels, 315.517
   Weatherization loans, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
Cultural Development Account, Trust for, contributions, credit, 315.675

Deductions, see Modifications to federal taxable income, this topic

Deferrals
   Deduction of amounts deductible under federal law, 317.301
   Gain, out-of-state property, acquisition, 317.327

Deficiencies
   Assessment, penalties, interest, 305.263 et seq., 314.410, 314.413
   Consumer reporting agencies, reports to, 314.843

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Deficiencies (Cont.)

Federal return adjustments, resulting, 314.140, 314.380, 314.410
Foreign state returns, resulting, 314.380, 314.410
Inconsistencies, resulting, correction, 314.105, 314.115, 314.125, 314.135
Limitations, 314.410
Net operating loss carryback, 314.410
Notice, 314.410
Reorganized business entities, 305.330
Understatements, see Understatements, this topic

Unrelated business income, assessment of, 317.950

Definitions

(Generally), 314.011, 314.610, 317.010
Abusive tax shelter, 314.402
Affiliated group, 317.705
Agriculture workforce housing, 315.163
Apportionable income, 314.610
Biofuel, biomass, 315.141
Bovine manure producer or collector, 315.176
Centrally assessed corporation, 317.010
Commercial domicile, 314.610
Compensation, 314.610
Consolidated returns, 317.010
Consumer reporting agency, 314.843
Conveyance, 314.258
Crop, 315.113
Cultural organization, 315.675
Determination, 314.105
Doing business, 317.010
Domestic international sales corporation, 317.283
Educational institution, 317.488
Effective property tax rate, 315.119
Electronic means, 314.364
Excise tax, 317.010
Farm operator, 315.119
Farming, 317.063
Financial institution, 314.610, 317.010
Inurer, 317.080
Internal Revenue Code, 317.010
Large corporation, 314.525
Listed transaction, 314.307
Listed transaction understatement, 314.403
Long-term debt security, 315.529
Machinery and equipment, 315.119
Net income, 317.660
Nonapportionable income, 314.610
Oregon net loss, 317.010
Oregon sales, 317.090
Oregon taxable income, 317.010
Premiums, 317.660
Processing, 315.119
Public utilities, 314.610
Public warehouse, 314.665
Qualified donation, 317.488
Qualified low-income community investment, 315.529
Qualified machinery and equipment, 315.119
Qualified reduced sale, 317.488
Qualifying investment contract, 314.668
Related taxpayer, 314.105
Reorganized business entity, 305.330
Reportable transaction, 314.307
Riparian land, 315.113
Sales, 314.610
Share-rent agreement, 315.113
Single sales factor method, 314.668
State, 314.610
Taxable income or loss, 317.010
CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Definitions (Cont.)
- Taxpayer, 314.105, 314.665
- Time of assessment, 314.407
- Transaction without economic substance, 314.307
- Transferee, 314.310
- Understatement, 314.402
- Unitary business, unitary group, 317.705
- Water transit vessel, 315.517

Delinquencies, interest, penalties, 314.400, 314.430

Depreciation
- Difference, Oregon and federal, 317.301, 317.356
- Health care service contractors, federal depreciation expenses, 317.312
- Insurers, effect on taxable income of, 317.650, 317.655

Determination of tax, 314.105

DISC (domestic international sales corporations), 317.283, 317.635

Disposition of revenue, 317.850, 317.853, 318.070, 318.074

Dissolution of taxpayer
- (Generally), 317.190
- Deductions, effect on, 317.195

Dissolved corporations, liability of transferees, 314.310

Dividends
- Corporation subject to corporate excise tax, dividends from, 317.267
- Gross-up provisions, IRC §78, 317.273
- State or political subdivisions, obligations of, 317.309

Division of income, see Allocation and apportionment, this topic

Domestic international sales corporations (DISC), 317.283, 317.635

Domestic production activities, modification of federal taxable income, 317.398

Educational institutions, qualified donations or reduced sales to, modification to federal taxable income, 317.488

Electronic commerce, enterprise zones, 315.507, 315.508

Electronic filing
- Date received, 305.820
- Payments, estimated tax, 314.518, 314.520

Emergencies, out-of-state businesses, 401.690

Energy
- Cash payments, conservation measures, exemption, 317.386
- Credits
  - Alternative fuel vehicles, see Credits, this topic
  - Biomass production or collection, 315.141, 315.144, 469B.403, 469B.607
  - Conservation facilities, 315.354, 315.356, 315.357, 469B.130 et seq.
  - Conservation loans, lending institutions, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
  - Conservation projects, 315.331, 469B.270 et seq.
  - Public records disclosure exemptions, 192.355
  - Renewable energy development contributions, 315.326, 315.329, 469B.262
  - Renewable energy resource equipment manufacturing facilities, 285C.540 et seq., 315.341
  - Transportation projects, 315.336, 469B.320 et seq.
  - Weatherization loans, lending institutions, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719

- Weatherization, see Weatherization, this topic

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Enterprise zones
- Electronic commerce credit, 315.507, 315.508
- Indian reservation zones, credits, 285C.320, 315.506
- Long term enterprise zone facility credits
  - (Generally), 317.124, 317.125
  - Claiming, 285C.406
  - Definitions, 317.124
- Long Term Enterprise Zone Fund, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Other credits, limitation, 317.125
- Threshold amount, 317.124

Estimated tax
- Affiliated corporations, payment, rule, 314.505
- Corporations over $500 annually, 314.505
- Credits, subtraction, 314.505
- Electronic funds transfer, payment by, 314.518, 314.520
- Installment schedule, 314.515
- Liability, 314.505, 314.515, 314.525
- Payment
  - Affiliated corporations, 314.505
  - Electronic funds transfer, 314.518, 314.520
  - Installment schedule, 314.515
  - Penalty, 314.525
- Refunds, 314.415
- Underpayment, effect, 314.525

Evading requirements, penalty, 314.075, 314.991

Evidence, unpaid taxes, Department of Revenue certificate, 314.845

Examination of documents, persons, 314.425

Exchange of property, deferral of gain, 317.327

Exemptions
- Emergencies, out-of-state businesses, 401.690
- Energy conservation payments, 317.386
- Exempt corporations
  - (Generally), 317.080
  - Foreign corporations, personal property acquisition, 318.040
- Unrelated business income
  - (Generally), 317.920
  - Assessment of deficiency, 317.950
- Credit unions, group purchasing activities, 723.586
- Exceptions and limitations, 317.930
- Indians, fishing income, treaty rights, 317.379

Insurance
- FAIR Plan Association, Oregon, 735.115
- Guaranty association, 734.670, 734.860
- Interest charge DISC, 317.635

Interest on unpaid taxes, Department of Revenue certificate, 314.845

Manufactured dwelling parks
- Payments to tenants, termination of rental agreement, 317.092
- Sale of park, see note after, 317.401
- Rural employment incentives, 285C.495 et seq., 317.391
- Time limitation, generally, 315.037
- Water improvement companies, 317.080, 554.320, 554.350

Expense item, deduction more than once, prohibition, 317.038

Farming, see Agriculture and horticulture, this topic

Federal
- Depreciation expenses, health care service contractors, 317.312
- Laws
  - Adoption by reference, CONST. IV §32
  - Application, 317.013
CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Federal (Cont.)

Laws (Cont.)

Identical provisions, Oregon corporate excise tax, legislative intent, 317.018
Returns, reports, taxpayer furnishing, 314.380

Taxable income

Corrections, changes, 314.140, 314.380, 314.410, 314.415
Modifications, see Modifications to federal taxable income, this topic

Filing, electronic, see Electronic filing, this topic

Film production expenses

Credit, 315.514, 315.516
Subtraction, labor rebates, 317.394

Financial institutions

Allocation and apportionment of income, 314.280, 314.610, 314.615, 314.675
Bad debt reserve, 317.310

Credits

Energy conservation and weatherization loans, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
Housing loans, 317.097, 317.147
Imposition of tax, 317.070

Foreign corporations, personal property acquisition, 318.040
Foreign countries, taxes paid to, modifications to federal taxable income, this topic

Gain or loss determination

Insurance companies, domestic, 317.655
Involuntary conversions, deficiency assessment period, 314.412
Out-of-state property, acquisition, deferral of gain, 317.327

Gross income, allocation, see Allocation and apportionment, this topic

Group losses, offset to income of subsidiary paying preferred dividends, 317.713

Health care service contractors, federal depreciation expenses, 317.312

Homeowners associations, 317.067

Housing, credits, see Credits, this topic

Identical laws, federal and Oregon corporate excise tax, legislative intent, 317.018

Imposition of tax

Generally, 317.070
Centrally assessed corporation, 317.070
Exempt corporations, 317.080
Financial institutions, 317.070
Insurers, domestic, 317.070, 317.655, 731.840
Mercantile, manufacturing and business corporation, 317.070
Minimum tax, 317.090
Unrelated business income, exempt corporations, 317.920

Inclusions and deduction, dissolution of taxpayer, 317.190

Income item, inclusion more than once, 317.038

Income Tax Act of 1955

Citation of statutes, 318.010
Disposition of revenue, 318.070, 318.074
Imposition of tax, 318.020
Income subject to tax, 318.020
Income by reference, certain provisions of corporate excise and other tax laws, 318.031, 318.106, 318.130

Incorporations by reference, 318.106, 318.130

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Independent contractors, see INDEPENDENT CONTRACTORS, generally

Indians

Fishing income, treaty rights, 317.379
Reservation enterprise and partnership zones, 285C.320, 315.506

Industrial property, filing combined returns, 308.290

Information returns

Generally, 314.360
Magnetic media or machine-readable form, 314.362
Penalties, 314.360
Reporting failures, effect on deductions, 305.217
Waiver of filing requirement, 314.360

Installment payment, estimated liability, 314.515

Insurance and insurers

Allocation of income, 317.660, 317.665
Captive insurers, tax treatment, 317.667
Credits, see Credits, this topic
Defined, 317.010
Depreciation, 317.650, 317.655
Exemptions, see Exemptions, this topic
Gain or loss determination, 317.655
Imposition of tax, 317.070, 317.655, 731.840
Life and health guaranty association assessment, offset, 734.835
Life insurers, separate accounts, 317.655
Losses, deduction, 317.665
Net income, 317.655, 317.660
Oregon taxable income, determining, 317.710
Retaliatory tax, 731.840, 731.854, 731.859
Returns, 317.650, 317.710

Interest

Estimated tax, 314.415, 314.525
Obligations of state or political subdivision, modifications to income, 317.309
Penalties, see Penalties and interest, this topic
Refunds, excess, 314.415
Suspension of tax collection, 305.155
Weatherization loans, credit, 317.111

Internal Revenue Code

Application, 317.913
Technical corrections, effect, 317.013

Iron ore, domestic, reversal of effect of gain or loss, 317.362

Kicker, two-percent, education funding, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14

Lease purchase under federal law, 317.349, 317.351

Legislature and legislation, see LEGISLATURE

Liability agreements, Revenue Department, 305.150, 314.105, 314.115

Licenses and permits

Compliance
Generally, 305.385
Definitions, 305.380
License fees not repealed, 317.030

Liens

Generally, 314.407, 314.417 et seq.
Enforcement, 314.407, 314.419, 314.430
Priority, 314.421, 314.423
Release, 305.140
Title actions, foreclosure, property involved, 305.130
Warrant for collection, 305.140, 314.407, 314.430

Limitation of actions

Adjustments after, 314.105, 314.115, 314.125, 314.135
Deficiencies, 314.410
Refunds, 314.415
CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Limitation of actions (Cont.)
Transfers of taxpayers, against, 314.310

Limited liability companies, see LIMITED LIABILITY COMPANIES

Listed transactions, see Tax shelters, this topic

Livestock killed by wolf, credit, 315.174

Loans, credits, see Credits, this topic

Long term enterprise zones, see Enterprise zones, this topic

Loss carry forward after reorganization, 317.485

Losses, preacquisition, offsetting built-in gain, 317.479

Low Income Community Jobs Initiative, Oregon, credit, 285C.650 et seq., 315.529, 315.533, 315.536

Manufactured dwelling parks
Exemptions
Payments to tenants, termination of rental agreement, 317.092
Sale of park, see note after, 317.401
Housing loans, lender credit, 317.097

Marijuana-related trade or business, expenses, 317.363

Mercantile, manufacturing and business corporation, imposition of tax, 317.070

Merchant Marine Act deferrals, taxable income, 317.319

Metropolitan service district tax, 268.505

Minimum tax, 317.090

Modifications to federal taxable income
(Generally), 317.259 et seq.
Amounts deductible under federal law, deferral, 317.301
Bad debts, 317.310
Basis on disposition of asset, 317.356
Bus and freight forwarder operating authorities, 317.311
Capital Construction Fund, 317.319
Charitable contributions
Deduction under federal law, 317.307
Disqualification orders, effect, 317.491
Educational institutions, 317.488
Debit income cancellation, 317.301
Depletion, 317.374
Depreciation, 317.301, 317.356
Dividends, 317.267, 317.273, 317.309
Domestic international sales corporations (DISC), 317.283, 317.635
Domestic production activities, 317.398
Educational institutions, qualified donations or reduced sales to, 317.488
Energy conservation payments, 317.386
Exempt corporations, unrelated business income, 317.920, 317.930
Federal credits, adjustments, 317.303, 317.356
Film production labor rebates, 317.394
Foreign sales corporations (FSC), 317.286
Foreign taxes, 317.314
Gain on acquisition of out-of-state property, deferral, 317.327
Government obligations, interest, dividends, 317.309
Health care services contractors, depreciation expenses, 317.312
Indian fishing rights, 317.379
Insurers, domestic, 317.655
Losses
Carryback and carryover, 317.344
Insurers, domestic, 317.665
Pre-acquisition to offset built-in gain, 317.479
Pre-change and built in, 317.478

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Modifications to federal taxable income (Cont.)
Losses (Cont.)
Prior years, 317.476
Subsidiary paying preferred dividends, 317.713
Marijuana-related trade or business, expenses, 317.363
Minerals, 317.362, 317.374
Out-of-state property, acquisition, deferral of gain, 317.327
Prescription drug plans, federal subsidies, 317.401
Qualified production activities, 317.398
Safe harbor leases, 317.349, 317.351
Stock purchase as asset acquisition, 317.329
Taxes, foreign or other state, 317.314
Timber, 317.362, 317.374
Time limitation, generally, 315.037
Unitary tax, 317.715, 317.716, 317.720, 317.725
Unused qualified business credits, addition to income for, 317.304

Mortgage credit certificate program, 456.605

Motion pictures, see Film production expenses, 317.363

Motor vehicles, alternative fuel, credits, see Credits, this topic

Multistate Tax Compact, see MULTISTATE TAX COMPACT, generally

Net income
Deductions from, see Modifications to federal taxable income, this topic
Insurers, domestic, 317.655, 317.660

Nonpayment, Department of Revenue certificate of, 314.845

Oaths and acknowledgments, 314.810

Oregon transparency website, content requirements, tax expenditures, 276A.253, 276A.256

Partnerships, see INCOME TAX (STATE)

Pass-through entities, see INCOME TAX (STATE)

Payment
Date of receipt, 293.660, 305.820, 317.504
Deficiency, penalty and interest, 314.410
Estimated tax, see Estimated tax, this topic
Evidence of nonpayment, 317.845
Extension of time, 314.395
Security for, 314.845

Payment-in-kind Tax Treatment Act of 1983, application, 305.109

Penalties and interest
Abusive tax shelters, 314.402, 314.406
Deficiencies, 314.410, 314.950
Delinquencies, 314.400, 314.430
Estimated tax, 314.525
Evading requirements of law, 314.075, 314.991
Extended filing time, 314.395
Failure to file return, 314.360, 314.400
Housing rehabilitation loans, noncompliance with provisions, civil penalty, 317.991
Information returns, 314.360
Officers or employees, Revenue Department, divulging particulars of returns and reports, 314.435, 314.991
Penalty not imposed, by department rule, 305.229
Reportable transactions, failures, 314.404
Uncollectible, cancellation, 305.155
Understatements, 314.402, 314.403
Unrelated business income, 317.950
Waiver, reduction, compromise, 305.145

C-132
CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES

Political subdivisions, obligations of, addition to taxable income, 317.309
Pre-acquisition losses, 317.478
Pre-acquisition losses, offsetting built-in gain, 317.479
Prescription drug losses, offsetting federal subsidies, modification of federal taxable income, 317.401
Production of documents, persons, 314.425
Public contractors, tax law compliance, 279B.045, 279B.110
Public utilities, imposition of tax, 317.070
Qualified production activities, modification of federal taxable income, 317.398
Rates
(Generally), 317.061, 318.020
Capital gains, long-term, farming activities, 317.063
Captive insurers, applicable rate, 317.667
Domestic international sales corporations, commissions, 317.283
Minimum tax, 317.090
Real estate
Conveyances, withholdings by authorized agents, 314.258
Homeowners associations, 317.067
Investment trusts, 316.279
Transactions, return required, 314.360
Refunds
Claims for, 293.660, 305.270, 305.820, 314.415
Date of receipt of claim, 305.820
Estimated tax, 314.415
Extended time for, 314.415
Federal return adjustments, after, 314.140, 314.350, 314.415
Foreign state return adjustments, after, 314.380, 314.410
Inconsistencies resulting, adjustment, 314.105, 314.115, 314.125, 314.135
Interest, estimated tax, 314.415
Invalid taxes, 305.765, 305.770, 305.775, 305.780, 305.785
Investment, 314.415
Net operating loss carryback, 314.415
Payment method, 305.760, 317.850
Procedure, 314.415
Proposed adjustment to refund claim, notice, 305.270
Unclaimed, list publication, 314.840
Related domestic international sales and foreign sales corporations, nonrecognition of transactions, 317.283, 317.286
Related entities, distribution of income or loss among, 314.295
Renewable energy, see Energy, this topic
Reorganized business entities, tax liability, 305.330
Repeal of excise tax, effect, 317.035
Reportable transactions, see Tax shelters, this topic
Reports and information, 317.510
Representation of taxpayers
(Generally), 305.230
Attorney fees, expenses, costs, allowance, 305.447, 305.490, 305.790
Former officers, employees, 305.260, 305.990
Persons qualified, 305.230
Recognition by department, 305.230
Stockholders, 305.230, 305.494
Retainer
(Generally), 305.810, 305.815, 305.990

CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Returns (Cont.)
Adjustment, 314.105 et seq., 314.415
Assistance program, tax law questions, Department of Revenue, 305.262
Brokers, information on customers, 314.360
Change of accounting period, 314.355
Consolidated, see Consolidated returns, this topic
Date of filing or receipt, 293.660, 305.820, 317.504
Delinquent interest, penalties, 314.400, 314.430
Divulging contents, 305.193, 314.835, 314.840, 314.991
Electronic filing, paid tax preparers, 314.364
Errors, correction when barred by law, 314.105 et seq., 314.410
Evidence of nonfiling, certificate of department as, 314.845
Failure to file, 314.360, 314.400
Federal income, additional, amended return, 314.830, 314.410
Federal, taxpayer furnishing, 314.380
Fiduciaries, information return, 314.360
Foreign state, taxpayer furnishing, 314.380
Inconsistencies, adjustment, 314.105 et seq., 314.410
Information returns, see Information returns, this topic
Insurers, 317.650, 317.710
Listed and reportable transactions, see Tax shelters, this topic
Real estate transactions, see Tax shelters, this topic
Real estate transactions, 314.360
Requiring when failure to file, 314.370
Secrecy provisions, 305.193, 314.835, 314.840, 314.991
Supplementary, requiring, 314.370
Unitary tax, see Unitary tax, this topic
Waiver, information, fiduciaries, brokers, 314.360
Revenue estimates, see STATE FINANCE
Revenue, disposition, 317.850, 317.853, 318.070, 318.074
Rewards for information, 314.855
Rules and regulations, 305.100, 305.125, 305.145, 305.229, 305.230, 314.815, 315.326, 318.060
Rural employment incentives, 285C.495 et seq., 317.391
S corporations, see INCOME TAX (STATE)
Savings clauses, omission, effect, 317.025
Scholarships, employees and dependents, 317.025, employer tax credit program, 315.237, 348.616, 348.618, 348.621
Secrecy provisions, 305.193, 314.835, 314.840, 314.843, 314.991
Shareholders, dissolved corporations, 314.310
Shelters, see Tax shelters, this topic
Small business corporations, 305.230, 305.494
Statistics, 314.850
Statutes, review, amendment, repeal, CONST. IV §32
Stock purchases
Acquisition, basis, 317.329
Qualified, basis, 317.329, 318.130
Subpoenas, issuing, 314.425
Subsidiaries, distribution of income or loss, 314.295
Subtractions, see Modifications to federal taxable income, this topic
Surplus kicker, education funding, 291.349, 291.351, CONST. IX §14
Suspension of collection, 305.155
Tax expenditures (generally), see TAXATION
CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES (Cont.)

Tax shelters
(Generally), 314.402
Definitions, 314.307, 314.402
Disposition of certain penalty revenues, 314.469
Listed transaction understatements, 314.403
Penalties, 314.402, 314.403, 314.404, 314.406
Promoting abusive tax shelters, 314.406
Reportable transactions
(Generally), 314.308
Penalties, 314.404

Taxable income or loss, definition, 317.010
Terminating tax period, removal of taxpayer or assets, 314.440
Timber, reversal of effect of gain or loss, certain, 317.362
Transferees of taxpayer, liability, 314.310
Transportation projects, credits, 315.336, 469B.320 et seq.
Trusts, exempt, 316.267, 316.277
Uncollectible taxes, cancellation, 305.155
Understatements
(Generally), 314.402
Tax shelters, see Tax shelters, this topic
Uniform Division of Income for Tax Purposes Act, see Allocation and apportionment, this topic
Unitary tax
(Generally), 317.705 et seq.
Adjustments, prevention, double taxation or deduction, 317.725
Computation, taxable income, 317.720
Definitions, 317.705
Group losses, offset to income of subsidiary paying preferred dividends, 317.713
List of offshore jurisdictions, 317.716
Report to legislature, 317.717
Returns
(Generally), 317.710
Consolidated federal return, 317.715
Rules, 317.710, 317.716, 317.725
Venue, 314.080

Unrelated business income, see Exemptions, this topic
Venue, 314.080
Violations
(Generally), 314.075, 314.991
Penalties, 314.991
Venue, 314.080
Wages, deduction, reporting requirements, 305.217
Waiver, reduction, compromise, 305.145
Warrant for collection, 305.140, 314.407, 314.430
Water transit vessels, credit, 315.517
Weatherization
Cash payments, exemption, 317.386
Loans, commercial lending institutions, credits, 317.111, 317.112, 469.719
Withholdings, conveyance of real estate, authorized agents, 314.258
Worthless stock, refunds, 314.415

CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

See also SECURITIES
Abandonment, stock, certificates of ownership or intangible equity ownership interests, 98.322
Acquisition, corporation, own shares, 60.177
Actions and proceedings
Close corporations, shareholders, court proceedings, 60.952

CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS (Cont.)

Actions and proceedings (Cont.)
Derivative proceedings, shareholders, 60.261
Shareholders, proceeding in right of corporation, 60.261
Agreements
Shareholder agreements inconsistent with statutes, 60.265
Voting agreements, 60.257
Annual meeting, 60.201
Appraisal of shares
Costs and counsel fees, 60.594
Judicial, 60.591, 60.594
Architecture corporations, 671.045
Authorized shares
(Generally), 60.131
Defined, 60.001
Beneficial owner, recognition as shareholder, 60.234
Benefit companies, voting requirements, 60.754, 60.756
Business trusts, 128.560, 128.580, 128.585
Certificates
(Generally), 60.161
Restrictions on transfers, notation, 60.167
Shares without certificates, 60.164
Voting rights of shares, personal representative, 114.305
Cities and counties, holding prohibited, CONST. XI §9
Classes of shares
Authorizing, articles of incorporation, 60.131
Preferences and rights, determination, board of directors, 60.134
Close corporations, shareholder remedies, 60.952
Control Share Act, Oregon, 60.816
Conversion
(Generally), 60.470 et seq.
Plan, 60.472
Shares of one class into shares of another, acquisition by corporation, 60.177
Cooperative corporations, see COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS
Cumulative voting, 60.251
Definitions, generally, 60.001
Derivative proceedings, 60.261
Devises, additional, substituted stock, ademption, 112.385
Dissenters' rights
(Generally), 60.551 et seq.
After-acquired shares, withholding payment, 60.584
Beneficial owners, 60.557
Conversion, 60.478
Definitions, 60.551
Disatisfaction with payment or offer, procedure, 312.587
Domestic mutual insurers, reorganization, etc., 732.630
Inaction, 60 days after payment demand, 60.581
Nominees, 60.557
Notices
(Generally), 60.561 et seq.
Intent to demand, 60.564
Written dissenters notice to, delivery, 60.567
Payment
(Generally), 60.577
Demand, shareholders sent dissenter notice, 60.571
Right to dissent, 60.497, 60.554
Uncertificated shares, transfer, restriction, 60.574
CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS (Cont.)

Distributions
Defined, 60.001
To shareholders, 60.181
Unlawful, liability, directors, 60.367

Dividends, generally, 60.154
Domestic mutual insurers, conversion or reorganization, ownership limitations, 732.628

Elections, see Voting, this topic
Employees’ trusts, stock bonus, 128.510
Forgery, issue of stock, 60.141

Fractional shares,
Hydroelectric projects, 543.525 et seq., 543.990
Inspectors, meetings, 60.223
Investment securities, see COMMERCIAL CODE

Issuance of shares
(Generally), 60.144 et seq.
Authorization, 60.147, 60.157
Certificates, see Certificates, this topic
Dividends, 60.154
Equity compensation awards, 60.157
Expenses of issue, 60.171
Fractional shares, 60.141
Issued and outstanding shares, 60.137
Revolvability, 60.144
Rights, options, warrants, etc., 60.157

Liability
Conversion and merger, 60.478, 60.497
Subscribers, shareholders, 58.185, 60.151,
CONST. XI §3

Meetings
(Generally), 60.201 et seq.
Actions without meeting, shareholders, 60.211
Annual, 60.201
Chairperson, presiding over meeting, powers, 60.209
Courts, order, 60.207
Inspectors, duties, 60.223
Notice of meeting, 60.214, 60.217, 60.222
Record date, 60.221
Remote communication, participation by, 60.222
Rules, conduct of meetings, 60.209
Special, 60.204
Voting, see Voting, this topic

Merger or share exchange
(Generally), 60.481, 60.484
Action on plan, 60.487
Articles, 60.494
Definitions, 60.470
Dissenters’ rights, see Dissenters’ rights, this topic
Effect, 60.497
Foreign corporation, share exchange with, 60.501
Subsidiaries, 60.491

Municipal corporations, holding prohibited, CONST. XI §9

Notice
Dissenters’ rights, see Dissenters’ rights, this topic
Meetings, 60.214, 60.217, 60.222

Number of shares, prescribing, articles of incorporation, 60.131
Options, issuance, 60.157
Outstanding shares, 60.137

Own shares, acquisition, corporation, 60.177
Payments, dissenters, see Dissenters’ rights, this topic

Personal representatives, transactions authorized, 114.305
Preemptive rights, 60.174

CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS (Cont.)

Preferences, determination, board of directors, 60.134
Probate, see PROBATE
Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS
Proxies, 60.231, 60.237
Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Remedies, shareholders, close corporations, 60.952
Revolvability, issuance of shares, 60.144
Rights, relative, determination, board of directors, 60.134

Securities regulation, see SECURITIES, generally
Selling expenses, payment, consideration received for shares, 60.171
Share certificates, see Certificates, this topic
Share exchange, see Merger or share exchange, this topic
Shareholder, defined, 60.001
Small business corporations, tax proceeding representation, 305.230, 305.494
State, 293.726, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
Subscriptions, liability, 60.151, CONST. XI §3

Transfers
Decedent estates
(Generally), 59.035, 114.305, 114.375
Estate tax payment, 118.310
Small estates, 114.535
Shares and securities, 60.167

Trusts, voting, 60.254
Underwriting expenses, payment, consideration received for shares, 60.171
Universities, 293.790, CONST. XI §6
Voting
(Generally), 60.224 et seq.
Acceptance by corporation, 60.237
Agreements, two or more persons, 60.257
Benefit companies, requirements, 60.754, 60.756
Board of director meetings, 60.351
Closing of polls, chairperson of meeting, 60.209
Cumulative, 60.251
Directors, election, plurality of votes, 60.251
District improvement companies, 554.070
Entitlement of shares, 60.227
Increasing quorum, bylaws, 60.464, 60.467
Inspectors, duties, 60.223
Lesser or greater quorum requirements, 60.247
Nominees, shares, beneficial owner, 60.234
Personal representative, 114.305
Proxies, 60.231, 60.237
Quorum, 60.241, 60.247
Rejection by corporation, 60.237
Remote communication, voting by, 60.222
Rights, unlimited, authorizing, articles of incorporation, 60.131
Trusts and agreements, 60.254, 60.257
Voting groups, 60.241, 60.244

CORPORATIONS
(Note: see separate topics for specific corporations by name.)
(Generally), 60.001 et seq.

Acquisitions
(Generally), 60.801 et seq.
Acquiring person statement, 60.810
Application of laws, 60.804
Definitions, 60.801
Dissenter rights, 60.813
Shareholder meeting, 60.810
Short title of Act, 60.816
CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Acquisitions (Cont.)
Voting rights of control shares, 60.807

Actions and proceedings
Appeals, 56.080, 58.355, 58.365
Architecture, practice, 671.045
Attorneys, see Attorneys, this topic
Benefit companies, proceedings against, 60.766
Close corporations, shareholders, court proceedings, 60.952
Contempt proceedings, defendant, 33.025
Cooperative corporations, see COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS
Criminal, see Crimes and offenses, this topic
Dissolution, see Dissolution, this topic
District improvement companies
Assessments, compelling, 554.150
Lien enforcement, compelling, 554.140
Franchise sales, 650.020
Indemnification, see Indemnification, this topic
Limitations, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS
Service of process, see PROCESS
Shell entities, enforcement, 60.661, 60.994
Stockholder representation, tax matters, small business corporations, 305.230, 305.494
Agents, registered
(Generally), 60.111 et seq., 60.721
Change, 60.114, 60.724
Residence, 60.111
Resignation, 60.117, 60.727
Service of process, 60.111, 60.121

Amendments
Articles of incorporation, see Articles of incorporation, this topic
Bylaws, see Bylaws, this topic
Laws, effect, 60.954

Annulment, quo warranto, see QUO WARRANTO

Appeals, attorneys, necessity, 9.320, 46.415

Application of laws
Benefit companies, 60.752
Domestic corporations, 60.957
Qualified foreign corporations, 60.961
Savings provisions, 60.964
Severability, 60.971

Architecture, see ARCHITECTS AND ARCHITECTURE
Art dealers, 359.290

Articles of conversion, 60.472, 60.476

Articles of incorporation
(Generally), 60.047
Amendment
(Generally), 60.431 et seq.
Articles of amendment, 60.447
Articles of incorporation, restated, 60.451
Authority, 60.431
Benefit companies, 60.754, 60.758
Board of directors, 60.434, 60.437
Effect, existing causes of action, 60.457
Filing, 56.080
Reorganization, 60.454
Share issuance, amendment before, 60.444
Voting groups, voting, 60.441
Benefit companies, 60.754, 60.758
Defined, 60.001
Directors, qualifications, prescribing, 60.304
Filing, 56.080
Filing fees, 60.007
Indemnification provisions, 60.391

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Articles of merger or share exchange, 60.494

Assets
Dissolved corporation, disposition, 60.674
Liquidation, involuntary dissolution, 59.265
Sales, 60.531, 60.534

Assistance from local governments, limitations, CONST. XI §9

Attorneys
Appearance by, necessity, 9.320, 46.415
Employment, 9.080

Benefit companies
(Generally), 60.750 et seq.
Application of laws, 60.752
Articles of incorporation or organization, 60.754, 60.758
Assessment of public benefit, 60.770
Benefit report, annual, 60.768
Board of governors, 60.762
Definitions, 60.750
Election to become, requirements, 60.754
Governors
(Generally), 60.760
Benefit governor, 60.762
Board of governors, 60.762
Proceedings against, 60.766
Liability, immunity, 60.760, 60.762, 60.764, 60.766
Officers and managers, 60.764, 60.766
Proceedings against, 60.766
Purposes and powers, generally, 60.758
Status as, 60.754
Voting requirements, 60.754, 60.756

Books, see Records, this topic

Business combinations with interested shareholders
(Generally), 60.825, 60.835, 60.840
Definitions, 60.825
Greater vote of shareholders, prohibition, 60.845
Prohibited combinations, 60.835, 60.840
Share ownership, 60.830

Business Corporation Act, Oregon, 60.951

Business trusts, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Bylaws
(Generally), 60.061
Amendment or repeal
(Generally), 60.461
Quorum or voting requirement increase, 60.464, 60.467
Directors, qualifications, prescribing, 60.304
Emergency, 60.064
Indemnification provisions, 60.391
Professional corporations, filing, 58.335

Campaign finance reports, 260.049
Cancellation, filings, 56.080

Certificates and certification
(Generally), 59.325
Business trusts, 128.595
Cancellation, procedure, 56.080
Certificate of existence, application, 58.480
Copies of records, 56.090, 59.325
Filing, 60.027
Verification, 56.035

Charitable, see CHARITABLE AND BENEFICIAL ORGANIZATIONS, generally; TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Child-caring agencies, 418.215

Claims against, dissolved corporations, 60.641, 60.644

Close corporations, shareholder remedies, 60.952

Combinations with interested shareholders, see Business combinations with interested shareholders, this topic

Committees, creating, directors, 60.354
CORPORATIONS (Cont.)
Compensation and salaries, directors, 60.334
Contempt proceedings, defendant, 33.025
Control shares, see Acquisitions, this topic
Conversion, see Merger and conversion, this topic
Cooperative corporations, see COOPERATIVE CORPORATIONS, generally
Credit unions, see CREDIT UNIONS, generally
Crimes and offenses
Agent, defined, 161.170
Close corporations, shareholder remedies, 60.952
Criminal liability, 161.170
High managerial agent, defined, 161.170
Individuals, liability, 161.175
Parties to offense, individual liability, corporate conduct, 161.175
Plea, guilty and no contest, put by counsel, 135.360
Racketeering, see RACKETEERING, generally
Remedies, shareholders, close corporations, 60.952
Signing false document, 60.992
Stock, forgery, 165.013
Subpoenas, 136.583
Date of beginning, 60.051
Debt, state assuming, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
Decedents’ estates, see PROBATE
Definitions, generally, 60.001
Depositions, notice, ORCP 39C
Directors
(Generally), 60.301 et seq.
Boards, 60.301
Committees, creating, 60.354
Compensation, 60.334
Conduct
(Generally), 60.357
Conflict of interest, 60.361
Liability for unlawful distributions, 60.367
Loans, 60.364
Distributions, unlawful, liability, 60.367
Elections
(Generally), 60.251, 60.307, 60.311
Plurality of votes, 60.251
Employee effects, tender offers or merger proposals, consideration, 60.357
Indemnification, see Indemnification, this topic
Initial, organizational meeting, holdings, 60.057
Loans, corporation, 60.364
Number, 60.307
Qualifications, prescribing, articles of incorporation or bylaws, 60.304
Removal
By court, 60.327
By shareholders, 60.324
Resignation, 60.321
Staggered terms, 60.317
Terms, 60.314, 60.317
Vacancy, 60.331
Dissolution
See also INSOLVENCY
(Generally), 30.630
Action to annul existence
(Generally), 30.610, 30.620, 30.630
Grounds, 30.570, 30.580
Judgment, 30.590, 30.640
Administrative
(Generally), 60.032, 60.647
Effect, 60.651
Grounds, 60.032, 60.647
Procedure, 60.651
Reinstatement, 60.654, 60.657
Assets, disposition, 60.674
Claims against dissolved corporation, enforcement, 60.645
CORPORATIONS (Cont.)
Dissolution (Cont.)
Involuntary
Grounds, 59.820
Liquidation, 59.265
Judgments
(Generally), 30.590
Enforcement, 30.640
Filing copy with Secretary of State, 30.630
Judicial
(Generally), 60.661
Close corporations, shareholder remedies, 60.952
Custodianship, 60.667
Grounds, 60.661
Judgment, 60.671
Procedure, 60.664
Receiverships, 60.667
Jurisdiction, 59.820
Leave of court, 30.610
Liquidation, involuntary, 59.265
Personal representative, consent, 114.305
Planned communities, owners’ associations, 94.626, 100.405
Secured claims, evaluating collateral, 33.610
Voluntary
(Generally), 60.621 et seq.
Articles of dissolution, 60.631
Board of directors and shareholders, dissolution by, 60.627
Claims against dissolved corporations, 60.641, 60.644
Effect, 60.637
Revocation, 60.634
Shareholder consent, 60.624
Documents, see Records, this topic
Drainage district assets, transfer, dissolution, reorganization, 548.935
Elections
Contributions and expenditures, reporting, 260.049
Directors, see Directors, this topic
Rural fire protection districts, voting, 478.240
Stockholders, see CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
Emergencies, powers, 60.081
Employment agencies, requirements, 658.075, 658.195
Engineering, 672.060
Excise tax, see CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES, generally
Existence
Action to annul, see Dissolution, this topic
Certificate of, application, 58.480
Date beginning, 60.051
Export trading corporations, see IMPORTS AND EXPORTS
Farm implement retailers, stockholder death, inventory repurchase, 646A.306
Federal Housing Authority insured property, loans, 86.610
Fees
(Generally), 60.007
Assumed business names, 648.017, 648.115
Business registry functions, 56.041, 56.140
Business trusts, 128.575, 128.595, 128.600
Filing, service and copying, 60.007
Franchise sales, process service, 650.075
License, 317.030
Process, notices, demands served on commissioner, 59.155, 650.075
Trademark registration, assignment, 647.009, 647.024
Filing, records, see Records, this topic
CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Fines and penalties
(Generally), 60.032
Amount, 161.655
Environmental crimes, applicability, 468.924
Nonpayment, contempt, 161.685
Shell entities, 60.994
Signing false document, 60.992

Foreign corporations
(Generally), 59.355, 60.701 et seq.
Application of laws, 60.961
Assumed business names, registration, 648.005, 648.029, 648.055, 648.057, 648.061
Authority to transact business
(Generally), 60.701 et seq.
Revocation
Appeal from revocations, 60.744
Grounds, 60.737
Procedure, 60.741
Reinstatement, 60.747

Business trusts, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Career schools, 345.030, 345.060
Certificates, cancellation, 56.080
Credit unions, 723.042
Defined, 60.001
Filings, certificates
Cancellation, procedure, 56.080
Verification, 56.035

Insurers, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS

License
Cancellation, procedure, 56.080
Revocation, 59.820

Names
(Generally), 60.717
Assumed, registration, 648.005, 648.029, 648.055, 648.057, 648.061

Nonprofit corporations, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS

Offices
Change of registered office, 60.724
Registered, 60.721

Professional corporations, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS

Qualifying, 59.355
Real estate licensing, exemptions, 696.030
Reinstatement, revoked authority, 60.747
Reports, securities law, effect, 59.355
Rules, 60.016, 60.784
Service on, 648.061

Trusts, real estate investment, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Venue, 14.080
Withdrawal, 60.734

Formation
(Generally), 60.044 et seq., CONST. XI §2
Age 18, incorporator, 60.044
Articles, see Articles of incorporation, this topic
Benefit companies, 60.754
Business trusts, 128.575, 128.590
Bylaws, see Bylaws, this topic
Certificate of incorporation, see Certificates and certification, this topic
Credit unions, incorporators, age and number, 723.012
Decedents estates, 114.305
Existence, date beginning, 60.051
Filings, certificates
Cancellation, procedure, 56.080
Verification, 56.035
Legislation
Limitations, CONST. XI §1, CONST. XI §2
Special, prohibited, CONST. XI §2
Securities law, effect, 59.355

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Formation (Cont.)

Statutes
Application, 709.600
Securities law, effect, 59.355

Franchises, see FRANCHISES, generally
Future interests, exclusion, application of law, 105.774
Gifts and donations, see GIFTS AND DONATIONS

Hearings
Filings, certificates, cancellation, 56.080

Income tax, see CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES, generally

Incorporation, see Formation, this topic

Indemnification
(Generally), 60.387 et seq.
Application of laws, 60.414
Authority, 60.391
Court-ordered, 60.401
Definitions, 60.387
Determination, authority, 60.404
Expenses incurred, directors, payment, 60.397
Insurance, purchasing and maintaining, corporation, 60.411
Mandatory, director, wholly successful, 60.394
Officers, employees and agents, 60.407
Reports, 60.784

Insurance, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS

Investigations, generally, 60.032

Irrigation district assets, transfer, dissolution, reorganization, 548.935

Judgments
Dissolving, 30.590
Enforcement, 30.640

Jurisdiction of courts, see JURISDICTION

Land surveying, 672.060

Liability
Benefit companies, 60.760, 60.762, 60.764, 60.766
Purporting to act as corporation, 60.054
Shareholders, 58.185, 60.151, CONST. XI §3
Unemployment compensation, defaults, 657.516, 657.552, 657.681

Licenses, fees, 317.030

Limited partnerships, conversions and mergers, see LIMITED PARTNERSHIPS

Liquidation of assets, involuntary dissolution, 59.265

Liquor licensee’s business, financial interest statement, 471.757

Loans
Directors, 60.364
Loan company license, requirements, 725.110

Local governments, from, prohibition, CONST. XI §9

Meetings
Adjournment, 60.219
Board of directors
(Generally), 60.337 et seq.
Actions without meeting, 60.341
Notice, 60.344, 60.347
Quorum, 60.351
Voting, 60.351
Organizational meeting, 60.057

Shareholders, see CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS

Merger and conversion
(Generally), 60.470 et seq.
Articles of conversion, 60.472, 60.476
Articles of merger or share exchange, 60.494
Benefit companies, 60.754
Certificates, 56.080
Definitions, 60.470
### CORPORATIONS

**Merger and conversion (Cont.)**

- Dissenting shareholders, see CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS
- Effect of conversion, 60.476, 60.478
- Employee effect, consideration, directors, 60.357
- Entitlements, members of prior entity, 60.478, 60.497
- Foreign corporations, 60.472, 60.481, 60.501
- Insurance companies, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS
- Names, 60.472, 60.476, 60.478, 60.481, 60.497
- Personal representative, consent, 114.305
- Plan of conversion
  - Abandonment, 60.474, 60.487
  - Adoption, 60.472
  - Approval, 60.474
  - Filing, 60.476
  - Requirements, 60.472
- Plan of merger or share exchange
  - Abandonment, 60.487
  - Approval, 60.481
  - Filing, 60.494
  - Requirements, 60.481
- Rights, members of prior entity, 60.478, 60.497
- Share exchange, 60.484
- Subsidiary, 60.491
- Vote, meeting of shareholders, 60.487

**Motor fuel franchises, acquisition, franchisee controlling interest, 650.230**

**Municipal corporations**, see LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, generally

**Names**
- (Generally), 60.094 et seq.
- Banking institutions, 707.075
- Conversion, 60.472, 60.476, 60.478
- Corporate structure change, reflecting, 648.029
- Filing fees, 60.007
- Insurers, 731.430, 735.160
- Merger, 60.481, 60.497
- Professional corporations, 58.115
- Registered, 60.101
- Reserved, 60.097
- Trust business, 709.300

**Nonprofit**, see NONPROFIT CORPORATIONS, generally

**Notaries, duties and powers, 194.385**

**Notices**
- (Generally), 60.034
- Certificates, filings, cancellation, 56.080
- Consumer and Business Services, Department of,
  - Director, service on, 59.155
- Depositions, ORCP 39C

**Officers**
- (Generally), 60.371
- Appointment, contract rights, 60.384
- Architecture corporations, liability, 671.045
- Benefit contracts, 60.764, 60.766
- Construction Contractors Board, legal representation, 701.160
- Contract rights, appointment, 60.384
- Crimes and offenses, see Crimes and offenses, this topic
- Duties, 60.374
- Indemnification, see Indemnification, this topic
- Judgments, enforcement against, 30.640
- Office, usurpation, action by state, 30.510
- Personal jurisdiction, ORCP 4G
- Removal, generally, 60.381, 60.384
- Reports, securities law, effect, 59.355

**CORPORATIONS**

**Officers (Cont.)**

- Resignation, 60.381, 60.384
- Secretary, 60.371
- Selection, 60.371
- Standard of conduct, 60.377
- Stocks, see CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS, generally
- Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
- Usurpation of office, see USURPATION

**Offices, registered**
- (Generally), 60.111 et seq.
- Change, 60.114

**Pawnbrokers, license, requirements, 726.040 et seq.**

**Penalties**, see Fines and penalties, this topic

**Powers**, see Purposes and powers, this topic

**Probate**, see PROBATE

**Process, service**, see PROCESS

**Professional corporations**, see PROFESSIONAL CORPORATIONS, generally

**Public corporations**, see LOCAL GOVERNMENTS, generally

**Purporting to act as corporation, liability, 60.054**

**Purposes and powers**
- (Generally), 60.074, 60.077
- Emergency powers, 60.081
- Illegal purpose, prohibition, 60.074
- Ultra vires, 60.084

**Quo warranto, annulment, see QUO WARRANTO**

**Real estate investment trusts**, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

**Real estate licensing**, see REAL ESTATE LICENSORS

**Receivership**, see RECEIVERSHIP

**Records**
- (Generally), 56.050, 56.060, 60.771 et seq.
- Certificates, see Certificates and certification, this topic
- Decedents' estates, examination, 114.425
- Documents, withdrawal, 56.080
- Evidence
  - (Generally), 56.050
- Securities, 59.325
- Evidentiary effect, certificates and documents issued, certain, 56.110
- Filing
  - (Generally), 60.004 et seq.
  - Cancellation, 56.080
  - Certificates of existence or authorization, 60.027
  - Correcting, 60.014
  - Duty to file, 60.017
  - Effective, time and date, 60.011
  - Fees, 60.007
  - Forms, certain documents, furnishing, 60.016
  - Notice, 60.034
  - Powers, Secretary of State, 60.031
  - Refusal to file, Secretary of State, 58.460, 60.021
  - Verification, filed documents, 56.035
- Inspection
  - Agents or attorneys, shareholders, 60.777
  - Charge, reasonable, 60.777
  - Court order, 60.781
  - Shares, shareholders, 60.774
- Keeping, minutes of meetings, actions taken, etc., 60.771
- Process, notices, demands served on commissioner, 59.155
- Recovery in quo warranto, 30.540
- Signing false document, 60.992
- Subpoenas, criminal trials, 136.583
CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Records (Cont.)
Trademarks, registered, 647.065

Registration
Agents, see Agents, registered, this topic
Offices, see Offices, registered, this topic

Remedies, shareholders, close corporations, 60.952
Reorganization, personal representative, consent, 114.305
Repeal of laws, effect, 60.954
Reports
Annual, 60.787
Benefit companies, annual, 60.788
Business trusts, 128.595
Election contributions and expenditures, 260.049
Filing fees, 60.007
Forms for documents, furnishing, Secretary of State, 58.440
Indemnification, 60.784
Securities law, effect, 59.355

Resignation
Directors, 60.321
Officers, 60.381

Revenue, Department of, small business stockholder representation, 305.230

Rules
Documents, filing, 60.007
Foreign corporations, 60.016, 60.787
Identifying information, annual reports, 60.787
Investigations and enforcement, generally, 60.032
S corporation or shareholders, taxation, elections, contravening, 314.744

Rural fire protection district elections, voting, 478.240

S corporations, income tax, see INCOME TAX

STATE)
Sales, assets, 60.531, 60.534
Savings provisions, laws, 60.964

Securities regulation, see SECURITIES, generally
Service of process, see PROCESS

Severability of statutes, 60.971

Shares, see CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS, generally
Shell entities, enforcement, 60.661, 60.994
Special acts, corporations incorporated, 60.967
State, interest in, 293.726, 293.790, CONST. XI §6

Stock, see CORPORATE STOCK AND STOCKHOLDERS, generally

Subsidiaries, merger, parent, 60.491

Suits, see Actions and proceedings, this topic

Surety companies, see SURETY COMPANIES, generally

Takeover, see Acquisitions, this topic

Taxation
Compliance, generally, 60.032
Corporate excise and income taxes, see CORPORATE EXCISE AND INCOME TAXES, generally
Tax consultant/preparer corporations, licensure, 673.615, 673.625, 673.630, 673.640, 673.643, 673.685
Tax Court, small business stockholder representation, 305.230

Telegraphs and telegraph companies, see TELEGRAPHS AND TELEGRAPH COMPANIES, generally

Telephone companies, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES, generally

Trademarks and service marks, see TRADEMARKS AND TRADE NAMES, generally

CORPORATIONS (Cont.)

Transacting business
(Generally), 60.701 et seq.
Amendment, application for authority, 60.711
Application, authority, 60.707
Effect of authority, 60.714
Foreign corporations, see Foreign corporations, this topic
Transacting business without authority, 60.704

Trusts and trustees, see TRUSTS AND TRUSTEES

Ultra vires acts, 60.084

Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION

Venue, see VENUE

Violations, enforcement
(Generally), 60.032
Crimes and offenses, see Crimes and offenses, this topic
Dissolution, see Dissolution, this topic
Fines and penalties, see Fines and penalties, this topic
Shell entities, 60.661, 60.994
Water, see WATER AND WATER RIGHTS

Withdrawing documents, 56.080

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

CORPSES

See DEAD BODIES, generally

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

(Generally), 421.005 et seq.
Abandoned or unclaimed inmate property, disposition, 421.147
Absences, see Leaves, this topic
Administration, 179.010 et seq., 179.321, 423.020
Adult basic skills development program, 421.084
Agreements, see Contracts and agreements, this topic

Alcohol and drug abuse treatment
(Generally), 137.229, 423.150
Alternative incarceration addiction program, 421.504, 421.506
Appropriation, services, 430.197, 430.380
Diversion programs, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION

Documentation, providing to released inmate, 421.125
Grants to counties, 423.150
Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
Rehabilitative programs directory, 135.980
Screening, 438.435

Alternative incarceration programs
(Generally), 421.500 et seq.
Addiction program, 421.504, 421.506
Definitions, 421.502
Duration, 421.504
Eligibility, 137.751, 421.508
Establishment, 421.504, 421.506
Family Sentencing Alternative Pilot Program, see note after, 421.170
Grant to counties, 423.150
Mental Health Services Fund, 430.197
Rehabilitative programs directory, 135.980
Screening, 438.435

Appearance and review, see APPEAL AND REVIEW

Assault, employees, see Officers and employees, this topic

Attorney-client communications, interception, 165.540

Betterment Fund, State Institutional, 179.130, 179.460, 293.110
CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Branch institutions, siting, 421.805
Camps, work, see Work and employment, this topic
Canteens, revenues, use, 421.068
Chaplain services, 179.375
Children, see Minors and young offenders, this topic
Cities, see Local facilities, this topic
Clothing, providing, 169.140, 421.125, 423.020
Commitments
Habeas corpus, application, 34.630
Judgment debtors, 783.560
Sailors, debt, 783.560, 783.570, 783.990
Veterans, 408.580
Youth correction facilities, temporary assignments, 420.011
Communications, interception by public officials, 41.910, 165.540
Community college educational programs, contracts, 341.317
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS, generally
Construction or expansion
New correctional facilities, authorization, 421.609
Public services necessary for, obtaining, 421.628
Siting, see Siting, this topic
Contraband
Defined, 162.135
Supplying, 162.185
Contracts and agreements
See also Intergovernmental cooperation, this topic
(Generally), 179.040
Boarding of prisoners, local facilities, 169.050
Confinement and detention of offenders, counties, 169.053
County prisoners awaiting sentencing, contracts with Department of Corrections, 169.055
Detainers, see DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON, generally
Inspection, local correctional facilities, 169.070
Oregon Corrections Enterprises, 421.305, 421.312, 421.354
Out-of-state facilities, see note preceding, 423.010
Private employment of prisoners, 169.210
Procurement authority, public contracts, 279A.050 et seq.
Reentry support and services, young offenders, 423.120
Supervision of inmates, work programs, 421.445
Work release programs, 144.430, 144.460
Converted facilities, housing felony or misdemeanant prisoners, 169.677
Copyrights, acquiring and developing, 421.444
Corrections Enterprises, Oregon, see Work and employment, this topic
Corrections Ombudsman, see Ombudsman, this topic
Corrections Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Cost of care, responsibility
See also Expenses and expenditures, this topic
Ability to pay, 179.640
Amount of liability, 179.620, 179.701
Compromise, claims, 179.740
Computation of cost, 179.701
Conservator, appointment, 179.660
Decedents’ estates
(Generally), 179.610
Collection, 179.653, 179.655, 179.740, 179.745
Defined, 179.620
Determination of liability, 179.640
Decedents’ estates (Cont.)
Liability for cost, 115.125, 179.620, 179.731, 179.740, 179.745
Liens, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745
Notice before estate closure, 116.083, 116.093
Priority, 115.125
Refunds, 179.711
Definitions, 179.610
Delinquencies, 179.731
Determination of liability, 179.620, 179.640
Discharge, effect on liability, 179.640
Discrimination, care, 179.750
District attorney, commencement of proceedings, 179.660
Guardian, appointment, 179.660
Hearings, liability determination orders, 179.640
Institutions included, 179.610
Jurisdiction of courts, 179.660, 179.740
Liability for cost, 179.620, 179.745
Liens, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745
Order, liability, modification, 179.640
Payment, 179.653, 179.711, 179.731, 179.745
Persons included, 179.610
Refunds, 179.711
Reimbursement rates, 179.701
Rules, regulations, 179.711, 179.745, 179.770
Title to property, taking, 179.745
Transfer of property to department, 179.745
Waiver, 179.731, 179.740
Counts, see Local facilities, this topic
Criminal proceedings, presence of inmate, court order, 135.767
Custodial sexual misconduct, see SEX OFFENSES
Dangerous offenders
Observation and treatment, 421.155
Periodic parole consideration, 144.228
Release to post-prison supervision, 144.232
Sexually dangerous persons, treatment programs, 426.670, 426.675
Written reports, executive officer, 144.228, 421.160
Deaths
Deadly physical force, use, 161.265, 161.267
Investigation, medical examiner, 146.090
Murder by inmate, aggravated, 163.095
Notifications, 146.100
Definitions, 169.005, 421.005
Department of Corrections, see CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF, generally
Designation of facility, sentencing
(Generally), 137.124
County jails, 137.124, 137.167
Temporary release, county jail inmates, 137.520
Transfer, inmates, one facility to another, 137.124
Detainers, Agreement on, see DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON, generally
Diagnostic facilities, establishment or designation, 423.090
Discipline
Inmates, see Inmates, this topic
Officers and employees, see Officers and employees, this topic
Discrimination, generally, 179.750
Driver license or ID card, inmates obtaining, state agency assistance, 802.087
Drug abuse, see Alcohol and drug abuse treatment, this topic
Earthquake vulnerability, regulation, 455.447
Education
(Generally), 421.081
CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Education (Cont.)
Administrator of Correctional Education, 423.085
Adult basic skills development program, 421.084
Community colleges, contracts, 341.517
Documentation, providing to released inmate, 421.125
Educational release
(Generally), 144.420
County jail inmates, 137.520
Reduction in term of incarceration, participation, 421.120, 421.121
School-age youth, 339.115, 339.129

Electrical work, inmates, 421.423

Emergency leave, 421.166
Emergency medical care, local facilities, 169.076
Employment, see Officers and employees, this topic; Work and employment, this topic

Enforcement of institution rules, 421.105

Escape, see ESCAPE, generally

Expenses and expenditures
See also Cost of care, responsibility, this topic
(Generally), 179.340
Cost, feeding and maintaining prisoners, county, 169.220
Counterclaims, reimbursement from prisoners, 423.093
County jail confinement, 137.330
Federal prisoners, keeping, 169.530, 169.540
Keeping prisoners, local facilities, payment, 169.150
Moneys from sale of inmate-made products, disposition, 421.145
Personal, earnings, county jail confinement, disposition, 137.520
Regional facilities
   Emergency medical services, collection, 169.155
   Federal prisoners, keeping, liability, 169.540
   Local correctional facilities, county treasury payment, 169.150
   Transfers, 169.670
   Reimbursements from prisoners, 169.151, 169.166, 294.960, 423.093
   Setoffs, reimbursement from prisoners, 423.093
   Transfer of prisoners, 421.225

Family Sentencing Alternative Pilot Program, see note after, 421.170

Federal prisoners
   Custody, 421.150
   Keeping and expenses, 169.530, 169.540
   Voting rights, deprivation, 137.281

Fees
   Actions against public bodies, inmates, 30.643, 30.645
   Health care fee, 169.150, 423.020
   Inmate programs and services, generally, 421.125
   Service of process on inmates, 421.132
   Siting reports, 421.616

Firearms and weapons
   Inmates, 166.275
   Staff, personal handguns, vehicle storage, 166.375, 423.045

Fiscal impact statements, legislative measures, 173.029

Food, providing, 169.140, 423.020

Force, use
   (Generally), CONST. I § 13
   Authorized official, 161.205
   Department of Corrections employees, 161.267
   Escape, 161.265, 161.267

Forest Fire Suppression Compact, Interstate, 421.296, 421.297, 421.298

Forests, see Work and employment, this topic

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Governor, see GOVERNOR

Grand jury inquiry, condition and management, 132.440

Guards, see Officers and employees, this topic

Halfway houses
   Diversion agreement, residence, 135.891
   Establishment, 169.690
   Siting, 169.690, 443.422

Handiwork, inmates, manufacture and sale, 421.142

Health care, see Medical and mental health care, this topic

Housing of Inmates from Other Jurisdictions
Account, 421.073

Industries, see Work and employment, this topic

Inmates
   Abandoned or unclaimed property, disposition, 421.147
   Actions and proceedings
   Appeal and review, see APPEAL AND REVIEW
   Definitions, 30.642
   Dismissal, 30.647
   Experimentation on inmates, 421.085
   Fees and costs, 30.643, 30.645, 30.646
   Noneconomic damages, 30.650
   Records violations, 179.507
   Small claims actions, 30.648, 46.405
   Adoption, consent, imprisoned parents, 109.322, 109.330
   Alcohol and drug abuse treatment, see Alcohol and drug abuse treatment, this topic
   Appearance by simultaneous electronic transmission, criminal proceedings, 135.767
   Children of inmates
   Bill of rights, 423.160
   Child support, 25.247, 416.425
   Family Sentencing Alternative Pilot Program, see note after, 421.170
   Commutations, see PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES, generally
   Compensation, see Work and employment, this topic
   Constitution and history of U.S., instruction, 336.057
   Cost of care, see Cost of care, responsibility, this topic
   Court-ordered financial obligations, collection, 423.105
   Cruel and unusual punishments, 421.105, 421.990, CONST. I § 16
   Custodial sexual misconduct, see SEX OFFENSES
   Dangerous offenders, see Dangerous offenders, this topic
   Deaths, see Deaths, this topic
   Depositions, generally, 136.600, ORCP 39B
   Detainers, Agreement on, see DETAINERS, AGREEMENT ON, generally
   Diagnostic facilities, assignment, 423.090
   Discipline
   (Generally), 137.380, 421.105, 421.180 et seq.
   Assistance and representation, inmates, 421.185
   Evidence, hearings, 421.190
   Funds confiscated, use, 421.068
   Judicial review, orders not subject to, 421.194
   Driver license or ID card, state agency assistance, 802.087
   Education, see Education, this topic
   Escape, see ESCAPE, generally
   Experimentation on, prohibition, 421.085
   Extradition, see EXTRADITION, generally
CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Inmates (Cont.)

Family Sentencing Alternative Pilot Program, see note after, 421.170
Federal prisoners, see Federal prisoners, this topic
Fees, see Fees, this topic
Forest Fire Suppression Compact, Interstate, 421.296, 421.297, 421.298
Guardians of, limitations, 125.330
Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS, generally
Handiwork, manufacture and sale, 421.142
Housing of Inmates from Other Jurisdictions
Injuring convicts, 421.105, 421.990, CONST. I §13
Jails
Health insurance, detainees, 743A.260
Intoxicated persons, placement in, limited, 430.399
Liability of jailer, release under habeas corpus, 34.700
Parole by committing magistrate, 137.520
Temporary release on pass, furlough, etc., 137.520
Treatment of prisoners, CONST. I §13
Workers’ compensation coverage, 656.041
Labor, see Work and employment, this topic
Leaves, see Leaves, this topic
Medical and mental health care, see Medical and mental health care, this topic
Pardons, see PARDONS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPRIEVES, generally
Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION, generally
Physicians, license revocation, suspension, 677.190, 677.225
Process for holding, copy to be furnished, 34.730
Production of inmates
(Generally), 136.600, ORCP 39B
Witnesses, as, 44.240, 136.603, 421.215
Prosecution, see PROSECUTION
Reformation
Probation, release condition, 137.540, 144.096, 144.122
Punishment laws, purpose, CONST. I §15
Release, see Release, this topic
Restorative justice programs, see VICTIMS OF CRIME
Rules, see Rules, this topic
Service of process, fees, 421.132
Sexual misconduct, custodial, see SEX OFFENSES
Sheriffs, see Sheriffs, this topic
Subpoenas, service and attendance obligation, 136.600, ORCP 55E
Terminal illness, advancing release date, 144.126
Transfers
(Generally), 179.473, 179.478, 421.205 et seq.
Commitment hearings, 179.473, 179.478
Contracts, other prisons, 421.205, 421.210, 421.220, 421.225
Judicial proceedings, presence at, 135.767, 421.215
Medical or dental care, 179.479, 179.483, 179.486
Mental illness or intellectual disability, 179.471, 179.473, 179.478, 179.485
Records, 421.213
Return of transferred inmates, contract expiration, 421.220
Witnesses, 136.603, 421.215
Treatment of convicts, 421.105, 421.990, CONST. I §13

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Inmates (Cont.)

Trust accounts, see STATE INSTITUTIONS
Unemployment eligibility, provision of information to Employment Department, 137.924
Unusual punishment prohibited, CONST. I §16
Victims’ compensation, not entitled, 147.165
Visitors, status changes, administrative review, 423.078
Voting rights, CONST. II §3
Witnesses
(Generally), 44.240, 421.215
Subpoenas, hearings or trials, 136.600, ORCP 55E
Transfer from outside state, 136.603, 421.215
Youth correction facilities, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

Intellectual property, acquiring and developing, 421.444
Intersected communications, public officials, 41.910, 165.540
Intergovernmental cooperation
See also Contracts and agreements, this topic
Agreements between counties or with state, confinement and detention of offenders, 169.053
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS, generally
Corrections officers, appointment as special state police officers, 181A.060
Intergovernmental corrections entities, 190.265
Supervision of inmates, work programs, 421.445
Inventions, acquiring and developing, 421.444
Investigations, see Ombudsman, this topic
Jails, see Local facilities, this topic
Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.685
Juveniles, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS
Leaves
County jail confinement, 137.520
Emergency leave, 421.166
Nonprison leave, 421.510
Notice, sentencing judge and trial counsel, 144.260
Sentencing requirements, 137.750
Temporary
County jail sentence, 169.115
Indigent inmates, emergency expenses, 423.100
State prisoners, notice, sentencing judge, district attorney, victim, 144.260
Transitional leave, 421.168

Letters, correspondence
Corrections Ombudsman, 423.440
Restorative justice programs, see VICTIMS OF CRIME

Liens, cost of care, payment enforcement, 179.653, 179.655, 179.745
Local facilities
(Generally), 169.030
Agreements between counties or with state, confinement and detention of offenders, 169.053
Assistance, state, 169.070, 169.072
Boarding of prisoners, contracts, 169.050
Community corrections programs, see Community corrections programs, generally
Construction, new, plans and recommendations, 169.085
Cost, feeding and maintaining prisoners, county, 169.220
Custodial interviews, recording, 133.400
Custodial sexual misconduct, see SEX OFFENSES
Definitions, 169.005, 169.155
Drug addiction treatment, state grants, 423.150

C-143
CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Local facilities (Cont.)
Equipment and supplies, furnishing sheriff, 169.220
Expenses, keeping prisoners, payment, 169.150, 423.093
Financial aid, application, 423.525
Food and clothing, furnishing prisoners, 169.140
Forced release agreements
(Generally), 169.046
Failure to appear, 162.195, 162.205
Good behavior, county facility, sentence, time credit, 169.110
Health care, see Medical and mental health care, this topic
Health insurance, detainees, 743A.260
Incarceration, physical custody, Corrections Department or supervisory authority of county, 137.124
Inmates, see Inmates, this topic
Inspection, 169.040, 169.070
Intergovernmental cooperation, see Intergovernmental cooperation, this topic
Intoxicated persons, placement, limited, 430.399
Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 423.020
Inmates
Inmates, see Inmates, this topic
Inmates, see Children of inmates, see Inmates, this topic
Inmates, see Minors and young offenders
Inmates, see Youth correction facilities, see Juvenile delinquents and dependents
Inmates, see Military prisoners, 398.058, 398.060
Minors and young offenders
Children of inmates, see Inmates, this topic
Education, school-age youth, 339.115, 339.129
Operations, authorization and payment, 179.490
Prescription drugs, 179.492, 689.605
Records, inspection and disclosure, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508, 192.577
Reimbursement from prisoners, 169.166
Sex offenders, medical treatment program, 421.590
Terminal illness, advancing release date, 144.126
Transfer procedures, 179.471 et seq.
Transportation, medical care costs, public agency liability, 169.153
Unconscious persons, admitting, local facilities, 169.105
Unconscious persons, admitting, local facilities, 169.105
Unconscious persons, admitting, local facilities, 169.105
Unconscious persons, admitting, local facilities, 169.105
Unconscious persons, admitting, local facilities, 169.105
Unconscious persons, admitting, local facilities, 169.105

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Medical and mental health care
(Generally), 169.076, 169.149, 423.020
Advisors, 179.390
Alcohol and drug abuse treatment, this topic
Assistance, local correctional facilities, state provision, 169.072
Certification of mental health service providers, 423.077
Expenses, collection, 169.155, 169.166
Forest work camps, 421.465, 421.467
Health care services, health care fee, 169.150, 423.020
Health insurance, detainees, 743A.260
Immunity from liability, individuals restrained or detained, 131.900
Liability, costs, 131.900, 169.152, 169.166
Medical assistance benefits, see Medical Assistance Program
Military prisoners, 398.058, 398.060
Minors and young offenders
Children of inmates, see Inmates, this topic
Education, school-age youth, 339.115, 339.129
Operations, authorization and payment, 179.490
Prescription drugs, 179.492, 689.605
Records, inspection and disclosure, 179.495, 179.505, 179.507, 179.508, 192.577
Reimbursement from prisoners, 169.166
Sex offenders, medical treatment program, 421.590
Terminal illness, advancing release date, 144.126
Transfer procedures, 179.471 et seq.
Transportation, medical care costs, public agency liability, 169.153
Unconscious persons, admitting, local facilities, 169.105
Unconscious persons, admitting, local facilities, 169.105

Officers and employees
See also Public safety officers
Age, 181A.395
Assault
Public safety officer, 163.208
Staff member, 163.165
Bodily fluids
Contact with, disease exposure, see Diseases and Injuries
Harassment (propelling), 166.070
Certification
(Generally), 181A.410, 181A.420, 181A.520
Exemptions, 181A.420, 181A.520
Experience, basis, 181A.420
Extension, service without certification, 181A.490, 181A.520, 181A.530
Lapse, 181A.500, 181A.520
Reaplication after revocation, lapse, 181A.500, 181A.650
Required, 181A.520
Revocation, denial, suspension, 181A.410, 181A.630, 181A.640, 181A.650
Training delay, 181A.520
Training programs, 181A.405, 181A.410, 181A.580, 181A.600
CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Officers and employees (Cont.)

Custodial sexual misconduct, see SEX OFFENSES

Definition, 181A.355
Discipline
(Generally), 236.360
Application of laws, 236.370
Definitions, 236.350
Information disclosures, investigations, 181A.670, 181A.830, 192.345, 192.385

Diseases, exposure to, see DISEASES AND INJURIES

 Firearms, personal, vehicle storage, 166.375, 421.405
 Inmate labor, personal use, 421.405
 Mental health service providers, certification, 423.077
 Murder of officer, aggravated, 163.095
 Oregon Corrections Enterprises, continuance of employment with, 421.362
 Peace officer power, authority to grant, 423.076
 PERS coverage, 237.610, 238.005
 Personal information, confidentiality, 181A.670, 181A.830, 192.345, 192.355
 Personnel records, 652.750
 Public Safety Memorial Fund, see PUBLIC SAFETY MEMORIAL FUND, generally
 Regional facilities, 169.810
 Residence address, removing from motor vehicle records, 802.250, 802.253
 Salaries and compensation, 179.380, 179.390
 Scholarship programs, 179.385
 Stalking actions, protected conduct, 163.755
 Standards, 181A.410, 181A.420, 181A.430
 State Police, appointment of corrections officers as, transport duties, 181A.060
 Strikes, guards, prohibition, 243.736
 Teachers, license requirement, 179.405
 Training
 Accreditation, training programs, 181A.405, 181A.410, 181A.590, 181A.600
 Department of Corrections providing, see note after, 181A.520
 Expenses, reimbursement, 181A.620
 Legislative findings, 181A.405
 Youth correction facilities, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

Ombudsman
 Appointment, 423.400, 423.410
 Communications, confidential, 423.430, 423.440
 Contempt proceedings, initiation, 423.450
 Creation, 423.400
 Deputy, 423.415
 Duties and powers, 423.420
 Employees, 423.415
 Expenses, 423.445
 Immunities, 423.440
 Inspections, any premises, Department of Corrections, 423.420
 Investigations
 (Generally), 423.420 et seq.
 Confidentiality, 423.430
 Considerations, 423.425
 Fees, prohibited, 423.430
 Priorities, 423.430
 Prohibited activities, 423.405
 Qualifications, 423.405
 Recommendations, 423.435
 Reports, 423.435
 Rules, 423.420

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Ombudsman (Cont.)
 Statutory changes, recommendations, 423.435
 Subpoenas, 423.420
 Suits, bringing, 423.420
 Term, 423.410
 Witnesses, 423.445

Oregon Corrections Enterprises, see Work and employment, this topic

Oregon State Penitentiary, 421.605

Out-of-state facilities, contracts, see note preceding, 423.010

Overcrowding, see Population, this topic

Parks, inmate labor, 390.195

Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION, generally

Pass, county jail confinement, 137.520

Patents, acquiring and developing, 421.444

Penitentiary, Oregon State, 421.605

Physical force, see Force, use, this topic

Place of confinement, sentence designation, 137.124, 137.167

Plumbing work, inmates, 421.423

Population

County facilities
 Action on recommendations, 169.044
 Maximum population, recommendations, 169.042
 Population emergencies, forced releases, 169.046
 Forecasts
 (Generally), 184.351
 Juvenile corrections, 420.085, 420.090
 Juvenile corrections, 420.081, 420.085, 420.090

Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651

Prison-made products
 See also Work and employment, this topic

Hobby, recreation program projects, 421.137
 Proceeds, 179.460, 421.145, CONST. I §41
 Sale or exchange
 (Generally), 179.460, CONST. I §41
 Handiwork, small articles of, 421.142
 Moneys earned by inmates, disposition, 421.145
 Surplus, 179.460

Prosecution of prisoners, see PROSECUTION

Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS

Public Safety, Task Force on, see note after, 137.924

Public services, obtaining from public bodies, 421.628

Recidivism, defined, 423.557

Reentry support and services, see Release, this topic

Regional facilities
 (Generally), 169.610 et seq.
 Conversion of state correctional institutions, 169.673, 169.677
 Defined, 169.620
 Employees, assumption of public employer, 169.810
 Expenses, see EXPENSES AND EXPENDITURES, this topic

Joint operation, Department of Corrections and cities or counties, 169.630
 Location and state institution status, 169.650
 Rules, Department of Corrections, subjection, persons confined, 169.660
 Status as city or county correctional facility, 169.640
 Transfer and expenses, 169.670

Rehabilitative programs directory, compiling and maintaining, 135.980

Reimbursement, expenses, prisoners, 169.151, 169.166, 294.960
CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Release
Child support, effect, 25.247, 416.425
Dangerous offender, release to post-prison supervision, 144.232
Documentation provided to inmate (work history, education, treatment programs), 421.125
Earnings during confinement, county jail inmates, payment, 137.520
Educational
(Generally), 144.420
County jail inmates, 137.520
Forced release agreements
(Generally), 169.046
Failure to appear, 162.195, 162.205
Funds, inmate application, 421.125
Hobby or recreation program proceeds, disposition, 421.137
Leaves, see Leaves, this topic
Money, clothing, 421.125
Post-prison supervision, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION, generally
Reentry support and services (generally)
Funding, 421.068, 423.110, 423.120
Young offenders, 420A.130, 423.120
Release authority, defined, 421.005
Sentence and punishment, 137.320
Sentencing, county jail, 137.523
Temporary, Sundays or legal holidays, 137.375
Transfers, presence required for proceedings, 135.767, 421.215
Release of prisoner, civil, 169.300
Abandoned or unclaimed property, disposition, 421.147
Court-ordered financial obligations, 423.105
Disciplinary procedures, 421.180
Emergency leave program, 421.166
Forrest work camps, eligibility for employment, 421.465, 421.468
Hearings, participation, 183.335
Injury fund, 655.555
Moneys, 421.125, 423.105
Nonprison leave, 421.510
Reduction in term, 421.120, 421.121
Release, inmate moneys and property, 421.125

CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Rules (Cont.)
Inmates (Cont.)
Restorative justice programs, 423.615
Safety, 423.075
Service of process, fees, 421.132
Temporary leave, 169.115
Transfer, records, 421.213
Transitional leave, 421.168
Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.685
Medication, noninjectable, administration, 678.150
Mental health service providers, certification, 423.077
Nursing care, local facilities, 678.150
Officers and employees
Personal handguns, vehicle storage, 166.375
Standards and training, 181A.410, 181A.600
Public works, inmate employment, 169.170, 169.180
Regional correctional facilities, persons confined in, 169.660
Restorative justice programs, 423.615
Safety, 423.075
Sex offenders, medical treatment, 421.590
Standards (health, safety, etc.), 169.076
Visitor or conveyance, 179.473, 179.479
Visitors, status changes, administrative review, 423.078
Work release programs, 144.450, 144.470
Sentence and punishment, see SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT, generally
Service of process on inmates, 421.132
Sexual misconduct, custodial, see SEX OFFENSES
Sexually dangerous persons, treatment programs, 426.670, 426.675
Sheridan Federal Correctional Institution, 272.075
Sheriffs
(Generally), 169.320 et seq.
Custodial sexual misconduct, see SEX OFFENSES
Custody and control, persons confined, 169.320
Delivery
Indorsement by magistrate, 135.205
Jail and prisoners to new sheriff, 206.090, 206.100
Procedures, 137.320
Equipment and supplies for care of prisoners, furnishing, county, 169.220
Federal prisoners, 169.530
Intellectual disabilities, persons with,
Attendant, requirement to provide, 427.306
Detention, 427.255
Juveniles, imprisonment, 137.124, 420.011
Keeper, appointment, 169.360
Liability
Escape of defendant, civil, 169.340
Failing to serve papers, 169.350
Federal prisoners, safekeeping, 169.530
Release of prisoner, civil, 169.330
Release, prohibition, 135.770
Sentencing, county jail, 137.523
Sheriff oversight committee, responsibilities, 169.320
Transfers, presence required for proceedings, 135.767, 421.215
Witnesses, prisoners as, duties, 44.240, 136.603, 421.215
Work release earnings, disposition, 137.520
Work, inmates, causing performance, 169.320
Siting
(Generally), 421.611 et seq.
Corrections Facilities Siting Authority, 421.621

C-146
CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Cont.)

Work and employment (Cont.)

Oregon Corrections Enterprises (Cont.)
- Funds, commingling, prohibited, 421.359
- Income, disposition, 421.359
- Intellectual property, 421.444
- Legal services, Attorney General, 421.364
- Powers, 421.305, 421.354
- Reports, 421.367
- Revenues, disposition, 421.359
- Semi-independent state agency, status as, 421.344, 421.352
- State agency charges, 421.357

Supervision of inmates, generally, 421.445

Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see
PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION

Personal use of inmate labor, 421.405

Plumbing work, 421.423

Prison-made products, see Prison-made products, this topic

Providing, 423.020

Public contracts and purchasing, application of laws, 421.438

Public works, local facility prisoners, 169.170, 169.180, 169.190

Regulation, laws applicable, 137.380

Sentence, time credit for work, 169.120

State parks, use of inmate labor, 390.195

State Prison Work Programs Account, 144.525, 421.470

Supervision of inmates, generally, 421.445

Transfer, local facility prisoners, another county, 169.190

Unemployment compensation, inmates, 657.065

Use for benefit of officials, 421.405

Work camps
- (Generally), 421.450 et seq.
- Establishing, 421.455, 421.490

Forest work camps
- Authority, 421.470
- Compensation, 421.476, 655.505, 655.510
- Costs, 421.467, 421.470
- Custody, 421.465, 421.468, 421.470
- Definitions, 421.450

Eligibility, state inmates, 421.405, 421.465

Establishing, 421.455

Injuries, benefits, 655.505, 655.510

Inoculations, 421.465, 421.467

Return, 421.467, 421.468, 421.480

Rules, 421.465, 421.468

Sex offenses, placement restrictions, 421.455

Transfers, 421.465, 421.467, 421.468

Transportation costs, local inmates, 421.467

Sentence reduction, 421.120

Youth correction facilities, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

Work release
- (Generally), 144.410 et seq., 144.420
- Absence, 144.500

Administrative Procedures Act, application, 144.450

Agent, correctional institution, enrollees, status, 421.490

Alcohol or drug treatment or mental health programs, participation, 144.420

Community centers, establishing and maintaining, 144.430

Conditions, prescribing, 144.450

County jail inmates
- (Generally), 137.520

Supervision, parole and probation officers, 137.630

CORRECTIONS ENTERPRISES, OREGON

See CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

CORRECTIONS FACILITIES SITING AUTHORITY
- (Generally), 421.621

CORRECTIONS POLICY COMMITTEE
- (Generally), 181A.375

CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
- (Generally), 423.010 et seq.
- Account, 423.097, 423.110

Appropriations, see STATE FINANCE

Contracts and agreements, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS

C-148
CORRECTIONS, DEPARTMENT OF
(Cont.)
Corrections Policy Committee (Board on Public Safety Standards and Training), 181A.375
Creation, 423.020
Criminal justice agency, as, 181A.010
Director
(Generally), 423.075
Appointments
Administrator of Correctional Education, 423.085
Corrections Enterprises, Oregon, administrator, 421.344
Deputy director, 423.075
Jail standards committee, 169.090
Superintendents of correctional institutions, 179.331
Defined, 421.005, 423.500
Interstate Compact for Adult Offender Supervision, role, 144.600
Parole and Post-Prison Supervision, State Board, ex officio member, 144.005
Duties and powers, 179.010 et seq., 179.321, 423.020, 423.030
Employees
Contracts, interest prohibited, 179.150
Institutions, 179.380, 179.385, 179.390, 179.400
Mental health service providers, certification, 423.077
State-provided housing, 179.400
Evidence-based programs, expenditures, 182.515, 182.525
Federal grants, 179.105, 179.110, 423.100, 423.110
Gifts, accepting with Governor consent, 144.060
Injury, damage claims, payment, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240
Intellectual property, acquiring and developing, 421.444
Interstate Adult Offender Supervision, Oregon
State Council for, staff support, 144.600
Job referral prohibitions, labor disputes, 423.035
Juvenile offenders, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS
Land, buildings, grounds
(Generally), 179.050
Federal grants, 179.105, 179.110
Utilities, 179.065
Orders, sentence, probation, pardon, modification, etc., copies, 137.560
Prison Advisory Committee, 421.651
Procurement authority, public contracts, 278A.050 et seq.
Property damage claims, employees, audit and payment, 179.210
Public officials, cooperation, 144.710
Reentry support and services, funding, 421.068, 423.110, 423.120
Reports to legislature, see LEGISLATURE
Restorative justice programs, 423.600 et seq.
Revolving funds, 144.522, 423.100
Scholarships, personnel, 179.385
State Police, Superintendent of, intergovernmental agreement, appointment of corrections officers as special state police officers, 181A.060
Supplies, 179.040
Tort claims, 179.210, 179.230, 179.240
Utilities, 179.065

CORRESPONDENCE
See LETTERS, generally; MAIL AND MAILING, generally

CORRUPTION OF BLOOD
Prohibited, CONST. I §25

COSMETOLOGY
See BARBERS, HAIR DESIGNERS, AND COSMETOLOGISTS, generally

COSMETOLOGY, BOARD OF
(Generally), 690.155
Health Licensing Office, oversight, 676.565
Members, 690.155
Officers, 690.175
Powers, 690.165
Rules, 690.165, 690.175, 690.205

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
(Generally), ORCP 68
Additional amounts, 20.190
Allowance, ORCP 68B
Antitrust actions, 646.760, 646.770
Appeals, see APPEAL AND REVIEW
Arbitration, see ARBITRATION
Art consignment, actions, 359.255
Attorney disciplinary proceedings, 9.536
Automobile repurchase disclosures, failures, actions, 646A.327
Award and judgment entry, ORCP 68C
Bank liquidation litigations, 711.560, 711.565
Bankruptcy, 20.094
Boiler, pressure vessel fees, recovery, 480.600
Business names, enjoining violations, 648.135
Certification, questions of law, 28.220
Circuit courts, 20.190
Cities, 20.140
Citizens' Utility Board, actions, injuries by utilities, 774.210
Civil service, firefighters, appeal, 242.804
Class actions, ORCP 22M
Commodities contracts, actions to enforce compliance, entitlement, 645.225
Comprehensive plans, compliance actions, defending, state compensation, 197.265
Conciliation proceedings, commercial arbitration, 36.548, 36.550
Condemnation actions, see CONDEMNATION
Conservatorship litigation, 20.150
Contested cases, administrative procedure, appeals, 183.482
Contract actions, suits, 20.096, 20.097
Corporations, annulment, dissolution, actions for, 30.640
Cost bill, objections, hearing and decision, 1.300, 1.615
Counties, 20.130, 20.140
County roads
Acquisition proceedings, assessment, 368.111
Establishment proceedings, 368.171
Court of Appeals, 20.310, 20.320, 21.010
Credit union law, violations, 723.806
Cribs, unsafe, commercial transactions, enjoiner, 646A.512
Crimes and offenses
(Generally), 137.017, 161.665
Appeals
Justice courts, undertakings, 157.030, 157.050
Persons without funds, payment, 138.310, 138.500
Racketeering, civil proceedings, 166.725
Stay pending appeal, 138.285
Attorney, court-appointed
(Generally), 161.665
COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)

Attorney, court-appointed (Cont.)

Repayment, 135.050, 135.055

Compromise and satisfaction, 135.705

Contempt, nonpayment, 161.685

Diversion, payment, 135.891

Extradition, 137.540, 161.665

Family abuse, restraining order, etc. violations, arrest, transportation, 133.381

General Fund, deposit, 135.280, 221.315

Installment payment, 161.675

Interpreters, persons with disabilities, arrests, 133.515

Judgment

Enforcement, 137.450

Entry in register, 135.280

Justice courts

Amount, 51.310

Appeals, undertaking, 157.030, 157.050

Moneys paid, first application, 156.530

Payment by defendant, 156.310

Security, complainant

(Generally), 156.040

Judgment, malicious prosecution, 156.290

Traffic violations, college, university properties, 341.300

Trial fee, 156.160

Liens, state, 137.270

Malicious prosecution, 137.210, 156.280, 156.290

Mental examination, dangerous offenders, 161.735

Municipal courts, jury fees, 221.315

Parole condition, payment, 161.675

Payment

Appeal, stay pending, 138.285

Defendant, 137.540, 156.310, 161.665 et seq.

Diversion, 135.891

Enforcement of judgment, 137.450

Parole condition, 161.675

Probationers, 137.540

Time and method, 161.675

Racketeering activities, civil proceedings, 166.725

Released defendants, 166.725

Retention by court, generally, 153.680

Sentence suspension, payment, forfeitures, 135.280

Time for payments, 161.675

Traffic offenses

(Generally), 153.680

Costs of obtaining driving record, 153.624

University properties, 341.300

Venue, change, 131.395

Victims’ compensation, suits against assailants, payment to applicant or recipient, 147.345

Custody of children, see CUSTODY OF CHILDREN

Decedents’ estates, see PROBATE

Deceptive and fraudulent employment practices, actions, workers, 659.820

Declaratory judgment cases, 28.100

Default judgments, ORCP 69D

Deferral, 21.680 et seq.

Defined, ORCP 68A

Deposition expense, 20.310

Dike repair recovery from delinquent owners, 549.510

Discrimination actions, 20.107

Dismissal of action, ORCP 54A, ORCP 54D

Divorce actions, see DISSOLUTION, ANNULMENT, OR SEPARATION

Drainage districts, see DRAINAGE DISTRICTS

Election contests, 258.046

Employee benefit plan lien foreclosures, 87.865

Employment practice litigations, 659.820

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont.)

Equity conveyances, foreclosures, damage actions, 646A.760

Excerpt of record, 20.310

Federal surveys, entry damages, 191.040

Fences, expense and repair sharing, 96.010

Fill or removal, abatement proceedings, 196.875

Fire control, forest, cost recovery, 477.068

Firearm seized during emergency, recovery, 401.198

Firefighters, civil service appeal, 242.804

Fishing, commercial, enforcement, 506.635

Forcible entry and detainer, appearance, failure, 105.137

Foreign judgments, enforcement, 24.140, 24.150

Forest practices, claims alleging nuisance or trespass, 30.938

Franchise sale violations, 650.020, 650.065

Fruivolous proceedings, award, 20.105

Funeral service licensees, penalties, trial and appeal, 692.180

Guardians, guardians ad litem, liability, 20.150

Habeas corpus, persons unable to afford counsel, 34.355

Hazardous substances, condemnation proceedings, 453.065

Health hazards, annexation or district formation, actions to compel, 431.717

Hydroelectricity fee, failure to pay, action to collect, 496.830

Income tax (state)

Allowed by Tax Court, 305.490

Upon appeal to Supreme Court, 305.447

Installment sales contracts, retail, 83.100, 83.590

Insurance

Liquidation, rehabilitation assessment judgments, 734.440

Policies, claims, actions on, 742.061, 742.538, 742.536, 742.538

Interpreter services, 45.275, ORCP 68A

Intimidation, civil actions, 30.198

Irrigation districts, see IRRIGATION DISTRICTS

Judgments, entered as part of, interest, 82.010

Justice courts

(Generally), 52.010

Additional amounts, 20.190

Appeals, 53.040, 53.110

Circuit court, transfers to, 52.420, 52.430

City law violations, 242.804

City law violations, 242.804

City law violations, 242.804

City law violations, 242.804

Criminal cases, see Crimes and offenses, this topic

Security for disbursements, 52.170, 52.180

Small claims, 55.080, 55.110

Trial fees, 52.420, 52.430

Venue change, 52.530, 52.540

Land patents, annulment actions, 30.640

Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING

Landscapes, contracts, arbitration, 671.442

Legislature, proceedings involving, 173.135

Liens

Felony proceedings, state, 137.270

Foreclosures, see FORECLOSURES

Liquor control violations, 471.625

Liquor control violations, lien, 471.625

Mail agents, violation actions, 846A.348

Mandamus, 34.210

Manufactured dwellings and floating homes, landlord and tenant, actions, 90.510

Militia, actions and suits, 399.225

Mistrials, attorney misconduct, 20.125

Motor vehicles

Retail installment contracts, 83.590
COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

**Motor vehicles (Cont.)**
- Traffic offenses, see Crimes and offenses, this topic

**Municipal corporations, validity, organization and certain acts, determination proceedings, 33.720**

**Notaries public, certain violations, 194.405**

**Objections**
- Generally, 1.615
- Filing, ORCP 68C
- Senior judges, hearing, 1.300

**Offer to allow judgment, acceptance or rejection, ORCP 54E**

**Parentage proceedings, 109.072, 109.155, 109.256**

**Partition, 105.405**

**People's utility districts, validation proceedings, 261.625**

**Prevailing party fees, 20.190**

**Printing on appeals, 20.310**

**Probate, see PROBATE**

**Property damage actions, 31.555**

**Protective proceedings, 125.095, 125.687**

**Public corporations, litigation, 20.130**

**Public or medical assistance, recovery actions, 411.620**

**Public records appeals, 192.431**

**Public Utility Commission, actions for fees, 756.350**

**Quo warranto actions, 30.640**

**Railroads, see RAILROADS**

**Reforestation requirement, land transfers, failure to notify, actions, 527.665**

**Removal or fill, abatement proceedings, 196.875**

**Representative actions, recovery, 20.150**

**Residential rental agreement actions, 90.255**

**Review, writ of, 20.120, 34.050**

**Roads, county, hazard abatement, 368.276**

**Sanitary authorities, see SANITARY AUTHORITIES**

**School districts, actions involving, 30.864, 339.270**

**Securities, see SECURITIES**

**Seed contracts, 576.732**

**Service of process or documents, 20.115, 21.300**

**Sexual orientation, certain laws, political subdivisions, injunction actions, 659.870**

**Stalking protective orders, violations, 30.866**

**State**
- Generally, 20.130, 20.140
- Agencies, see STATE AGENCIES
- Felony proceedings, liens, 137.270
- Institutions, see STATE INSTITUTIONS

**Supplemental nutrition assistance, actions to recover, 411.845**

**Support enforcement, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS**

**Tax collectors, injurious acts, recovery, 311.015**

**Tax Court, 305.490, 305.790**

**Tender, effect, 20.180**

**Testimony, 20.310**

**Theft of search and rescue or therapy animal, damage actions, 30.822**

**Trade regulation**
- Antitrust, 646.760, 646.770
- Unlawful trade practices, 646.632, 646.638, 646.642
- Traffic offenses, see Crimes and offenses, this topic
- Transcript, 20.310

**Trust litigation, 20.150**

---

COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS (Cont.)

**Unemployment compensation taxes, collection actions, 657.557**

**Utilities, attachment rates or charges, hearing, 757.279**

**Vacation proceedings, county, 368.356**

**Wage actions, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES**

**Waiver and deferral, 21.680 et seq.**

**Warranty actions**
- Breach of warranty, consumer sales, 20.098
- Motor vehicles, 646A.412

**Water rights determination, 1905 Act, 541.310, 541.320**

**Weights and measures, security seal violations, 618.506, 618.516**

**Witness fees, see WITNESSES**

**Workers' compensation, see WORKERS' COMPENSATION**

**Wrongful death actions, 30.030**

---

**COUGARS**

See FISH AND WILDLIFE

**COUNCILS**

**Area agencies on aging, advisory councils, 410.210**

**City councils, see CITIES**

**Community advisory councils (coordinated care organizations), 414.625, 414.627**

**Councils of governments, see COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS, generally**

**Fair Council, State, see FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS**

**Forestry Education Council, see FORESTRY EDUCATION COUNCIL, generally**

**Metropolitan Service District, see METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT**

**Public safety coordinating councils, local, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS**

**Research Vessel Council, 352.829**

**State agencies, see STATE AGENCIES, generally Twenty-first Century Schools Councils, 329.704**

**COUNCILS OF GOVERNMENTS**

(Generally), 294.900 et seq.

**Budget committee, 294.905**

**Department of Revenue authority, 294.930**

**Expenditure estimates, 294.910**

**Hearing, budget document, 294.920**

**Local Budget Law, exception, 294.316**

**Meetings, budget committee, notice, 294.915**

**Real estate, lease or purchase, 271.390**

**Records, 294.930**

**Supplemental budget, 294.925**

**COUNSEL**

See ATTORNEYS, generally

**COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING**

**Adoption-related counseling, see ADOPTION OF PERSONS**

**Board, see COUNSELORS AND THERAPISTS, OREGON BOARD OF LICENSED PROFESSIONAL, generally**

**Conversion therapy, minors, prohibition, 675.850**

**Crime victims' compensation, 147.015, 147.025, 147.035**

**Evidence, counselor-client privilege, 40.262**
COUNSELORS AND COUNSELING
(Cont.)

Health information, see HEALTH INFORMATION, generally

Juveniles, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

Loan counseling, consumers, 725A.090

Professional counselors and marriage and family therapists
See also HEALTH PROFESSIONALS

Abuse reports, 124.050 et seq., 419B.005 et seq., 430.735 et seq.
Civil penalties, 675.745, 675.825
Confidentiality, communications by client, 675.765
Continuing education, 675.725, 675.755, 675.785
Conversion therapy, minors, prohibition, 675.850
Criminal convictions, sanctions, 675.745
Damages, punitive, prohibition, 31.740
Definitions, 675.705
Fees
Disclosure to client, 675.755
Licensing, 675.715, 675.725, 675.735, 675.785, 676.410
Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.785, 676.303
Health insurance, covered services, 743A.052
Injunctions, 675.835
Interns, 675.705, 675.720, 675.785, 675.825
Licenses
Annual, 675.725
Application, 675.715
Degree, 675.715
Denial, suspension or revocation, 675.745, 676.205 et seq.
Discipline, 675.745, 675.850
Expiration, effect, 675.725, 675.735, 675.785, 676.410
Information required for renewal, 676.410
Reciprocal, 675.735
Requirement, 675.825
Names, practice under, 675.810
Penalties, 675.745, 675.825
Professional disclosure statement, 675.755
Prohibited conduct by licensee of other board, reporting, 675.815, 676.150
Prohibited practices, 675.825, 675.835
Rules
(Generally), 675.785
Licenses, 675.715, 675.725, 675.735, 675.785
Mental Health Regulatory Agency, 675.172, 675.175
Professional disclosure statements, 675.755
Sex crime convictions, sanctions, 675.745
Titles, use, 675.825
Public safety personnel, peer support counseling sessions, confidential communications, 181A.835
Restitution, youth offenders, counseling and treatment expenses, 419C.450
Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

COUNSELORS AND THERAPISTS,
OREGON BOARD OF LICENSED PROFESSIONAL
(Generally), 675.775 et seq.
Account, 675.805
Continuing jurisdiction, 676.205
Duties and powers, generally, 675.785
Executive director, 676.306

COUNSELORS AND THERAPISTS,
OREGON BOARD OF LICENSED PROFESSIONAL
(Cont.)
Fingerprints, criminal records checks, 675.785, 676.303
Information required, license renewal, 676.410
Injunctions, 675.835
Meetings, 675.795
Members, 675.775
Mental Health Regulatory Agency, see MENTAL HEALTH REGULATORY AGENCY, generally
Purpose, generally, 676.303
Racial and ethnic representation, board and regulated professionals, 676.400
Release of personal information, 676.405, 676.410

COUNTERCLAIMS
See SETOFFS AND COUNTERCLAIMS, generally

COUNTERFEITING
See also FORGERY
Agricultural labels, brands, marks, 561.230, 561.990
Money, slugs, unlawfully using, 165.047
Trademarks and service marks
(Generally), 647.135
Civil actions, 647.095, 647.105, 647.111
Defense, 647.135
Description of crime, 647.135
First degree, 647.150
Forfeiture, materials subject to, 647.155
Penalties, 647.140, 647.145, 647.150
Prior convictions, effect, 647.145, 647.150
Second degree, 647.145
Seizures, 647.111, 647.155
Third degree, 647.140
Union labels, 661.210, 661.250, 661.990

COUNTRIES
See also LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
(Note: see separate topics for specific counties by name.)

Abuse of persons
Fatality review teams, child abuse, 418.785
Multidisciplinary teams
Child abuse, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800
Mental illness or developmental disabilities, 430.739
Accountants, see COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS, generally

Actions and proceedings
(Generally), 30.310 et seq.
Antitrust suits, 30.312, 180.225
Appeals, see Appeals, this topic
Assignees, illegal money claims, 30.380
Attorney, county, 203.145
Bonds and undertakings, see Bonds and undertakings, this topic
Community mental health or developmental disability programs, 430.673
Contracts, 30.320
Control of, 30.340
Costs and fees
(Generally), 20.130, 20.140, 52.430
Exemptions, 52.430
County concern ordinances, enforcement, 203.065
District attorneys, duties, 8.690
Enforcement of ordinances, resolutions, home rule counties, 203.315
Grade changes, county roads, 105.755
COUNTIES (Cont.)

Actions and proceedings (Cont.)
Limitations, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS
Outdoor mass gatherings, cleanup, repair, 433.755
Quiet title, 105.605, 105.615
Resolutions and ordinances, enforcement, 30.460
Street grade changes, damages, 105.760
Summons, service on Attorney General, 30.370
Title of proceedings, 30.340
Torts, see TORTS

Agriculture, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE
Airports, see AIRPORTS AND LANDING FIELDS
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Ambulance services, plans, 682.062, 682.063
Appeals
Boundary changes, 202.320
Bridge bond election order, denial, 382.360
Civil service dismissals, 241.460
Housing codes, appeals board, 215.615
Land sale contract, cancellation for breach, 275.220
Multnomah, bridge bond election denial, 382.360
Planning, zoning permit decisions, 215.422
Road, bond election petitions, 370.010
Area, minimum, CONST. XV §6
Armories, use, 396.540, 396.545
Art museums, see MUSEUMS, generally
Assessors, see COUNTY ASSESSORS, generally
Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITING
Beekeeping in residential areas, 602.035, 602.045
Boats
Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility Account, distribution, 830.150
Facilities, state aid, 830.150
Law enforcement contracts, 830.140
Regulation, limitation, 830.040
Bonds, see BONDS
Bonds and undertakings
Cancellation by surety, 742.366
County fair boards, 565.210, 565.220
Exemption, any action, 22.010
Mineral right purchasers, county lands, 275.314
Officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Service districts, see COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS
Surety, release, 742.358, 742.366
Boundaries
(Generally), 201.005 et seq.
Baker, 201.010
Benton, 201.020
Changes
(Generally), 202.080
Area, minimum, CONST. XV §6
Assets and liabilities, division, commissioners, 202.040
Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320
City-county consolidation, see CITY-COUNTIES
Debts
Determination and apportionment, 202.210
Excess funds, distribution, 202.230
Payment, 202.240
Definitions, 202.010
Districts
Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320
Funds and property, disposition, 202.220
Redistricting and filling vacancies, 202.260
Renumbering, 202.270
Elections, see ELECTIONS

COUNTIES (Cont.)
Boundaries (Cont.)
Changes (Cont.)
Eliminated counties
Indebtedness, determination and apportionment, 202.210
Petition, 202.020
Proclamation, 202.060, 202.070
Public property, records, tax liens, 202.150, 202.170
Judicial district affiliation, 202.290
Legal paper, return and payment, 202.320
Moneys due from state, 202.190
Officers, vacancies, 202.260
Petition, 202.020
Plan, preparation, commissioners, 202.040
Process, notices, place of return, 202.320
Proclamation
Effect, 199.795, 202.070
Issuance, 199.790, 202.060
Public Funds, distribution, 202.220, 202.230
Property, disposition, 202.150, 202.220
Revenues, right to collect, 202.250
Special funds, disposition, 202.220
State Moneys due from, 202.190
Taxes payable, apportionment, 202.200
Tax liens, disposition, 202.150
Venue, changing, 202.310
City-county consolidation, see CITY-COUNTIES
Clackamas, 201.030
Clatsop, 201.040
Columbia, 201.050
Coos, 201.060
Crock, 201.070
Curry, 201.080
Deschutes, 201.090
Douglas, 201.100
Gilliam, 201.110
Grant, 201.120
Harney, 201.130
Hood River, 201.140
Jackson, 201.150
Jefferson, 201.160
Josephine, 201.170
Klamath, 201.180
Lake, 201.190
Lane, 201.200
Lincoln, 201.210
Linn, 201.220
Local government boundary commissions, see LOCAL GOVERNMENT BOUNDARY COMMISSIONS, generally
Malheur, 201.230
Marion, 201.240
Morrow, 201.250
Multnomah, 201.260
Oregon-Washington Columbia River Boundary Compact, 186.510, 186.520, 201.005
Pacific Ocean, bordering, 201.370
Polk, 201.270
Sherman, 201.280
State boundary, defined, 201.005
Tillamook, 201.290
Umatilla, 201.300
Union, 201.310
Wallowa, 201.320
Wasco, 201.330
Washington, 201.340
Wheeler, 201.350
COUNTIES (Cont.)
Boundaries (Cont.)
Yamhill, 201.360
Bridges, see BRIDGES
Buildings
Construction contractors, regulatory authority, 701.325
Court facilities, see COURTS
Disabilities, persons with, accessibility, see PUBLIC BUILDINGS
Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally, 479.855
Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Housing codes, 215.605, 215.615
Permits, review, rural fire protection districts, 478.927
Public assembly structures, regulation, 455.640, 455.642, 455.645
State building code, see BUILDING CODE, STATE, generally
Structural collapse, assignment of local resources, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES
Veterans’ organizations, use, 408.540, 408.560
Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES
Census, see CENSUS
Charter, see Home rule, this topic
Child abuse and neglect
Fatality review teams, 418.785
Multidisciplinary abuse teams, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800
City-counties, see CITY-COUNTIES, generally
Civil defense forces, volunteers, 399.035
Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE
Clerks, see COUNTY CLERKS, generally
Clustered mailboxes, disability standards, 215.606
Columbia River fisheries transition program, see note after, 508.796
Commissioners, see COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS, generally
Common School Fund, income distribution, CONST. VIII 4
Community college districts, interstate taxing authority, feasibility discussions, 341.309
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS, generally
Compensation board, 204.112
Comprehensive plans, see LAND USE PLANNING
Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS
Consolidation with cities, see CITY-COUNTIES, generally
Construction contractors, regulatory authority, 701.325
Construction taxes, see TAXATION
Contracts and purchasing
See also PUBLIC CONTRACTS
Actions on contracts, 30.320
Alcohol and drug abuse services, 430.370, 430.380
Boating law enforcement, 830.140
Bridge construction, interstate bridges, 381.270, 381.275, 381.280
Community mental health or developmental disability programs, 430.620, 430.662, 430.664, 430.670, 430.672, 430.673, 430.695
Conciliation services, other county agencies, 107.615
Cooperative agreements, see Cooperative agreements, this topic

COUNTIES (Cont.)
Contracts and purchasing (Cont.)
Education, community college districts, contracts, 341.315
Fire fighting equipment, 476.410, 476.420, 476.430, 476.440, 476.990
Highway construction, state, bidding and entering contracts, 366.400
Irrigation district, liquidating indebtedness, 545.645
Land sales, 275.180, 275.200
Law libraries, 9.815, 9.820
Mass transit districts, 267.200
Mediation services, domestic relations suits, 107.615
Pollution control facilities, 468.265, 468.271
Real estate, 203.015, 271.390
Sheriffs, law enforcement services, 206.345
State
Highway contracts, bidding, entering, 366.400
Services, materials, equipment, 190.240
Traffic safety education courses, 336.815
Transmission lines, agreements with United States, 271.440
Transportation districts, 267.560, 267.570, 267.590
Underground utility facilities, 758.240, 758.260
Vector control contracts, 452.210 et seq.
Cooperative agreements
(Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 190.110
Alcohol and drug abuse services, 430.370
Boundary commissions, 199.455
Circuit courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 221.315
Facilities, financing, 280.150
Ferries
Department of Transportation, 384.110, 384.115, 384.120, 384.125
Interstate, 384.305, 384.310, 384.315
Financial services, state, 190.250
Flood control, federal contracts, 549.010, 549.020, 549.030, 549.710
Forest fire suppression, 477.406, 477.410
Functions, activities, 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 190.110
Garbage and refuse, 459.025, 459.065, 459.085
Indian tribes, 190.110
Intergovernmental entities, 190.010
Interstate, 190.110, 190.410, 190.420, 190.440
Joint facilities, cities, school districts, 280.150
Justice courts, city ordinance prosecutions, 51.035, 221.315
Juvenile delinquency programs, 418.025, 418.030
Land use planning
Coordination, 195.025
Districts, 195.020
Mass transit districts, 267.200, 267.210, 267.225
Metropolitan Service District, 268.030, 268.310, 268.330
Parking regulations, state, violations, 276.990
Pension liabilities, financing, bonds, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
Planning commission functions, 215.020
Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105
Recreation trails system, 390.971, 390.974
Road funds, loans, 368.709
School district vehicle regulation, 332.445
Service district facilities, 451.560
Sewage facilities, 454.165
Sheriffs, 206.345
Solid waste management programs, 459.015, 459.065

C-154
COUNTIES (Cont.)

Cooperative agreements (Cont.)
State agency services and materials, generally, 190.210, 190.220, 190.240
State Lands, Department of (Generally), 273.155
Services, facilities, 273.135
Tax collection, state agencies, 305.620, 305.630, 305.645
Throughways, 374.075, 374.080
Transferred employees, rights, 190.020, 236.610, 236.620, 236.630, 236.640
Umatilla-Benton ferry, 384.445
Waste control, disposal sites, 459.025, 459.065
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.350

Corporate existence, pleading, ORCP 20D
Corporations, aiding or holding stock prohibited, CONST. XI §9

Correctional institutions and programs, see
COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS, generally; CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Costs and disbursements, see Actions and proceedings, this topic

Counsels, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Courts
County courts, see COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS, generally
Courthouses and court facilities, see COURTS
Finances, see COUNTY FINANCES
Judges, see COUNTY COURT JUDGES, generally
Locations for sitting, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090
Services, providing, county employees, agreements with state, 8.255

Credit, loaning to corporations, CONST. XI §9

Crimes and offenses
Abuse of persons, see Abuse of persons, this topic
Attorneys
Appointed, compensation, 135.055
County counsels, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

District attorneys, see DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, generally
Public defender services, 151.010
Child abuse and neglect
Fatality review teams, 418.785
Multidisciplinary abuse teams, 418.747, 418.780, 418.800
County road funds, law enforcement purposes, 368.706, 368.708
Deadly physical force planning authorities, 181A.780 et seq.

Death investigations, expenses, payment, 146.075
Fatality review teams
Child abuse and neglect, 418.785

Domestic violence, 418.714
Fines, disposition, generally, 153.633 et seq.
Gambling, see GAMBLING
Home rule jurisdiction, prosecution, 203.810
Immigration, enforcement of federal laws, generally, 180.805, 180.810, 181A.820
Jails, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS, generally; CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Juvenile Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.685
Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

Lottery prizes, forfeiture, 167.158
Medical examiner’s office
Expenses and compensation, payment, 146.075
Formation, two or more counties, 146.065

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Crimes and offenses (Cont.)
Metal theft plans of action, 165.127, 423.565
Ordinance violations, see Ordinances, this topic
Parole costs, agreements, 144.060
Rewards, payment, 131.895
Seized property or conveyances, sale proceeds, payment, general fund, 133.475
Sexual assault response teams, 147.401
Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS, generally
Venue, change, costs and expenses, payment, 131.395
Victims’ assistance programs, state funding, 147.227

Cultural participation grants, 359.436
Data processing services, state furnishing, 190.240, 190.250
Death investigations, expenses, payment, 146.075
Debt, see COUNTY FINANCES
Dedications, partition plat, acceptance, 92.175
Districts, service, see COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS, generally

Dogs, see DOGS, generally
Domestic violence fatality review teams, 418.714
Drinking water systems, see WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (DOMESTIC WATER)

Duties and powers, generally, 203.010 et seq.
Economic development projects, see ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS, generally
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Electrical inspection and enforcement programs, generally, 479.855
Emergencies
Civil defense forces, 399.035
Elections
Elections emergencies, 246.710
Emergency elections, dates, 203.085
Emergency management and services, see EMERGENCY MANAGEMENT AND SERVICES
Emergency medical services, plans, 682.062, 682.063
Fiscal distress
Elections emergencies, 246.710
Governor’s assistance program, 203.105
Property tax services emergencies, 306.117
Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105
Waste disposal site fees, rebates, 459A.130
Nuclear emergencies, procedures, 469.534, 469.536
Seismic rehabilitation financing programs, 223.685

Energy, see ENERGY
Enterprise zones, see ENTERPRISE ZONES, generally
Entertainment establishments, authority, 471.164
Exotic or wild animals, prohibitions on keeping, 609.205
Fairs, see FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS
Fatality review teams
Child abuse and neglect, 418.785
Domestic violence, 418.714

Federal government, see UNITED STATES
Fees
(Generally), 203.115
Actions and proceedings, see Actions and proceedings, this topic
Exotic hives in residential areas, 602.045
Clatsop County, transfer of certain lands, 273.855, 273.860
County clerks, 205.320 et seq.
County courts and commissioners, see COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS
County surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS
Courthouse surcharge accounts, 1.189
COUNTIES (Cont.)

Fees (Cont.)
Dog control fund, 433.390
Electrical specialty code, enforcement and administration, 479.845
Exemptions, 52.430
Marijuana regulation, 475B.491
Mining claims, recording, 517.030, 517.290
Ordinances, collecting, 30.315
Pawnbroker tracking system, 726.450
Planning and zoning ordinances, 215.110
Public comment, new fee or increase, opportunity, 294.160
Rabies inoculation certificates, tags, 433.375, 433.380
Receipts, official, 210.230
Seismic rehabilitation financing programs, 223.685
State agencies, liability, payment, 182.040, 182.050, 182.060
Suspect rabid animals, 433.385
Utilities improvement financing programs, 223.680
Vacation of land, 271.230, 368.341
Waste disposal site fees, rebates, 459A.130

Fees (Cont.)
Fiber optic lines, public lands and rights of way, 523A.305
Ferries, see FERRIES
Flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Fires and fire protection, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Fireworks regulation and enforcement, generally, 480.160
Fiscal and revenue impact statements
Administrative rules, 183.335
Legislation, 173.025 et seq.
Fiscal emergencies, see EMERGENCIES, this topic
Fish and wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE
Floods and flood control, see FLOODS AND FLOOD CONTROL
Food service advisory committees, 624.550
Food vending machines, mobile units, enforcement of laws, 624.510
Foreign trade zones, operating, 285A.325
Forests and forestry, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Formation, see NEW COUNTIES, this topic
Fuel taxes, see FUEL TAXES
Garbage and refuse, see WASTE DISPOSAL, generally
Geologists, registered, mandatory use, 672.695
Health care facilities, domiciliary exceeding capacity limit, authorization, 443.225
Health, public, see PUBLIC HEALTH, generally
Heritage districts, see HERITAGE DISTRICTS, generally
Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Home rule
(Generally), 203.710 et seq., CONST. VI §10
Charter
(Generally), CONST. VI §10
Adoption, 203.720, 203.760, CONST. VI §10
Amendment, 203.720, 203.725, 203.770, CONST. VI §10
Ballot title, 203.760
Collective bargaining procedures, effect, 243.772
Committee
Appointment, 203.730, 203.740
Finances, 203.750
Members, generally, 203.740
Staff, 203.750
COUNTIES (Cont.)
Home rule (Cont.)
Charter (Cont.)
Committee (Cont.)
Submission of proposed charter, 203.760
Conflicting charters, effect, 203.760
Copies, filing, 203.770
County court jurisdiction to other courts, 3.130
Crimes, jurisdiction, prosecution, 203.145, 203.810
Effect, 203.720
Effective dates, 203.760
Election, 203.720, 203.760, CONST. VI §10
Expense of preparation, 203.750
Hearing, public, 203.760
Judicial notice, 203.770
Legal counsel, providing for, 203.145
Offenses, jurisdiction, prosecution, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810
Proposal, methods, 203.730
Repeal, 203.720, 203.770, CONST. VI §10
Revision, 203.720, 203.770, CONST. VI §10
Statutes, state, effect, 203.720
Surrender, city-county consolidation, 199.740
Civil proceedings, enforcing ordinances, 8.690, 30.315, 203.145
Cooperation, intergovernmental, 190.007, 190.420
County court jurisdiction to other courts, 3.130
Criminal proceedings, enforcing ordinances, 203.145, 203.810
Dog control, 609.015
Duplicate certificates, charter, 203.770
Elections, charter, county legislation, 203.720, 203.760, CONST. VI §10
Equalization board members, appointment, 309.020
Filing charter, 203.770
Hearings, charter, 203.740, 203.760
Initiative powers, 203.720, CONST. VI §10
Judicial notice, charter, 203.770
Jurisdiction, county court, circuit court, 3.130
Legislation, county
Boat regulation, limitation, 830.040
Charter changes, 203.720, CONST. VI §10
Crimes, jurisdiction, prosecution, 203.145, 203.810
Enforcement, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810
Intoxication, drug use, offenses involving, 430.402
Legal counsel, providing for, 203.145
Offenses, jurisdiction prosecution, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810
Officers, functions under, 203.710
Outdoor mass gatherings, state regulation, effect, 433.765
Statutes, state, effect, 203.720
Officers and employers, functions, 203.710, 203.750, CONST. VI §10
Property tax officers, 306.005, 309.020, 311.020
Referendum powers, 203.730
Resolution, enforcement, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810
Taxation, property, officers, 306.005, 309.020, 311.020
Tort liability, 30.300

Hospitals, see HOSPITALS AND HEALTH CARE FACILITIES
Housing, see HOUSING; HOUSING AUTHORITIES, generally
Immigration, enforcement of federal laws, generally, 180.805, 180.810, 181A.820
Indoor Clean Air Act, Oregon, enforcement, 433.855
Industrial Development Revolving Fund, 275.318
COUNTIES (Cont.)

Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540, 275.110
Initiative and referendum, see INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Installment purchase agreements, 271.390
Insurance Code exemption, 731.036
Intergovernmental cooperation, see Cooperative agreements, this topic
Investments, see COUNTY FINANCES
Jails, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS, generally; CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Judgments against, satisfaction, 30.390
Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS
Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING, generally
Lands, see Real property, this topic
Landslides, hazard areas, see LANDSLIDES
Law enforcement, see Crimes and offenses, this topic
Leases
Lease purchase agreements, 203.015, 271.390
Minerals or oil and gas, 275.294, 275.296, 275.340
Real property, 203.015, 271.310, 271.360, 271.390, 271.430
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Lifesaving services, ocean shore, 390.275, 390.280, 390.285, 390.290
Liquor, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Littering ordinance, enforcement, civil penalties, 459.108
Local improvements, financing, CONST. VI §10
Local option taxes, see TAXATION
Lottery revenues, economic development, see LOTTERY, OREGON STATE
Mailboxes, clustered, disability standards, 215.606
Manufactured structures and parks
Inspection, enforcement, etc., 446.430
Ordinances, 446.200
Marijuana regulation, see MARIJUANA
Mediation communications, confidentiality, adopting policy, 36.226, 36.228
Medical examiner’s office, see Crimes and offenses, this topic
Membership rosters, workers’ compensation, 656.031
Mental health programs, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH
Metal theft plans of action, 165.127, 423.565
Metropolitan service district, see METROPOLITAN SERVICE DISTRICT
Mines and minerals, see MINES AND MINERALS
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, Oregon, see MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON, generally
New counties
(Generally), 202.010 et seq.
Area, minimum, CONST. XV §6
Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320
Boundaries, 202.080
City-county consolidation, formation after (Generally), 199.777
Election, 199.785, 199.787
Petition, 199.780
Proclamation by Governor, 199.790, 199.795
County court
Appointment, 202.100
Compensation, 202.140
COUNTIES (Cont.)

New counties (Cont.)

County court (Cont.)
Definition, 202.010
State laws governing, 202.130
County seat, location, 202.120
Debts
Determination and apportionment, 202.210
Excess funds, distribution, 202.230
Payment, 202.240
Districts
Bonds, validity, return, 202.280, 202.320
Funds and property, disposition, 202.220
Redistricting and filling vacancies, 202.260
Renumbering, 202.270
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Judicial district affiliation, 202.290
Legal paper, return and payment, 202.320
Money due from state, 202.190
Officers, appointment and term, 202.100, 202.110
Petition, 202.020
Population, minimum, CONST. XV §6
Process, notices, place of return, 202.320
Proclamation, 199.790, 199.795, 202.060, 202.070
Public
Funds, distribution, 202.220, 202.230
Property, distribution, 202.150, 202.220
Records
Disposition, 202.150
Transcription, 202.160
Transfer, 202.170, 202.180
Revenues, right to collect, 202.250
State
Moneys due from, 202.190
Taxes payable, apportionment, 202.200
Venue, changing, 202.310
Noise control, local regulation, 467.100, 467.136
Notices
Condominiums, conversion, 100.305
Courts, tax assessment program deficiencies, 308.062
Fire protection, discontinuance, finance elections, 476.330
Forestland exchange hearings, 275.335
Land use planning, see LAND USE PLANNING
Leasing space above, below highways, 271.430
Mineral right conveyance hearings, 275.314, 275.316
Ordinance adoption, county concerns, 203.045
Outdoor mass gathering permit hearings, 433.750
Service districts, see COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS
Subdivision, land partitioning ordinances, 92.048
Nuclear emergencies, health and safety procedures, 469.534, 469.536
Nuisance ordinances, 203.065
Ocean shore, removing materials, construction projects, 390.725
Officers and employees, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES, generally
Oil and gas, leases, 275.294, 275.296, 275.340
Ordinances
Air quality control authority formation, 468A.105
Application inside cities, 203.040
Beekeeping in residential areas, 602.045
Cities, application inside, 203.040
Collective bargaining procedures, effect, 243.772
Condemnation, declaration of necessity, 35.235, 35.385, 35.395, 35.410
Construction taxes, 320.192
County concerns
Adoption procedure, 203.045
Authority, 203.035
COUNTIES (Cont.)
Ordinances (Cont.)
County concerns (Cont.)
- Cities, application within, 203.040
- Construction of statutes, 203.035
- Effective dates, 203.045
- Governing body defined, 203.030
- Judicial review, invalidation, 203.060
- Referendum, 203.045, 203.055
- Violations, enforcement, 203.065
- Curfew, minors, 419C.680
- Dog control, 609.015, 609.060
- Elective offices, mode of selection, 203.035
- Exotic or wild animals, prohibitions on keeping, 609.205
- Expenditure of grants, gifts, etc., 294.338
- Firearms, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS
- Hospital financing authorities, 441.535
- Housing codes, 215.605, 215.615
- Interstate cooperative agreements, 190.420
- Intoxication, drug use, offenses involving, 430.402
- Land use planning, 215.050 et seq.
- Liability immunity, public use of trails and certain structures, 105.688
- Manufactured structures, 446.200
- Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
- Mining regulations, state, effect, 517.780
- Motor vehicles
  - Driving under influence, vehicle forfeiture, 809.735
  - Registration fees, 801.041
  - Noise control, 467.100, 467.136
  - Nuisance control, 203.065
- Plats and subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS
- Proceeding, 203.065
- Radio antennas, amateur operators, 221.295
- Rent control, 91.225
- Restaurant nutritional disclosures, prohibition, 153.025
- Seeds and seed crops, 633.733, 633.738, 633.741
- Solid waste disposal, 459.085
- State of emergency, declaration, 401.309
- Tax, rehabilitated rental residential property, 308.456
- Unmanned aircraft systems, 837.385
- Vacation of land, recording fees, 271.230
- Violation
  - (Generally), 203.065, 203.145, 203.810
  - Classification of violations, local authority, 153.025
  - Fines, 153.025, 203.065
- Vote recording systems, application of laws, 246.520

Parks and recreational areas
(Generally), 275.320, 275.330, 275.370
- Bear Creek, Jackson County, 390.250, 390.255, 390.260
- Conveyances, lands, without payment or compensation, 275.330
- Fairgrounds, 565.230
- Sale or conveyance, private persons, etc., 275.330
- State Parks and Recreation Department Fund distributions, 390.134
- Transferred to state, 530.075

Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION

COUNTIES (Cont.)
- Pedestrian malls, see PEDESTRIAN MALLS, generally
- Pension liabilities, financing, bonds, see PUBLIC EMPLOYEES RETIREMENT SYSTEM
- Pesticides
  - Regulation, preemption, state, 634.057, 634.063
  - Use, licensing, applicability, 634.106, 634.116
- Planning, see LAND USE PLANNING, generally
- Plats, see SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS
- Plumbing code, state, effect, 447.080
- Pollution control facilities, see POLLUTION
- Ports, see PORTS
- Powers, generally, 203.010 et seq.
- Precious metal secondhand transactions, regulation, 646A.066, 646A.067
- Process service, county as party, ORCP 8
- Property
  - Personal property, purchase or lease, contracts, 203.015
  - Real property, see Real property, this topic
- Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
- Public buildings, see Buildings, this topic
- Public contracts, see Contracts and purchasing, this topic
- Public guardian and conservator, see PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS
- Public health, see PUBLIC HEALTH, generally
- Public records, see PUBLIC RECORDS, generally
- Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105
- Publications, reports, form, frequency, 192.210, 192.220
- Purchasing, see Contracts and purchasing, this topic
- Rabies control, see ANIMALS
- Radio antennas, amateur operators, regulation, 221.295
- Real property
  - Acquisition
    - Conflict of interest, county officers and employees, 275.088
    - Conveyances, form and effect, 275.020
    - Exchanges, 275.060, 275.070, 275.105
    - Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530
    - Platted land, 275.105
    - Purchase or lease, 203.015, 271.390
    - Roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
    - Subdivision or platted lots, 275.105
    - Tax foreclosures, purchase, county officers and employees, 275.088
    - Undivided interests, partition, right of, 275.310
    - Waste disposal sites, 459.075
    - Appraisal, 275.070
  - Buildings, see Buildings, this topic
  - Business properties, acquisition, lease, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540
  - City planning, zoning ordinances, application, 227.286
  - Condemnation, see CONDEMNATION
- Disposition and sale
  - (Generally), 275.030 et seq.
    - Auction, alternative, real estate acquired other than by tax foreclosure, 275.030
    - Bidding, 275.190, 275.200
    - Boundary changes, 202.150
    - Cash, 275.190
    - Certificate of sheriff, 275.150
    - Child care, providing, 271.330
    - Claims against, municipal corporations, 275.130, 275.180
    - Conflict of interest, county officers and employees, 275.088

C-158
COUNTIES (Cont.)
Real property (Cont.)
Disposition and sale (Cont.)
Contract purchaser, resale to, 275.180, 275.210, 275.220
Conveyances, form and effect, 275.040
County general fund, proceeds use, 275.275
Default or breach, remedies, 275.220
Donations, 275.070
Dwellings, property unsuited for, 275.225
Exchanges, 275.060, 275.070, 275.105
For cash, defined, 275.188
Forests, 272.050, 275.330, 275.360
Indian tribes, 275.070
Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530
Industrial use zone land, 275.318
Installment, 275.190, 275.240
Land not in use for county purposes, 275.030
Lands unsold by sheriff, 275.200, 275.210, 275.220
Leases, 203.015, 271.310, 271.360, 271.390, 271.430
Liens, local improvements, notice, municipal corporations, 275.130
Low income housing, providing, 271.330
Mineral and other interests
(Generally), 275.294, 275.296, 275.298, 275.300
Conveyance of reserved rights, 275.312, 275.314, 275.316
Preferential right, holder of less than fee, 275.298
Proceeds, application, 275.275
Minimum bid, 275.200
New counties, 202.150
Notice, 275.120, 275.250
Notification of county assessor, 275.250
Options, 275.070
Order, 275.110
Parks and recreational areas, 275.330, 275.360, 275.370
Private sale, 275.200, 275.225
Proceeds
(Generally), 275.275
Timber, tax foreclosed property, 312.310
Public water supply watershed lands, 275.080
Purchase agreement, defined, 275.188
Real estate acquired other than by tax foreclosure, 275.030
Record owner, resale to, 275.180, 275.210, 275.220
Return of sheriff, 275.160
Sheriff, unsuccessful attempt, private sale, 275.200
Social services, providing, 271.330
State, options to sell, donations, 275.070
Tax foreclosures, realty acquired by, 275.088, 312.290
Tax lien foreclosure properties, purchasers, damages or equitable relief, 92.018
Terms, 275.190
Timber, see TIMBER AND LUMBER
Time and place, 275.140
Transfer, 271.300 et seq., 271.400
United States and federal corporations, options to sell, donations, 275.070
Dry lands experiment station, agriculture, 567.230, 567.235, 567.240
Execution exemption, 18.354
Forests, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Grazing lands, 271.375
Indemnity contracts, occupancy, 271.380
Industrial Development Revolving Fund, 275.318
COUNTIES (Cont.)
Real property (Cont.)
Industrial facilities, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540
Joint use, other local governments
(Generally), 190.007, 190.010, 190.020, 190.030, 280.150
Interstate, 190.110, 190.420
Waste disposal sites, 459.065
Lands
(Generally), 275.090
City zoning ordinances, application, 227.286
Drainage district assessment and tax, 547.460
Dry, agricultural experiment station, 567.230, 567.235, 567.240
Forestland, see FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Grazing, 271.375
Industrial facilities, acquisition, lease, 271.510, 271.520, 271.530, 271.540
Industrial use zone land, sale or lease, 275.318
Pesticide application control, 634.116
Public water supply watershed, reversion, 275.080
Security for Common School Fund loans, 327.470, 327.475
Vacation, see VACATION OF LAND
Weed control, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE
Willamette River Greenway, 390.360
Liability immunity, public use of trails and certain structures, 105.668
Occupancy, indemnity contracts, 271.380
Parks, see PARKS AND RECREATIONAL AREAS, this topic
Partition, right of, 275.310
Public corporations, claims against, 275.130
Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 215.441
Reversion of public water supply watershed lands, 275.080
Taxation, exemption from, 275.260
Timber
See also FORESTS AND FORESTRY
Public water supply watershed lands, 275.080
Sale, see TIMBER AND LUMBER
Title or interest, conveyance to county, county approval, 93.808
Transfer, 271.300 et seq., 271.400
Transferable development credits, see LAND USE PLANNING
Trust property, exchange, 271.320
Vacation of platted land, 275.105
Valuation, property exchange, 271.340, 271.350
Waste disposal sites, 459.065, 459.075, 459.105
Water
Storage and diversion, Morrow County, 538.020
Transfer of rights, 540.545, 540.589
Zoning ordinances, city, application, 227.286
Regards, public, see PUBLIC RECORDS, generally Recycling, see RECYCLING
Referendum, see INITIATIVE AND REFERENDUM
Registrar, see VITAL STATISTICS
Religious activities, places of worship, permitted uses, regulation, 215.441
Rent control, 91.225
Reserve fund, establishment, 294.346
Resolutions
Airport district, creation, 838.010
Constitution taxes, 320.192
Enforcement, home rule counties, 30.315, 203.145, 203.810

C-159
COUNTIES (Cont.)

Resolutions (Cont.)
Expenditure of grants, gifts, bequests and devises, 294.338
Housing authority, 456.085, 456.090, 456.095
Housing projects, cooperation with, 456.325
Rent control, 91.225
Tax, rehabilitated rental residential property, 308.456

Restaurants, regulatory authority, see RESTAURANTS

Roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

Rules
Assessors
   Continuing education, 308.057
   Managerial employees, qualifications, 308.059
   Certain, violations of charter, hearings, 3.136
Conciliation services, funding, 107.615
Distressed areas, boundary determination, 308.457
Financing local improvements, accepting rebonding applications, issuing bonds etc., 223.750
Planning commissions, membership, alternative rules, 215.030
Special district planning, cooperative agreement, review, 195.020

School finance, county school funds, see SCHOOL FINANCE

Seal, see SEALS AND SEALED INSTRUMENTS

Seaplanes, regulations, 835.210

Search and rescue, see SEARCH AND RESCUE, generally

Seats, location, 202.120, CONST. I §21

Secretary of State
   Boundary changes, 202.050
   Home rule charters, 203.770
   New counties, 202.050
   Seats, location, 202.050

Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045

Seeds and seed crops, regulation prohibition, 633.733, 633.738, 633.741

Seismic rehabilitation financing programs, 223.685

Service districts, see COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS, generally

Service of process, county as party, ORCP 8

Sewage, see SEWERS AND SEWAGE, generally

Sexual orientation, laws, enacting or enforcing, 659.870

Shelter facilities, juveniles, authority, 419A.050

Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS, generally

Signs, permits, Department of Transportation, 377.756

Snowmobiles, regulation, 821.050

Speed limits, authority, 810.180

Sports and convention facilities, see SPORTS AND CONVENTION FACILITIES, generally

Standard time, 187.110

State agency services, 190.240

Stock in corporations, CONST. XI §9

Subdivisions, see SUBDIVISIONS AND PARTITIONS

Support orders, dependents, new or modified, transfers to Human Services Department, 25.140

Surveyors, see COUNTY SURVEYORS, generally

Swimming pools, public, see SWIMMING POOLS AND FACILITIES, generally

System development charges, see SYSTEM DEVELOPMENT CHARGES, generally

Tax supervising and conservation commission, see TAX SUPERVISING AND CONSERVATION COMMISSION, generally

Taxation, see TAXATION

COUNTIES (Cont.)

Taxicabs, regulation and franchising, 221.485, 221.495

Taylor Grazing Act funds, expenditures and disbursements, 294.070

Timber, see TIMBER AND LUMBER

Time, standard, daylight, 187.110

Title insurers, title plants, 731.438, 731.439

Tobacco, smoking, and inhalant delivery systems, see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS

Tourist facilities, sanitation laws, enforcement, 446.425

Towing motor vehicles, regulation, 98.859, 98.861, 801.040, 822.230

Traffic safety education courses, 336.800, 336.805, 336.815

Transit accommodations, 320.332, 320.345, 320.347, 320.350

Transportation
   County service districts, see COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS
   Highways and roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS

   Infrastructure reports, 184.657
   Intergovernmental entities, facilities financing, 190.083, 190.088, 190.091
   Mass transit district cooperation, 267.210, 267.225
   Metropolitan Service District, 268.090, 268.310, 268.330
   Public transit system plans, cooperation, 267.575
   Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund, 184.751, 184.752, 184.758, 184.761, 184.766
   Transfer, employee interests, CONST. XI §13

Treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS, generally

Trials, location, 1080.1, 1085.1, 1089

Unarmed combat sports and entertainment wrestling events, objection, 463.175

Underground utility facilities, conversion, 758.210 et seq.

United States, see UNITED STATES

Unmanned aircraft system use, see AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION

Urban service agreements, see LAND USE PLANNING

Vacation of land, see VACATION OF LAND

Validation acts, see VALIDATION ACTS

Vector control, see VECTOR CONTROL

Veterans, see VETERANS

Video lottery revenues, economic development, distribution, 461.547

Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS, generally

Volunteers
   Civil defense forces, 399.035
   Veterans’ guides, 406.464

   Workers’ compensation, 656.031

Waste disposal, see WASTE DISPOSAL, generally

Water conservation, counties over 50,000, 549.710, 549.720, 549.730

Water supply systems, see WATER SUPPLY SYSTEMS (DOMESTIC WATER)

Weed control, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE

Welfare, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE

Wolf predation compensation programs, 610.150, 610.155

Work and training programs, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE

Workers’ compensation, see WORKERS’ COMPENSATION

Zoning, see LAND USE PLANNING, generally

C-160
COUNTY ASSESSORS (Cont.)
Examining work, 308.335
Expenses, 306.150
Forest operations, commencement, notices, 527.670
Forms, tax, furnishing, 305.840
Home rule counties, property tax functions, 306.005, 311.020
Irrigation district
Assessments, 545.420, 545.603
Dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955
Managerial employees, qualifications, 308.059
Manufactured structures
County government commissions, 553.615
Pollution control facilities, exemption, 307.415, 307.420, 468.185
Qualifications, 204.016, CONST. VI §8
Qualifying, 204.020, 236.210
Records
Appraisal, 306.125, 308.234
Boundary commission creation, 199.430
Reports, Department of Revenue, tax methods, 305.160
Road assessment districts, 371.505, 371.510, 371.515
Rural fire protection districts, forestland inclusion, notice, 478.140
Sanitary authorities, taxes, 450.885
Sanitary district taxation, 450.170
Scenic easements, conveyance of property to, effect, report, 271.729
Special, when appointed, 308.055
Tax rolls, duties, 311.135, 311.145, 311.150, 311.174
Term, 204.010, 204.020
Training, inservice, 306.150
Travel expenses, 306.150
Unit ownership property, 100.110, 100.555, 308.215, 308.245, 311.370
Utilities, apportionment, 308.621
Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Water control districts, 553.615
Water improvement company assessments, collection, 554.130
Water improvement districts, collection, 552.623
Weather modification districts, 558.340

COUNTY CLERKS
(Generally), 205.010 et seq., CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Actions, suits and proceedings, 205.510, 205.990
Attorney, acting as or partner as, 205.510, 205.990
Bond, 204.020
Bonding committee, bridge bonds, secretary, 381.490
Budget documents, filing with, 294.458
County governing body, records, keeping, 205.110
Definitions, 205.010
Deputies and employees, 204.601

COUNTY ASSESSORS
Action where taxpayer removes assessed timber, 311.425, 311.990
Apportionment of utilities, 308.621
Bond, 204.020
Boundaries
Cities, changes, filing, 199.461, 222.010, 222.990
Districts, formation, changes, filing, 198.720, 198.747, 198.780, 199.461, 308.225
Local government commissions, filings, 199.430, 199.461
Budgets, taxing units, filing, 294.458, 310.060
Community college district formation proclamations, 341.115
Condominiums, 100.110, 100.115, 100.116, 308.215, 308.245, 311.370
Conservation easements, conveyance of property to, effect, report, 271.729
Continuing education, 308.057
Crab pots, assessment, 308.270
Defined, 308.005, 308.005
Deputies and employees, 204.601
Duties, 308.055, 308.062, 308.330, CONST. VI §8
Election, 204.005, CONST. VI §7
Energy facility tax prepayment agreement; filing, certification, 311.860
Enterprise zone tax exemptions, authority, generally, 285C.235

COUNTY ASSESSORS
Examinations, work, 308.335
Expenses, 306.150
Forest operations, commencement, notices, 527.670
Forms, tax, furnishing, 305.840
Home rule counties, property tax functions, 306.005, 311.020
Irrigation districts
Assessments, 545.420, 545.603
Dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955
Managerial employees, qualifications, 308.059
Manufactured structures
County government commissions, 553.615
Pollution control facilities, exemption, 307.415, 307.420, 468.185
Qualifications, 204.016, CONST. VI §8
Qualifying, 204.020, 236.210
Records
Appraisal, 306.125, 308.234
Boundary commission creation, 199.430
Reports, Department of Revenue, tax methods, 305.160
Road assessment districts, 371.505, 371.510, 371.515
Rural fire protection districts, forestland inclusion, notice, 478.140
Sanitary authorities, taxes, 450.885
Sanitary district taxation, 450.170
Scenic easements, conveyance of property to, effect, report, 271.729
Special, when appointed, 308.055
Tax rolls, duties, 311.135, 311.145, 311.150, 311.174
Term, 204.010, 204.020
Training, inservice, 306.150
Travel expenses, 306.150
Unit ownership property, 100.110, 100.555, 308.215, 308.245, 311.370
Utilities, apportionment, 308.621
Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Water control districts, 553.615
Water improvement company assessments, collection, 554.130
Water improvement districts, collection, 552.623
Weather modification districts, 558.340

COUNTY CLERKS
(Generally), 205.010 et seq., CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Actions, suits and proceedings, 205.510, 205.990
Attorney, acting as or partner as, 205.510, 205.990
Bond, 204.020
Bonding committee, bridge bonds, secretary, 381.490
Budget documents, filing with, 294.458
County governing body, records, keeping, 205.110
Definitions, 205.010
Deputies and employees, 204.601

COUNTY ASSESSORS
Examinations, work, 308.335
Expenses, 306.150
Forest operations, commencement, notices, 527.670
Forms, tax, furnishing, 305.840
Home rule counties, property tax functions, 306.005, 311.020
Irrigation districts
Assessments, 545.420, 545.603
Dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955
Managerial employees, qualifications, 308.059
Manufactured structures
County government commissions, 553.615
Pollution control facilities, exemption, 307.415, 307.420, 468.185
Qualifications, 204.016, CONST. VI §8
Qualifying, 204.020, 236.210
Records
Appraisal, 306.125, 308.234
Boundary commission creation, 199.430
Reports, Department of Revenue, tax methods, 305.160
Road assessment districts, 371.505, 371.510, 371.515
Rural fire protection districts, forestland inclusion, notice, 478.140
Sanitary authorities, taxes, 450.885
Sanitary district taxation, 450.170
Scenic easements, conveyance of property to, effect, report, 271.729
Special, when appointed, 308.055
Tax rolls, duties, 311.135, 311.145, 311.150, 311.174
Term, 204.010, 204.020
Training, inservice, 306.150
Travel expenses, 306.150
Unit ownership property, 100.110, 100.555, 308.215, 308.245, 311.370
Utilities, apportionment, 308.621
Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Water control districts, 553.615
Water improvement company assessments, collection, 554.130
Water improvement districts, collection, 552.623
Weather modification districts, 558.340

COUNTY CLERKS
(Generally), 205.010 et seq., CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Actions, suits and proceedings, 205.510, 205.990
Attorney, acting as or partner as, 205.510, 205.990
Bond, 204.020
Bonding committee, bridge bonds, secretary, 381.490
Budget documents, filing with, 294.458
County governing body, records, keeping, 205.110
Definitions, 205.010
Deputies and employees, 204.601
COUNTY CLERKS (Cont.)

Domestic partnership registry, 106.325
Duties and powers, 205.110, CONST. VI §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Election of, 204.005, CONST. VI §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Elections, duties, see ELECTIONS
Fees, 205.320 et seq.
Home rule counties, 306.005
Lien Record, see LIENS
Marriage, see MARRIAGE
Multnomah County
  Attorney, practicing as or partner as, 205.510
  Bridge bonds and construction, 382.425
New counties, 202.110
Nonpartisan office, 249.002
Notarial acts, performing, 194.255
Oath, 204.020, CONST. XV §3
Office, location, CONST. VI §8
Property tax appeals board clerk, 309.024
Qualifications, 204.016, CONST. VI §8
Quashing, 204.020, 236.210
Records
  (Generally), 205.130
  County governing body, keeping, 205.110
  Deed and mortgage records, 205.130
  Lien Record, see LIENS
  Transcripts or copies, 205.140
  Veterans, discharge papers, 408.420, 408.425
Seal, 205.150
State agencies, charging fees, 182.050, 182.060
Term, 204.010, 204.020, CONST. VI §6, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Water improvement districts, see WATER IMPROVEMENT DISTRICTS

COUNTY COURT JUDGES (Cont.)

Salary (Cont.)
  Pro tem judges, 204.075
  Reimbursement, counties under 10,000, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
  Withholding, delay in decisions, 1,050
Terms of office, CONST. VII(Am) §1,
  CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Orig) §11
Vacancies
  Circuit judge sitting, 5.090
  Filling, 236.210, 236.225, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
  Pro tem county judge, acting as, 5.090
Writs, 34.320, CONST. VII(Orig) §13

COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS

(Generally), 5.010 et seq., 203.111 et seq., CONST. VI §8, CONST. VII(Orig) §12
Abolition of county courts, 203.230
Appeals, 5.120, CONST. VII(Orig) §8
Appointment, chairperson, 203.240
Attorneys, 203.145
Board of county commissioners, creation, 203.230
Bond, 204.020
Business functions, order, 5.100
Chairperson, appointment, 203.240
Charter, home rule, 203.730, 203.740, 203.750, 203.760
Checks, unpaid, report, 287A.474
Cherry fruit fly control area inspectors, 570.420, 570.435
Children, indigent, medical services, 444.170, 444.190, 444.200
Circuit courts
  Certification of proceeding to, county judge interested party, 5.080
  Judges, sitting in county courts, 5.090
  Jurisdiction, 3.130, CONST. VII(Orig) §9
  Supervisory control of county courts, CONST. VII(Orig) §9
Cities
  Annexation elections, boundary commission counties, 199.505
  Consolidation, 222.250
  Incorporation
    (Generally), 221.040
    Boundary commission counties, 199.476, 199.480
  Water systems, assessments outside cities, 225.080
City-county consolidation, 199.720, 199.725
Claims against county, 284.027, 284.029
Clerk of the court, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
Community college district bonds, tax levies, 341.690
Counsel, legal, 203.145
County clerk, 205.150, CONST. VII(Orig) §15
County surveyors
  Engineering and survey work, 209.020
  Fees, 209.080
Courts of record, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
Definition, county court, 174.100
Deputies and employees, fixing number, 204.601
Dikes
  Repair, 549.520, 549.540
Diking districts
  Cost apportioning, 551.060
  Dissolution, procedure, 551.180
  Formation, 551.020, 551.030, 551.050
  Protecting lands from overflow, 551.160
C-163
COUNTY COURT AND COMMISSIONERS (Cont.)

Planning and zoning (Cont.)
Advisory committees, 197.160
Aggregate resource uses, decision review, 215.425
Ex parte contacts, effect, 215.422
Fire protection, 476.310, 476.320, 476.330
Hearing officers, appointment, salaries, 215.406
Planning director, staff, 215.042
Plans, comprehensive
County, adoption, revision, 215.050, 215.060
Review, reports, state goals, guidelines, 195.040
Regional planning coordination, district formation, 195.025
Violations, restraining or abating, 215.185
Pollution control facilities, 468.265, 468.271
Position numbers, designating office, 204.013, 204.017
Predatory animal extermination, funds, appropriation and use, 610.015, 610.025, 610.030, 610.032
Projects, property, services, tax financing, 280.070
Public guardian and conservator, county, 125.700, 125.715
Qualifications, 203.230, 204.016, CONST. VI §8
Qualifying, 204.020
Racing, 462.055
Records
(Generally), 5.100, 5.105
County clerks, keeping, 205.110
Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS, generally
Resignation of commissioners, 236.310
Sanitary authorities
Bonds, tax levy, 450.885
Formation, initiation, 450.785
Schools
District boundary board, as, 330.080
Districts
Attendance supervisors, compensation, 339.040
Bonds, tax levies, 328.265
Education service, 334.045, 334.145, 334.225
Service districts, see COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS, generally
Sheriff
Attending on call, 206.010
Ministerial officer, courts, CONST. VII(Orig) §16
Sidewalk repair, assessments, 368.910, 368.915, 368.920, 368.925
Submersible lands, dikes, dams, 551.160
Surveys, 209.090, 209.230
Swimming pools, regulation, 448.100
Tax Court, courtrooms, 305.475
Taylor Grazing Act funds, 294.070
Telephone, telegraph, power lines, 758.010, 758.020
Term, commissioners, 203.230, 204.005, 204.010, 204.020
Terms of court, 5.060, CONST. VII(Orig) §11
Third county commissioner, certain counties, 203.230
Transfer of duties to board of county commissioners, 203.230
Translator districts, formation petition, filing, 354.635
Treasurer, removal, 236.240

COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS (Cont.)
Underground utility conversion, 758.225, 758.230, 758.235
Vacancies in office
(Generally), 198.320, 236.010, 236.040, 236.210, 236.220, 236.225, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Filling by appointment, 236.215, 236.217
Veterans
(Generally), 408.730, 408.740
Flags for graves, purchase, 408.490
Relief officer, 408.740
Warrants
(Generally), 294.027, 294.029
Cancellation, 208.060
Check-warrant forms, authorizing, 294.027, 294.029
Indigent children, medical services, 444.170
Master warrants, unpaid, 287A.484
Payment as check, directing, 294.028, 294.029
Report, unpaid warrants, 287A.474
Water control districts
Benefit determinations, 553.340, 553.350, 553.360, 553.370
Board members, number, 553.210
Governing body, county court as, 553.240
Reservoir, adjustment and delivery control, 540.410
Watermaster assistants, 540.080
Water improvement districts
Directors, number, 552.208
Formation orders, 552.133
Subdistricts, 552.710
Weather modification districts, forest land inclusion, petitions, 558.235
Weed control, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE
Youth care centers, funding, 418.020, 418.025

COUNTY ENGINEERS
See also COUNTY SURVEYORS
Diking districts, performing duties of surveyor, 551.010
Drainage improvements, western Oregon, 549.330, 549.340, 549.350
Highway lighting district formation, 372.090
Road districts
Assessment, 371.475
County, 371.075

COUNTY FAIRS
See FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS

COUNTY FINANCES
Accountants, see COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS, generally
Accounting services, state furnishing, 190.250
Appropriations
Agricultural, dry lands, experiment station, 567.230, 567.235
Charter committee expenses, 203.750
City-county consolidation, 199.725
Fire protection, zone tax, 476.320, 476.330, 476.340
Flood control programs, 549.730
Predatory animal control, 610.005, 610.015, 610.025, 610.030, 610.032, 610.155
Religious purposes, prohibited, CONST. I §5
Soil and water conservation districts, 568.790
State fair exhibits, 565.190
COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

Appropriations (Cont.)
State finance, see STATE FINANCE
Tax supervising and conservation commission account, 294.630
Tort claims, 30.275, 30.290
Water conservation programs, 549.730
Assessments
See also TAXATION
Expenditures, funding assistance, see EXPENDITURES, this topic
Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105
Roads, see HIGHWAYS AND ROADS
Service districts, see COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS
Audits, see AUDITS AND AUDITING; COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS, generally
Bonds, see BONDS
Borrowing
See also Debt, this topic; LOCAL GOVERNMENTS
Bonds, see BONDS
Investment liquidation, in lieu of, 294.048
Road funds
Election accounts, borrowing from road fund to supplement, 368.717
Loans to other counties and districts, 368.709
Boundary commissions, expenses, 199.457
Budgeting
See also LOCAL BUDGET LAW
Calendar year, 294.095
Deferred employee compensation, estimates, exclusion, 294.338
Expenditure limitation, 294.338
Fiscal year, 294.095
Flood control programs, 549.730
Grants, gifts, bequests or devises, expenditure, ordinance or resolution requirement, 294.338
Historical fund, 358.190
Home rule charter committee, 203.750
Mosquito control expenses, 452.160
People utility districts, 261.210
Property tax appeals board expenses, including, 309.022
Road funds, loans to other counties and districts, 368.709
State resources, major programs funded by, inclusion in budget summary, 294.444
Vector control expenses, 452.160
Water conservation programs, 549.730
Weed control financing, 569.420
Wind erosion control funds, 568.880
Calendar year construed, 294.095
Checks, unpaid, report, 287A.474
Claims against county
Check, payment by, 294.027
Publication, schedule of expenditures, 294.250
Sheriffs, conveying persons to state institutions, 206.315
Tort liability, 30.275, 30.290
Columbia River Fisheries Transition Fund, see note after, 508.796
Common School Fund, apportionments, CONST. VII §4
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Compensation and salaries, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Construction taxes, see TAXATION
Contracts and purchasing, see COUNTIES
Corporations, aiding or holding stock prohibited, CONST. XI §9
COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)
Courts
Agreements between state and county, see note after, 1.189
Court facilities security accounts, 1.182
Courthouse surcharge accounts, 1.188, 1.189
Justice courts, biennial report to Legislative Fiscal Officer, 1.850
Law library moneys, use, 9.829
Operation of courthouses, county obligations, 1.185
Criminal fines, disposition, generally, 153.633 et seq.
Data processing services, state furnishing, 190.240, 190.250
Debt
Bonds, see BONDS
Borrowing, see Borrowing, this topic
Bridge bonds not general obligation, 381.230
Collections Unit, Department of Revenue, 293.250
Interstate bridge financing, limitation, 381.440
Limitations, 382.550, CONST. XI §10
Prisoners, expenses of keeping, collection, disposition, 294.960
State assuming, CONST. XI §8, CONST. XI-H §1
Deposit of funds, see DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS, generally
Dog control fund, 433.390
Dog License Fund, 609.110
Economic development
See also ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT PROJECTS
Lottery moneys, use, see LOTTERY, OREGON STATE
Revolving loans or grants, 280.508
Strategic development program, distributions, 285C.635
Elections
Accounts, depleted, borrowing from general road fund, 368.717
Emergencies, fiscal distress, 246.710
Emergencies, fiscal distress, see COUNTIES
Exhibit, receipts and disbursements, calendar year, preparation, 210.210
Expenditures
See also Payments by county, this topic
Amount and purpose, exceeding, 294.100
Assessment and taxation, funding assistance program (Generally), 294.175, 294.178
Certification, 294.175, 294.181
County Assessment and Taxation Fund, 294.187, 311.508
County Assessment Function Funding Assistance Account, 294.178, 294.184, 311.508
Definitions, 294.175
Grants, 294.178, 294.184
Court salaries and expenses, reimbursement, CONST. VII(Orig) §14
Deferred employee compensation, 294.311
Grants, gifts, bequests and devises, ordinance or resolution requirement, 294.338
Grazing advisory boards, authorization, 294.070
Limitations
Deferred employee compensation, exemption, 294.338
Roads, 368.705, 368.715
Public guardian and conservator, 125.700
Labies vaccine purchases, 433.390, 609.180
Reports, see Reports, this topic
Roads, see Road funds, this topic
Schedule of expenditures, publication, 294.250
Service facilities, master plans, 451.140
Unlawful, 294.100
COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)
Faesimile signatures, instruments, 294.120
Federal aid, see UNITED STATES
Fees, see COUNTIES
Fiscal year construed, 294.095
Flood control, 293.570, 294.065
Forests
Disposition of revenues, 530.170
Reserves, federal, moneys to counties, 293.560, 294.060, 328.005
State
Forest Acquisition County Reimbursement Fund, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Receipts, accounting, State Board of Forestry, 530.120
Revenues, percentage, 530.110, 530.115
Funds and accounts
Assessment and Taxation County Account, 294.178, 306.125, 308.062
County Assessment and Taxation Fund, 294.187, 311.508
County Assessment Function Funding Assistance Account, 294.178, 294.184, 311.508
County school funds, see SCHOOL FINANCE
Court facilities security accounts, 1.182
Courthouse surcharge accounts, 1.188, 1.189
Dog control fund, 433.390
Dog License Fund, 609.110
Election accounts, borrowing to supplement, 368.717
General fund, see General fund, this topic
Historical fund, see Historical fund, this topic
Industrial Development Revolving Fund, 275.318
Libraries, 357.410
Lottery moneys, dedicated fund, 461.512
Public purpose revolving loan fund, 290.508
Reserve funds, establishment, 294.346
Road funds, see Road funds, this topic
Weed control fund, 569.420, 569.435, 569.475, 569.490
General fund
Election accounts, borrowing to supplement, 368.717
Lien Record fees, disposition, 205.365
Payments into
Amusement device taxes, 320.100
Construction taxes, 320.195
County concern ordinance violation fines, 203.065
Criminal fines, generally, 153.675
Districts, dissolution, surplus funds, 198.955
Dog license fund, excess, 609.110
Fish and wildlife license fees, 497.022
Forest revenues from state, 530.115
Gross earnings tax on cooperative electric system, 308.815
Highway lighting districts, dissolution, surplus funds, 372.480
Home rule charter committee, surplus, 203.750
Interest
Criminal judgments, 137.183
Investments, 294.080
Justice courts
Fees, 51.310
Fines, 221.315
Lien foreclosure proceeds, 87.206, 87.316
Liquor confiscation sales, proceeds, 471.666
People’s utility district, dissolution, balance, 261.725
Property tax penalties, 308.302
Railcar company tax moneys, 308.640
Reports, county officers, fines, 294.990
Seized property, sale proceeds, 133.475
COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)
General fund (Cont.)
Payments into (Cont.)
Tax refund reimbursement
(Generally), 311.806
Districts, boundary changes, 311.821
Tax statements, mortgagees, reimbursement, 311.252
Wind erosion control funds, 568.890
Payments out of
Cherry fruit fly control area inspector, 570.420, 570.435
Dog pounds, 609.090
Dry lands experiment station, 567.230, 567.235
Flood control programs, 549.730
Predatory animal control, matching funds, 610.025
Sidewalk repair expenses, 368.915
State fair exhibits, 565.190
Tax refunds
(Generally), 311.806
Districts, 311.815, 311.821
Tax supervising and conservation commission employee salaries, 294.620
Water conservation programs, 549.730
Weed control expenses, 569.475
Tax supervision and conservation commission account, part of, 294.630
Taylor Grazing Act funds, 294.070
Grazing advisory boards, expenditure authorization, 294.070
Highways, see Road funds, this topic
Historical fund
Election to create, 358.171
Local Budget Law, inapplicable, 358.190
Payments out of, 358.210
Reports, expenditures, 358.220
Tax levy, 358.180, 358.230
Industrial Development Revolving Fund, creation, uses, 275.318
Investments
See also INVESTMENTS
(Generally), 294.035
Bond funds, 294.035, 294.040, 294.052, 294.053
Community college district funds, 294.080
Federal general obligations, 294.046
Interest, disposition, 294.080
Master warrants, 294.053
Pollution control facility funds, 468.265
Joint functions, facilities, other local governments, 190.020, 190.420, 190.440, 280.150
Juveniles, see Payments by county, this topic; Payments to county, this topic
Libraries, see LIBRARIES
Library funds, 357.410
Local improvements, financing, CONST. VI §10
Local public health authorities, funding, 431.510
Lottery moneys, see LOTTERY, OREGON STATE
Medical assistance demonstration projects, contributions, 411.137
Mineral leasing, federal moneys to counties, 293.565, 294.055
Municipal Debt Advisory Commission, Oregon, see MUNICIPAL DEBT ADVISORY COMMISSION, OREGON, generally
Ocean Science Fund, Oregon, disbursements, 196.567
Orders, numbering, 294.090
Parks and Recreation Department Fund, State, distributions, 390.134
Payments by county
See also Expenditures, this topic
Armed forces discharge recording books, 408.420
COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

Payments by county (Cont.)
Boundary commission expenses, 199.457
Bridge construction, emergency expenditures, 382.205
Children, aid, medical services, 444.170
City-county consolidation, 199.725, 199.735, 199.745
Conciliation services, domestic relations, 3.280, 107.530
Courthouse expenses, see note after, 1.189
Disease examinations, public health, 433.035
District attorneys, deputies, salaries, 8.710, 8.760, 8.830
District formation, organization change costs, 198.775, 198.845
Family court services, 3.280
Filiation proceedings, blood test costs, 109.256, 109.260
Fish and Wildlife Commission, State, in lieu of taxes, 496.340
Forest work camps, prisoners, costs, 421.467, 421.470
Juvenile Delinquency, programs, 418.025
State, commitment to, 420.021
Mental illness, persons with care, custody, and treatment, 426.233, 426.241, 426.250, 426.310
Commitment proceedings, 426.100, 426.250, 426.255, 426.310
Competency proceeding expenses, 426.297
Museums, 358.370
Tax, property
Appraisal costs, 306.125, 306.126
Foreclosure costs, 312.020
Willamette River Greenway, 390.330, 390.350
Payments to county
Air pollution civil penalties, regional authorities, 468.135
Boat facilities, state aid, 830.150
Boating Safety, Law Enforcement and Facility Account moneys, 830.140, 830.150
Cigarette tax moneys, 190.530, 190.620, 323.455, 323.457
Community corrections programs, see COMMUNITY CORRECTIONS PROGRAMS
Convicts, transporting, state reimbursement, 206.315
County Fair Account distributions, 565.445
Emergency Communications Account allocations, 403.240
Federal aid, see UNITED STATES
Forest revenues, percentage, 530.110, 530.115, 530.170
Forestland assessment, small tract, revenues, 321.751, 321.754
Health insurance reimbursements, detainees, 743A.260
Justice Reinvestment Program, see note after, 137.685
Juvenile delinquency
Health insurance reimbursements, detainees, 743A.260
Local high-risk crime prevention plans, 417.855
Programs, generally, 418.025
Keep Kids Safe Registration Plate Account moneys, 805.205, 805.207
Liquor
Confiscation sales, proceeds, 471.666
Oregon Liquor Control Commission Account distributions, 471.810
COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

Payments to county (Cont.)
Liquor (Cont.)
Population certificates, 190.530, 190.540, 190.620
Marijuana Account, Oregon, 475B.759
Marine parks, state aid, 830.150
Mental illness, persons with commitment expenses, nonresidents, 426.310
Transporting, state reimbursement, 206.315
Motor vehicle registration fees, 801.041
Ocean Science Fund, Oregon, 196.567
Parks and Recreation Department Fund, State, distributions, 390.134
Prisoners, expenses of keeping, collection, disposition, 294.960
Probation fees, 137.540
Property tax return violations, penalty moneys, 308.302
Public guardian and conservator, reimbursement, 125.725
Statewide Transportation Improvement Fund distributions, 184.780
Traffic safety education courses, reimbursements, 336.805
Weed control district funds, dissolution, 569.435
Willamette River Greenway, gifts, grants, 390.330, 390.350
Youth care centers, state aid, 420.875, 420.880, 420.885
People’s utility districts, election expenses, payment, 261.210
Pollution control facilities, bonds, see POLLUTION
Predatory animal control programs, see ANIMALS
Prisoners, expenses of keeping, collection, disposition, 294.960
Projects, property and services
(Generally), 280.040, 280.050, 280.055
Tax levy and election, 280.060, 280.064, 280.070, 280.080, 280.090, CONST. XI §11, CONST. XI §11L
Public guardian and conservator, 125.700, 125.720, 125.725
Public health authorities, local, funding, 431.510
Public purpose revolving loan fund, 280.508
Public safety fiscal emergencies, see note after, 203.105
Radio and data district moneys, 403.530
Range improvement funds, disbursements, 294.070
Reports
Business proceedings, 294.250
Checks, unpaid, 287A.474
Court facilities security accounts, 1.182
Expenditures
Highway funds, 366.774
Historical societies, 358.220
Schedule of, publication, 294.250
Lottery moneys, use, 461.512
Warrants, 208.090, 287A.474
Wolf predation compensation programs, 610.150
Revenue sharing, motor vehicle use and fuel taxes, 294.950
Road funds
Assessment districts, 371.515, 371.535
Cost accounting, 368.051
Deposits for state work, 366.425
Expenditures, use
(Generally), 294.060, 368.705
Displaced persons, financial assistance, 368.121
COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

Road funds (Cont.)

Expenditures, uses (Cont.)

- Election accounts, borrowing from road fund to supplement, 368.717
- Emergencies, noncounty roads, 368.715
- Federal survey and construction, 366.570
- Ferry construction and operation, 384.125, 384.445
- Improvements, 371.640
- Loans to other counties and districts, 368.709
- Outside of county, 368.720
- Patrolling, law enforcement, 368.706, 368.708
- School funds, excess moneys, 294.060
- Gresham, distribution from Multnomah County, 373.330
- Loans to other counties and districts, 368.709
- Payments into
  - Election account borrowings, 368.717
  - Federal
    - Flood control, 294.065
    - Forest reserves, 294.060
    - Reserve moneys, federal, 294.060
    - Mineral leasing act, 294.055
- Redemption of bonds
  - (Generally), 370.170, 370.180
- Loans from, 370.200
- Road districts
  - Divisional, 371.105
  - Special, 371.360
- State Highway Fund, allocations, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
- Tax
  - Apportionment, 368.710
  - Levy, 368.705
- Taylor Grazing Act funds, 294.070

Salaries and compensation, see COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

School funds, see SCHOOL FINANCE

Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045

Service districts, see COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS

Signatures, facsimile, instruments, 294.120

Sinking funds, investment in master warrants, 294.053

Soil and water conservation districts, 568.790

State agencies, charging for services to, 182.040, 182.050

State finance, see STATE FINANCE

Stock in corporations, prohibition, CONST. XI §9

Strategic development program, distributions, 285C.635

Taxation

- Assessment funding assistance program, see EXPENDITURES, this topic
- Assessors, see COUNTY ASSESSORS, generally
- Federal moneys in lieu of property taxes, 293.555
- Income tax, see INCOME TAX (CITY OR COUNTY), generally
- Property taxes and miscellaneous taxes, see TAXATION
- Tax supervising and conservation commission, see TAX SUPERVISING AND CONSERVATION COMMISSION, generally
- Taylor Grazing Act, federal moneys to counties, 293.575, 294.070
- Transportation Safety Education Program, 336.800, 336.805
- Transportation Improvement Fund, Statewide, 184.751, 184.752, 184.758, 184.761, 184.766
- Treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS, generally
- Underground utility facilities, 758.210 et seq.
- Vouchers, numbering, 294.090

COUNTY FINANCES (Cont.)

War savings bonds, federal, salary and wage deductions, 284.030

Warrants

- (Generally), 294.027
- Bounty payments, see ANIMALS
- Cancellation, county treasurer, 208.060
- Check-warrant forms, use, 294.027
- Children, dependent and delinquent, aid to, 444.170
- Definitions, 294.005
- Diking districts, 551.110
- Historical fund, disbursements, 358.210
- Indigent children, medical services, 444.170
- Investing in, 294.053
- Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015
- Master
  - Investing in, 294.053
  - Unpaid for want of funds, 287A.482, 287A.484, 287A.486, 287A.488
- Payment
  - (Generally), 294.027
  - Check, as, 294.028
  - Destroyed, 294.015
  - Lost, stolen or destroyed, 294.015
  - Master warrants, unpaid, 287A.482, 287A.484, 287A.486, 287A.488
  - Report, unpaid warrants, 287A.474
- Surrender, necessity of, 294.010, 294.015
- Wrongful, 294.025

Public guardian and conservator funds, 125.720

Reports, 208.090, 287A.474

Roads, financing, in lieu of bonds, 370.240

Signatures, facsimile, 294.120

Surrender upon payment, 294.010, 294.015

Tax payments, 311.265

Vector control expenses, 452.157, 452.160, 452.170

Wrongful payment, effect, 294.025

Waste disposal site fees, rebates, 459A.130

Weed control, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE

Wind erosion control districts, 568.870, 568.880, 568.890

Wolf predation compensation programs, 610.150, 610.155

Youth care centers, funding, 418.020, 418.025

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

See also PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Accountants, see COUNTY ACCOUNTANTS, generally

Actions against, defense, 30.285, 30.287

Appointment

- County surveyors, 204.005
- Deputies and other employees, generally, 204.601
- Officers, authority, CONST. VI §7, CONST. VI §10

Appraisers, 308.010, 308.015, 309.024

Assessors, see COUNTY ASSESSORS, generally

Attorneys, see Legal counsel, this topic

Bonds and undertakings

- (Generally), 204.020
- Accountants, 210.120, 210.130, 210.150
- Surety insurance, 742.354, 742.358, 742.360
- Charter, county, authority, CONST. VI §10

Civil defense forces, volunteers, 399.035

Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

Clerks, see COUNTY CLERKS, generally

Collective bargaining, see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES

Commissioners, see COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS, generally
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
(Cont.)

Compensation and salaries
See also PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Approval by auditors, 210.160
Attorneys, 203.145
Change, 204.126
Civil service, 204.121, 241.210, 241.215
Compensation statements, 652.620, 652.990
Conciliation personnel, domestic relations, circuit courts, 3.280, 107.530
County compensation board, 204.112
County governing body, fixing, 204.116
County service district governing body, 198.190
Court services personnel, 3.280
Deductions
Federal bonds, employees, 294.030
Local taxes, 305.625
Statements to employees, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990
Deferred compensation, expenditure limitation exemption, 294.338
Dike superintendents, 551.100
District attorneys, special, 8.710
Effect of civil service law, 204.121
Family court services personnel, 3.280
Fixing
(Generally), 204.121
Governing body, 204.116
Hearing officers, planning, zoning matters, 215.406
Horticultural inspectors, 570.030
Judicial officers, CONST. VII(Am) §1
Legal counsel, 203.145
Multnomah
Civil service employees, 241.210, 241.215
Tax supervising and conservation commission employees, 294.620
New counties, county courts, 202.140
Overtime
(Generally), 653.268, 653.269
Administrative, supervisory, professional, etc., 653.269
Property tax appeals board, 309.022
Public guardian and conservator, 125.725
Publication, budgeted positions, 294.250
Reimbursement, county courts, counties under 10,000, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
School district attendance supervisors, 339.040
Search and rescue participation, effect, 652.250
Soil and water conservation districts, 568.790
Veterans, relief, 408.740
War savings bonds, deductions, employees, 294.030
Watermaster assistants, 540.080
Weed control inspectors, 569.370
Wind erosion inspectors, 568.850
Withholding
Local taxes, 305.620, 305.625, 305.630, 305.635, 305.640
Statements, 316.202, 652.610, 652.990
Conflict of interest, tax foreclosed property, purchase, 275.088
Consolidated city-county, 199.730, 199.770, CONST. XI §2a
Contracts, interest in, 279A.990, 291.990
Counsel, see Legal counsel, this topic
County courts, see COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS, generally
Court services, agreements with state and supervision, 8.255

COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
(Cont.)

Defense, actions against, 30.285, 30.287
Deputies filling temporary vacancies in county offices, 236.220
District attorneys, see DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, generally
Dog control officers, police standards, training, applicability, 181A.420
Duties, generally, CONST. VI §8
Economic interest statements, see GOVERNMENT ETHICS
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Engineers, see COUNTY ENGINEERS, generally
Expenditures, liability for excessive, 294.100
Expenses
County service district governing body, 198.190
Farmland valuation review board members, 308A.095
Legal counsel, 203.145
Planning commission members, 215.030
Public guardian and conservator, 125.725
Reimbursement, county courts, counties under 10,000, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
Surveys, private survey approval, 92.100
Watermaster assistants, 540.080
Fee disposition and accounting, 210.230
Foreclosed property (tax liens), purchase, 275.088
Government ethics, see GOVERNMENT ETHICS, generally
Health benefit plans, see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Health officers and authorities, see PUBLIC HEALTH
Hearing officers, planning, zoning matters, 215.406
Horticultural inspectors, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE
Housing authority commissioners, see HOUSING AUTHORITIES
Housing code boards, 215.615
Insurance, liability, 30.290
Juvenile delinquency programs, cooperation, 418.025
Law practice, 9.080
Legal counsel
(Generally), 203.145, 312.005
Appointed, commitment proceedings, assistance, 426.100
District attorney (definition inclusion), 131.005
Prosecution, county offenses, election, district attorney, 203.810
Radio and data district boards, assistance to, 403.532
Liability for excessive expenditures, 294.100
Medical examiners, see MEDICAL EXAMINERS
New counties, 202.100, 202.110, 202.140
Notarial acts, performing, 194.255
Oaths and affirmations
Clerks, deputies, administering, 44.320, 205.110
County accountants, administering, 210.230
County assessors, see COUNTY ASSESSORS
Officers, 204.020, CONST. XV §3
Treasurers, see COUNTY TREASURERS
Offices, location, CONST. VI §8
Planning director, staff, 215.042
Public defenders, 151.010
Public guardian and conservator, see PROTECTIVE PROCEEDINGS
Public health, see PUBLIC HEALTH
Qualifications, generally, CONST. VI §8
Real estate licensee exemption, 696.030
COUNTY OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
(Cont.)
Receipts, official, 210.230
Registrar, designation, 432.035
Rescues, searches, participation, effect on wages, 652.250
Retirement, see RETIREMENT AND PENSIONS
Road officials
Contract forest roads, 376.345, 376.370
Cost accounting, road work, 368.051
Drains and ditches, 368.990
Duties, 368.046
Health abatement, liability, 368.271
Railroad crossings, 824.226
Road districts, 371.075
Sewers, street mains, road improvement, 371.625, 371.640
Survey corners, interference, 209.990
Surveying, removal from roads, 368.945
Surveyors, generally
Surveying, 451.045
Survey works, 198.813
Survey corners, interference, 209.990
Surveys, 236.363
Vacancies, 236.010, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Veterans
Cemetery maintenance district, dissolution, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
City-counties, 198.220
Condemnation, 451.555
Connection with facilities, consent, 451.600, 451.990
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS
Cooperative agreements
Garbage and refuse, 459.065
Intergovernmental, 451.560
Definitions, 451.410, 451.573
Designation, name, 451.485
Diking district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Dissolution, 198.940
Domestic water supply district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Drainage district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Drainage works, provision, requirements, 451.472
Duties and powers, generally
Employees, governing board service, eligibility, 198.115
Engineering plans, preparation, contents, 451.440
Estimates, costs, 451.440
Expenses, see EXPENSES
Facilities
Additional authority, 199.464, 199.468, 451.472
Alteration, consent, 451.600, 451.990
Authorized, 451.010, 451.420
Emergency services
Operating taxes, permanent rate limit, establishing, 451.472
Order of county court
Washington County, water resource management district, formation, 198.813
Elections
Bonds, issuance, 451.545
Extinguishment of district, 451.585
Operating taxes, permanent rate limit, establishing, 451.445
Washington County, water resource management district, formation, 198.813
Emergency services
Communications
Advisory committee, 451.610
Establishing district, 451.605
Master plans, 451.010
Medical, 451.010
Employees, governing board service, eligibility, 198.115
Engineering plans, preparation, contents, 451.440
Entry on private property, 451.590
Facilities
Additional authority, 199.464, 199.468, 451.472
Alteration, consent, 451.600, 451.990
Authorized, 451.010, 451.420
Facilities, see FACILITIES
Health hazards, facilities addressing, 451.445
Relocation, state highways, 366.321
Repair, consent, 451.600, 451.990
Finance, see FINANCE
SEWERS AND SEWAGE
Assessments, see Assessments, this topic
Bonds, issuance, 451.490, 451.545
Boundary changes, filing, tax purposes, 451.542
Connecting charges, portion, 451.492
Cooperative agreements, intergovernmental, 451.560
Counties advancing service facility costs, 280.055, 451.485, 451.490
District funds and accounts, 451.580
Estimates, costs, 451.440
Land use, public facilities, planning activities, 451.555
Local option taxes, 280.055, 451.485, 451.490
Moneys, disposition, 451.580
Order of county court
COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont.)
Boundaries (Cont.)
Formation, engineering plans, 451.440
Special district inclusion, 198.360, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Taxable area, determination, 451.540
Cemetry maintenance district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
City-counties, 198.775
Communications, see Emergency services, this topic
Condemnation, 451.550
Connection with facilities, consent, 451.600, 451.990
Conservation easements, see EASEMENTS
Cooperative agreements
Garbage and refuse, 459.065
Intergovernmental, 451.560
Definitions, 451.410, 451.573
Designation, name, 451.485
Diking district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Dissolution, 198.940
Domestic water supply district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Drainage district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577
Drainage works, provision, requirements, 451.472
Duties and powers, generally
Employees, governing board service, eligibility, 198.115
Engineering plans, preparation, contents, 451.440
Entry on private property, 451.590
Facilities
Additional authority, 199.464, 199.468, 451.472
Alteration, consent, 451.600, 451.990
Authorized, 451.010, 451.420
Health hazards, facilities addressing, 451.445
Relocation, state highways, 366.321
Repair, consent, 451.600, 451.990
Finance, see FINANCE
SEWERS AND SEWAGE
Assessments, see Assessments, this topic
Bonds, issuance, 451.490, 451.545
Boundary changes, filing, tax purposes, 451.542
Connecting charges, portion, 451.492
Cooperative agreements, intergovernmental, 451.560
Counties advancing service facility costs, 280.055, 451.485, 451.490
District funds and accounts, 451.580
Estimates, costs, 451.440
Land use, public facilities, planning activities, 451.555
Local option taxes, 280.055, 451.485, 451.490
Moneys, disposition, 451.580
Order of county court
COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Financing (Cont.)
Order of county court (Cont.)
Portions not financed by assessment, describing, order, 451.485
Reserve, special funds, county, 280.055, 451.485, 451.490
Revenue bonds, 451.545
Special service district territory, inclusion, effect, 451.575

Flood control programs, 451.550

Formation
Emergency sewage works, 451.435
Engineering plans, 451.440
Health danger, county court procedure, 451.445
Initiation, final order, 451.435
Land use, public facilities, planning, 451.555
Special district inclusion, 198.360, 198.380, 451.573 et seq.

Garbage and refuse
(Generally), 451.010, 451.570
Cooperative agreements, 459.065
Definitions, 459.005, 459.007
Regulations, 451.570, 459.095, 459.105

Governing body
Compensation, expenses, 198.190
County court as, 451.485
Employees of district, service eligibility, 198.115

Health district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.577

Health hazard formation, 451.445

Hearings
Assessments, 451.495
Continuation, districts subject to dissolution, 451.620
Extinguishment of district, cities, 451.585
Tax levy, boundary determination, 451.540

Highways and roads
Highway, defined, 801.305
Road districts, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573 et seq.
State highways, relocation of facilities, 366.321
Street lighting
Highway lighting districts, dissolution, transfer to county, 372.460, 372.480, 451.573 et seq.
Master plans, 451.120 et seq., 451.540

Human services, establishing, 451.010

Joint operation agreements, facilities, 451.560

Land use planning services, 451.555

Law enforcement services, 451.010

Lease agreements, 451.560

Merger, initiation, final order, 451.435

Notice
Assessments, hearings, 451.495
Entry on private property, 451.590
Hearing on continuation, district subject to dissolution, 451.620
Registered agents, 198.340
Tax levy boundaries, hearings, 451.540

Orders
Construction or provision of facilities, 451.485
Continuing district subject to dissolution, 451.620

Park and recreation district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

Plans
Engineering, preparation before formation, 451.440
Health hazard formation, after, 451.445

COUNTY SERVICE DISTRICTS (Cont.)

Plans (Cont.)
Land use, public facilities, 451.555
Master plan, county, implementation, 451.540

Private property, entry, 451.590
Public facilities planning services, 451.555
Railroads, acquisition, ownership, etc., 824.040
Registered offices, agents, 198.340
Regulations, 451.570, 451.990
Relocation, facilities near state highways, 366.321
Repairing facilities, consent, 451.600, 451.990

Roads, see Highways and roads, this topic

Sanitary district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

Sanitary district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

Service facilities, see Facilities, this topic


Sewers and sewage works
See also SEWERS AND SEWAGE
Connection charges, financing portion, 451.492
Connections, compelling, 451.550
Cost allocation, county court order, 451.485
Drainage works, provision, requirements, 451.472
Emergency formation, 451.435
Facilities and services, generally, 451.010
Sewage disposal regulations, 451.570
Systems development charges, 223.208

Solid waste control, see Garbage and refuse, this topic

Streets, see Highways and roads, this topic

Subject to dissolution, continuation or dissolution, procedure, 451.620

Transportation
Mass transit assessment of state agencies, receipt of moneys, 289.405
Master plans, public facilities, 451.010
Motor carrier law applicability, 825.017, 825.022

Vector control district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

Waste disposal, see Garbage and refuse, this topic

Water conservation programs, 451.550

Water resource management, Washington County, 198.813, 451.010

Water supply
Authorities, inclusion within, 450.675
Exclusion, certain special districts, 451.572
Systems development charges, 223.208
Works and service, establishment, 451.010

Weather modification district, dissolution, transfer to county, 451.573, 451.575, 451.577

COUNTY SURVEYORS

See also COUNTY ENGINEERS

Appointment or election, 204.005

Bond, 204.020

Conners
Necessary interference, 209.140
Public land survey corner
Defined, 209.005
Reestablishing, 209.200
Replacement, 209.150

Definitions, 209.005

Deputies and employees
(Generally), 204.601, 209.100
Oaths, 209.220

Diking districts, 551.010, 551.030, 551.040

Drainage improvements, western Oregon, 549.330, 549.340, 549.350

Drawings, filing, 209.250

Duties and powers, CONST. VI §8
COUNTY SURVEYORS (Cont.)

Entry on private land, service district facilities, 451.590
Expenses, 92.100
Fees
- Filing and indexing, 209.260
- Interference with corners or accessories, 209.140
- Plats and subdivisions, 92.065, 92.100
- Public Land Corner Preservation Fund, recording fees, 203.148
- Surveys, 209.080
- Vacation of lands, 271.230
Highway and road improvements
- (Generally), 371.605, 371.625, 371.630, 371.640, 371.645
- Districts, 371.075
Interference with corners or accessories, 209.140
Location and examination, 209.270
Maps
- Fee, filing and indexing, 209.260
- Filing with, 209.250
Monuments
- Definitions, 209.005
- Establishing, 209.130
- Removal or destruction, 209.150
New counties, 202.110
Nonpartisan office, 249.002, 254.005
Oath, 204.020, CONST. XV §3
Oaths, administration, 209.100, 209.220
Office, location, CONST. VI §8
Plats and subdivisions, 92.065, 92.100, 92.120, 92.130, 92.160
Public Land Corner Preservation Fund, recording fees, use, 203.148
Qualifications, 204.016, 209.115, CONST. VI §8
Railroad lines, abandonment, notice, 209.300
Registered engineers and surveyors, notes and maps, filing, 209.250
Reports, publicly funded surveys, 209.250
Sewers, street mains, road improvement, 371.625, 371.640
Substitution, surveyor interested in land, 209.040
Surveys
- (Generally), 209.070, 209.990
- Corners, establishment, 209.130
- Court order, 209.020, 209.030, 209.040, 209.990
- Drainage improvements, western Oregon, 549.330
- Evidence, taking, 209.100
- Federally surveyed lands, resurvey, 209.200
- Interest in land surveyed, substitute, 209.040
- Materials, costs, 209.230
- Private persons, for
  - (Generally), 209.990
  - Land divided by county line, 209.990
  - Subdivisions, remaining monumentation, 92.065, 92.070
- Records, keeping, 209.070
- Substitute surveyors, 209.040
- U.S. Manual of Surveying Instructions, 209.070, 209.500
Term, 204.010, 204.020
Travel expenses, 92.100
United States, copies of plats and field notes, 209.090, 209.990
Vacancies, filling, 236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9
Vacations, platted land, 271.230
Witness monuments, setting, 209.130

COUNTY TREASURERS
(Generally), 208.010

COUNTY TREASURERS (Cont.)

Abandoned property
- Consignments, bailments, 98.200, 98.210, 98.230
- Hotels, property abandoned in, sale, 699.050
Bonds
- Bridges, interstate, 381.500, 381.505, 381.515, 381.520
- Community college districts, 341.685, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695
- Investment of funds, 294.035, 294.053
Irrigation districts
- (Generally), 545.539, 545.541
- Refinancing indebtedness, 545.585, 545.607
- Park and recreation districts, see Park and recreation districts, this topic
School districts, 328.255, 328.260, 328.265, 328.270, 328.275
- Security
  - Douglas, 328.110
  - Filing, 204.020
- Liability on Community college district funds, 341.690
- Irrigation district funds, 545.181
- School district funds, 328.260, 328.275
- Sureties, release, 742.360, 742.362
Books, see Records, this topic
Boundary changes, 202.230
Bridge bonds, interstate, 381.500, 381.505, 381.515, 381.520
Checks
- Receiving, 208.110
- Unpaid, claims, 287A.474
City road fund, 373.240
Clatsop, Astoria filled lands, 273.855, 273.860
Community college districts
- Bonds, 341.685, 341.690, 341.693, 341.695
- Fiscal officer, as, 341.005
Condemnation, advance deposits, 35.265
Counties, 100,000 or more, 208.110
County
- Property, sale proceeds, 275.275
- School fund, apportionments, 328.030, 339.125
- Service districts, moneys, 451.540, 451.580
Crediting moneys to proper funds, 208.110
Deputies and employees, 204.060, 208.170
Districts, dissolution, surplus funds, 198.955
Dog control moneys, 609.110, 609.180
Douglas, school fund custodian, 328.110, 328.115, 328.120, 328.125, 328.130
Drafts, receiving, 208.110
Drainage districts
- Dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955
- Operation and maintenance fund, 547.480
Duties and powers, CONST. VI §§
- Election, 204.005, CONST. VI §6
- Fair funds not used, 565.310
Federal road survey and construction, 366.570
Home rule charter committee, funds, 203.750
Home rule counties, property tax functions, defined, 396.005
Investments, see COUNTY FINANCES; INVESTMENTS
Irrigation district
- Dissolution, reorganization judgments, 548.955
- Treasurer, see IRRIGATION DISTRICTS
Justice courts
- Fees, 51.310
- Fines, 51.340
Libraries, regional, 357.410
Library districts, funds, accounting and disbursements, 357.276
Litigants, money in trust, keeping, 208.110
Lost property, 98.015
**COUNTY TREASURERS** (Cont.)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Master warrants, investment in</th>
<th>294.053</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Moneys</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Exhibit to county court, 208.080</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Money orders, receiving, 208.110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Receipt and disbursement, 208.010</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Multnomah, bridge bonds</strong></td>
<td>382.395, 382.400, 382.405, 382.410</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>New counties</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>(Generally), 202.230</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appointment and election, 202.110</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Nonpartisan office</strong></td>
<td>249.002</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Orders</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Administering, 208.170</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Treasurer, 204.020, CONST. XV §3</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Office, location</strong></td>
<td>CONST. VI §8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Property</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Conveyances to, effect, 275.020</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Qualifications</strong></td>
<td>204.016, CONST. VI §8</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualifying, 204.020, 236.210</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Radio and data district moneys</strong></td>
<td>403.530</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Road and recreation districts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Payment, 266.580</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Redemption and cancellation, 266.560</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Registration, 266.530</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tax to pay, 266.540, 266.550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds, disposition, 266.440, 266.540, 266.550</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Road districts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment district funds, 371.505, 371.515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds, special tax, 371.105, 371.360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Road bond redemption funds</strong></td>
<td>370.200</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Road districts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Assessment district funds, 371.505, 371.515</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds, special tax, 371.105, 371.360</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sanitary authorities</strong></td>
<td>450.920, 450.945</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>School districts</strong></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bonds, 328.255, 328.260, 328.265, 328.270, 328.275</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Community college, see Community college districts, this topic</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>County school fund, apportionments, 328.030, 328.125</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Funds, custody, payment, 328.441, 328.445</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Service districts, county</strong></td>
<td>451.540, 451.580</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Settlement with county court</strong></td>
<td>208.140</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Short-term notes</strong></td>
<td>294.048</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Sinking funds, investment</strong></td>
<td>294.035, 294.053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Successors, delivery of property to</strong></td>
<td>208.150</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Surplus funds, investment</strong></td>
<td>294.053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Taylor Grazing Act funds</strong></td>
<td>294.053</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Term</strong></td>
<td>204.010, 204.020, CONST. VI §6</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Trust funds</strong></td>
<td>208.110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vacancies, filling</strong></td>
<td>236.210, 236.220, CONST. V §16, CONST. VI §9</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Vector control funds</strong></td>
<td>452.157, 452.170</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**COUNTY TREASURERS** (Cont.)

Warrants, see COUNTY FINANCES

**COURT ADMINISTRATORS**

**Jury register** | 7.070 |
**State Court Administrator** (Generally), 8.110 et seq.
Appointment, 8.110
Appropriations, see STATE FINANCE
Chief Justice, Supreme Court, delegating powers, 1.002
Compensation, 8.110
County law libraries, surveys and reports, 9.825
Delegating powers to employees, 305.480
Employees, exempt service, 8.170
Family abuse, temporary custody hearings, duties, 107.735
Family courts and family law, duties, 3.436, 3.438, 3.440
Fees, disposition, 8.130
Filings, double-sided paper and recycling, duties, 7.250
Financing agreements contracts, entering, 8.125, 283.087
Judicial conference, executive secretary, 1.810
Justice courts, registry, 1.855
Municipal courts, registry, 1.855
Practice of law, administrator and employees, 8.160
Registries, justice and municipal courts, 1.855
Reports to legislature, see LEGISLATURE
Staff, 8.150
Tax Court, administrator and clerk, 305.480
Trial court, see TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS, generally

**COURT APPOINTED SPECIAL ADVOCATES**

See JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS

**COURT CLERKS**

See COURT ADMINISTRATORS, generally; TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS, generally

**COURT FORMS REVOLVING FUND**

(Generally), 21.255

**COURT INTERPRETER AND SHORTHAND REPORTER CERTIFICATION ACCOUNT**

(Generally), 45.294

**COURT OF APPEALS**

(Generally), 2.510 et seq.
Accounts receivable, collection, see COURTS
Administrative rules, review, 183.400
Administrative supervision, Supreme Court, 1.002
Alternative dispute resolution, 2.700
Amendment of record, 19.250
Appellate commissioners, authority, 2.570
Bailiffs, 8.155
Ballot information concerning candidates for, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
Banc, sitting in, 8.152
Certification of appeal to Supreme Court, 19.405, 138.255
Chief Judge, appointment, 1.003
Costs in, 20.310, 20.320
COURT OF APPEALS (Cont.)

Creation, 2.510

Decisions
   Defined, 19.450
   Electronic format, 2.150
   Memorandum, 19.435
   Oral arguments, presence, 2.570
   Publication and distribution, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165
   Review by Supreme Court, generally, 2.520

Departments, sitting in, 2.570

Employees, exempt service, 8.170

Fees, see COURTS

Financial institutions, account balances, disclosures, 192.591

Judges, see COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES, generally

Jurisdiction
   (Generally), 2.516, 19.270
   Appealability of decision, determination, 19.235
   Certification of appeal to Supreme Court, 19.405, 138.255
   Land use planning orders, 197.650, 197.651, 197.850
   Public bodies, actions or proceedings against, transfer, 14.165
   Special or local laws affecting, CONST. VII(Am) §2b

Location, sittings
   (Generally), 2.560
   Chief Justice designation, 1.085

Opinions, see Decisions, this topic

Oral arguments, presence, decisions, 2.570

Pendleton term, 19.490

Pro tempore judges, inclusion, 2.570

Publication and distribution, decisions, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165

Quorum, 2.570

Reports, see Decisions, this topic

Review of decisions by Supreme Court, generally, 2.520

Rules
   (Generally), 2.560
   Appellate commissioners, authority, 2.570
   Chief Judge, administrative authority, 2.550
   Judicial review, 183.400
   Motion for stay, 183.482
   Petitions and briefs, filing, 197.850
   Public bodies, actions or proceedings against, referral to another court or tribunal, 14.165
   Settlement program, 2.560
   Seal, 1.030, 8.120, 21.020
   Settlement program, 2.560
   Sheriff, attending on call, 206.010
   Sitting, 2.570
   State Court Administrator, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS

COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES

Ballot information concerning candidates for, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135

Banc, sitting in, 2.570

Chief Judge
   (Generally), 2.550, 2.570
   Administrative authority and supervision, 2.550
   Administrative head of Court, 1.002
   Governor’s disability evaluation panel, membership, 176.303
   Law Commission, Oregon, member, 173.315
   Salary, 292.406, 292.930
   Vacancy in office, 1.003
   Circuit court judge pro tem, as, 1.615, 1.625

COURT OF APPEALS JUDGES (Cont.)

Council on Court Procedures, membership, 1.730

Departments, sitting in, 2.570

Disqualification, 14.275

Election
   (Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §1
   Ballot information, candidates, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
   Expenses, 1.300, 2.590
   Governor’s disability evaluation panel, membership, 176.303
   Incumbent, ballot listing as, 254.085, 254.125, 254.135
   Leaves of absence, 1.290
   Nonpartisan office, 254.005
   Number, 2.540
   Oath, 1.212

Pro tem
   Appointment, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
   Banc, sitting in, 2.570
   Circuit Court judge as, 1.600, 1.605
   Decisions and orders binding, 1.600
   Duties and powers, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
   Retired judges, 1.300, 1.310, CONST. VII(Am) §1a, CONST. VII(Am) §2a
   Salaries, 1.300
   Supreme Court judge as, 1.600, 1.605
   Tax Court judge as, 1.600, 1.605

Qualifications, 2.540

Quorum, 2.570

Retirement of judges, CONST. VII(Am) §1a

Salaries
   (Generally), 292.406, 292.930, CONST. VII(Am) §1
   Chief Judge, 292.406, 292.930
   Cost of living adjustment, 292.428
   Leaves of absence, 1.290
   Pro tem judges, 1.300, 1.605
   Senior judges, 1.300

Supreme Court judge pro tem, as, 1.600, 1.605

Tax Court judge pro tem, as, 1.615, 1.625

Term of office, 2.540, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Am) §1a

Vacancies, 1.310, CONST. V §16

COURT PROCEDURES, COUNCIL ON

Advisory committee, legislative, electing, 1.760

Contracts, 1.740

Creation, 1.730

Duties, 1.735

Employees, 1.740

Expenses, 1.730

Gifts, grants and donations, accepting, 1.755

Hearings, 1.740

Legislative findings, 1.725

Meetings, 1.730

Membership, 1.730

Rules, see RULES OF CIVIL PROCEDURE, OREGON, generally

Terms, 1.730

COURT PUBLICATIONS ACCOUNT

(Generally), 2.165

COURT REPORTERS

(Generally), 8.340

Attendance at court, 8.340

Audio records
   Appeal, basis, 19.385
   Certification, 8.360, 19.370
   Destruction, 7.120, 7.124
   Loss, effect, 19.420
COURT REPORTERS (Cont.)

Audio records (Cont.)
Report of court proceedings, 8.340, 8.350, 8.360

Certified shorthand reporters
(Generally), 8.415 et seq.
Advisory committee, 8.455
Certificates
Fees, 8.445, 8.450
Issuance, renewal, 8.435
Qualifications, verification, 8.420
Revocation, suspension, or refusal to issue, 8.440
Continuing education, 8.420, 8.435
Definitions, 8.415

Use of term "certified shorthand reporter", 8.435

Circuit courts, appointment, 8.340
Depositions, see DEPOSITIONS
Fees, transcripts, 21.345
Grand jury proceedings, 132.090, 132.250, 132.260, 132.270
Justice courts, 51.105
Loss of records, appeals, 19.420
Municipal courts, 221.342, 221.358
Records, loss, appeals, 19.420

Term of office, 8.360

Transcripts
(Generally), 8.350
Certification, 8.350, 8.360, 19.370
Fees, 21.345
Grand jury proceedings, 132.270
Preparation, appeals, 8.350, 19.370, 21.345
Reporter, ceasing to be, 8.360

Unofficial reporters, 8.360

COURTHOUSE CAPITAL CONSTRUCTION AND IMPROVEMENT FUND, OREGON
(Generally), see note after, 1.189

COURTS

Abbreviations, common, permitted, 1.150
Accounting plan, establishing and maintaining, Supreme Court Chief Justice, 1.008
Accounting system, supervision, 8.125
Accounts, collection, see Collection of moneys, this topic
Actions and proceedings, see ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS, generally
Addressing, style of, 1.140
Adjournments
See also CONTINUANCES
Absence, judge, 1.110
Power, 1.130
Sundays and holidays, 1.070

Administrative authority and supervision, Chief Justice, 1.002
Administrators, see COURT ADMINISTRATORS, generally; TRIAL COURT ADMINISTRATORS, generally
Amendment of Constitution, 1910, CONST. VII(Orig) §1
Appeals, see APPEAL AND REVIEW, generally
Armed Forces Court of Appeals for Oregon, 398.420

Bonds, capital construction, see note after, 1.189

Budgets
Plans, establishing and maintaining, Supreme Court Chief Justice, 1.008
Preparation and submission to Legislature, 8.125

COURTS (Cont.)

Buildings, see Facilities, this topic
Chief Judicial Marshal, deputy judicial marshals, 1.177, 181A.540

Child care, CourtCare pilot programs, see note after, 3.450

Circuit courts, see CIRCUIT COURTS, generally
Cities, see CITIES

Closures, standards and procedures, 1.002

Collection of moneys
(Generally), 1.194 et seq.
Assignment, 1.197, 1.198
Cessation of efforts, policies and procedures, State Court Administrator, 1.199
Compromise, offers of, 293.240, 293.252

Criminal monetary obligations
(Generally), 137.118
Nonpayment, contempt, 161.685
Definitions, 1.194

Enforcement authority, judges, 1.200
Exemptions from assignment, 1.198, 1.199
Fees, judgments, account administration, 1.202
Judges, enforcement authority, 1.199

Liquidated and delinquent accounts
Assignment, 1.197, 1.198
Collection agencies, 1.197, 1.198
Reciprocal offsets, federal taxes, 1.196

Reports, Legislative Fiscal Office, 1.195, 293.229
Payment, defined, 1.194
Reciprocal offsets, federal taxes, intergovernmental agreement, 1.196
State court, defined, 1.194

Collective bargaining, employees, 8.270

Computers and information systems, see Electronic systems and records, this topic
Contempt, see CONTEMPT, generally

Costs, see COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS, generally

County courts, see COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS, generally
Court expenses, defined, Judicial Department Revolving Account, 1.007

Court of Appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS, generally

Court Procedures, Council on, see COURT PROCEDURES, COUNCIL ON, generally

Courthouses, see Facilities, this topic

Courts of record
(Generally), CONST. VII(Orig) §1
Justice courts, 51.025, 51.028
Municipal courts, 221.342, 221.343

Creation of courts, CONST. VII(Am) §1,
CONST. VII(Am) §2b

Credit cards, monetary obligations, payment, use, 1.005

Crimes and offenses, see CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Days of business, 1.060

Death, records of, court orders, 422.138

Debts, collection, see Collection of moneys, this topic

Decisions
Appealability, determination, 19.235
Appellate, see APPEAL AND REVIEW, generally

Court of Appeals, see COURT OF APPEALS

Supreme Court, see SUPREME COURT

Tax Court, 2.150, 305.450
Time for rendering, 1.050

Discretion
Abuse, new trial basis, 136.535
Exhibits, 41.660
Mandamus, not subject to, 34.110

Docket priorities, 1.175

C-175
COURTS (Cont.)

Drug court programs, 3.450, 135.973, 137.680
Due process, CONST. I §10
Duties and powers, 1.010

Electronic systems and records
See also Records and files, this topic
(Generally), 1.002, 7.095
Construction and interpretation, electronic filings, ORCP 1F
Electronic service, defined, ORCP 9H
Juries, 10.025
Publications, format, 2.150
Rules, 1.002, 10.025, ORCP 1F
State Court Technology Fund, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

Emergencies, see Facilities, this topic

Employees
See also Officers, this topic
Collective bargaining, 8.270, 243.696
County, agreements with state and supervision, 8.255
Personnel plan, establishment and maintenance, 1.008

Facilities
Advisory committees on court security and emergency preparedness (judicial districts), 1.180
Bonds, capital construction, see note after, 1.189
Capital improvements to county courthouses, biennial plans and reports, 1.176
Civil service offices, 241.090
Closures, procedures, 1.002
Court facilities security accounts (counties), 1.182
Disorderly conduct (false reports of fires, emergencies, etc.), 166.023
Emergency circuit court locations, 1.085
Flag display, 186.110, 186.120
Judicial marshals, 1.177, 181A.540
Operations, expenses
Agreements between state and counties, see note after, 1.189
County obligations, 1.185
State obligations, 1.187
Oregon Courthouse Capital Construction and Improvement Fund, see note after, 1.189
State Court Facilities and Security Account
(Generally), 1.178
Capital improvements to county courthouses, 1.176
Payments into
Criminal Fine Account, 137.300
Punitive damages, 31.753
State plan for security, emergency preparedness, and business continuity, 1.177
Surcharge on fines for courthouses, 1.188, 1.189

Family courts, see CIRCUIT COURTS

Fees
(Generally), 21.005 et seq.
Account administration, collections, 1.202
Appellate courts
Filing fees, 19.265, 21.010
Motion fees, 21.025
Seal of court, copies of records, 21.020
Settlement program, 2.560
Transcripts, 21.345
Circuit courts
(Generally), 21.100 et seq.
Documents and forms
Court Forms Revolving Fund, 21.255
Documents, 21.235
Forms, 21.245
Drug court programs, 3.450
Filing fees
Advance payment, 21.100

COURTS (Cont.)

Fees (Cont.)
Circuit courts (Cont.)
Filing fees (Cont.)
Amended pleadings, 21.105
Child support enforcement, exemption, 21.185
Conservatorships, 21.180
Contract actions, 21.160
Domestic relations, 21.155
Guardianships, 21.145, 21.175
Pleadings, captions, 21.105
Probate, 21.170
Simple proceedings, 21.145
Standard fee, 21.135
Third-party complaints, 21.165
Tort actions, 21.160
Justice courts, appeals from, 21.135, 21.285
Motion fees
(Generally), 21.200
Domestic relations, 21.205
Municipal courts, appeals from, 21.135, 21.285
Other court services, 21.258
Public bodies, fees not collectible from, 21.259
Settlement conferences, 21.215
Transcripts, 21.345
Trial fees, 21.225

County courts, see COUNTY COURTS AND COMMISSIONERS

General Fund, transfers to, 21.005
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS
Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS
Justice courts, see JUSTICE COURTS
Legislative intent, funding of certain entities, 21.007
Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
Oregon Judicial Case Information Network, 1.002
Probate, see PROBATE
Referees, 21.400, ORCP 65A
Sheriffs and process servers, generally, 21.300
Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS
State Court Technology Fund, transfers to, 21.006
Transcripts, 21.345
Trial fees
(Generally), 21.225
County courts, 205.370
Exemptions, 180.360, 182.040
Justice courts, see JUSTICE COURTS
Waiver and deferral
(Generally), 21.682
Application, 21.685
Confidentiality, 21.698
Definitions, 21.680
Interest, 21.700
Recovery, 21.690, 21.692
Transcript costs, appeals, 21.695

Financial institutions, account balances, disclosures, 192.591
Firearms, possession, 166.360 et seq.
Fiscal plan, formulation, 1.008
Funding, policy, 1.001
Funds, holding in trust, 293.293
Holidays, see HOLIDAYS AND COMMEMORATIONS
Intergovernmental agreements
Reciprocal offsets, 1.196
State provision of property and services, see note after, 1.189

Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS, generally
Judges, see JUDGES AND JUSTICES, generally
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS, generally
COURTS

Judicial Case Information Network, Oregon, 1.002

Judicial Conference of the State of Oregon, see JUDICIAL CONFERENCE OF THE STATE OF OREGON, generally

Judicial Department Revolving Account, uses, sources, 1.007

Judicial districts, see CIRCUIT COURTS

Judicial marshals, 1.177, 181A.540

Judicial power vested in courts, CONST. VII(Am) §1, CONST. VII(Orig) §1

Juries and jurors, see JURIES AND JURORS, generally

Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION, generally

Justice courts, see JUSTICE COURTS, generally

Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS, generally

Law issues, trial, 136.030

Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS, generally

Municipal, generally

Oaths, 1.010, 44.320

Officers

See also Employees, this topic

Duty, 9.010

Murder of officer, aggravated, 163.095

Personnel plan, 1.008, 8.125

Reports, Chief Justice, 1.002

Personnel plan, officers and employees, 1.008

Place for holding court, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090

Policy, funding and operation, 1.001

Presence of inmate, criminal proceeding, order, 135.767

Private sittings, 1.040

Probate, see PROBATE

Property held for owners, abandonment, presumption, 98.336

Publication and distribution of decisions, 2.141, 2.150, 2.165

Quarantine or isolation orders, 433.121 et seq.

Records, see RECEIVERSHIP, generally

Records and files

See also Electronic systems and records, this topic

Access to case information, records closed to public, 7.132

Accounting and inventory, 8.125

Consolidation, 7.015

Copies, 7.124, 7.130

Court security and emergency preparedness, 1.177, 1.180

Custody, 7.110

Destruction, 7.120, 7.124

Double-sided printing, 7.250

Files of the court, defined, 7.090

Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES

Juries, see JURIES AND JURORS

Justice courts, see JUSTICE COURTS

Lost, 7.140 et seq.

Names, data distinguishing persons with same, 1.002

COURTS (Cont.)

Records and files (Cont.)

Oregon Judicial Case Information Network, 1.002

Quarantine or isolation hearings, 433.137

Recycled paper, 7.250

Removal, 7.110

Retention schedules and standards, 7.010, 8.125

Search, request and certification, 7.130

Recycled paper, documents, use, 7.250

Reentry courts, post-prison supervision, see note after, 144.098

Register, 7.020

Reporters, see COURT REPORTERS, generally

Rules

(Generally), 1.002

Administrator, State Court, assisting Chief Justice, 8.125

Appeal, hearing on basis of audio records alone, 19.385

Civil and criminal proceedings, written process, notices etc., form of, 1.006

Civil pleadings, practice and procedure, rules of court, 1.745

Class actions, coordination, 1.004

Counties, public lands, protection, administration etc., 275.090

Court procedures, 1.730, 1.735

Criminal citations, filing, 133.073

Electronic documents and records, 1.002, 10.025, ORCP 1F

Employees, sickness, payments, 240.546

Judges, fitness, investigations, hearings, procedural rules, 1.310, 1.415

Names, data distinguishing persons with same, 1.002

Nonpayment of fines, restitution, or costs, 161.685

Probate commissioner, powers, 111.185

Records, removal from office, 7.110

Time extensions, 19.395

Seal, 1.030

Secret, prohibited, CONST. I §10

Security, see Facilities, this topic

Separation of powers, CONST. III §1

Sittings

Adjournment, 1.070, 1.110, 1.130

Days excluded, exceptions, 1.060

Emergency circuit court locations, 1.085

Place, 1.080, 1.085, 1.090

Public, 1.040

Small claims, see SMALL CLAIMS, generally

Special or local laws regulating, CONST. IV §23, CONST. VII(Am) §2b

Specialty courts, 3.450, 135.973, 137.680

Staffing levels, setting, Chief Justice, 1.002

State Court Technology Fund, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS

State property

See also Facilities, this topic

Acquisition and use, plan, formulation, 1.008

Agreements with county, see note after, 1.189

Supplies and equipment, 1.187

Statistical and other data, collection and compilation, 8.125

Statutes, distribution to judges, 171.315

Supreme Court, see SUPREME COURT, generally

Tax Court, see TAX COURT, generally

Time, computation, civil and criminal procedure, 174.120

Transcript coordinators, 8.225

Trials, see TRIALS, generally

Trusts for benefit of party, fund, holding, 293.293

Vacancy of judgeship, effect, 1.120

Veterans' courts, 135.973, 137.680

C-177
COURTS (Cont.)
Violations Bureau, establishment, 153.800
Weapons, possession, 166.360 et seq.
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, generally

COURTS-MARTIAL
See MILITARY JUSTICE

COVENANTS
Deeds and conveyances, see DEEDS AND CONVEYANCES
Home care workers, 410.632
Public contractors, tax law compliance, 279B.045
Working land conservation, see WATERSHED AND WORKING LAND CONSERVATION

COVERED ELECTRONIC DEVICES ACCOUNT
(Generally), 459A.350, 459A.355

COYOTES
See FISH AND WILDLIFE

CRABS
See COMMERCIAL FISHING; SHELLFISH, generally

CRANES
Powerline contact, action against manufacturer, 12.282

CRATER LAKE NATIONAL PARK
Jurisdiction, ceding to U.S., 272.070
Special license plates, 805.263, 805.264

CREATING A HAZARD
See HAZARDS

CREDIBILITY
Witnesses, see WITNESSES

CREDIT
Debtors and creditors, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS, generally
Letters of credit, see BONDS AND UNDERTAKINGS, generally; COMMERCIAL CODE
Loans, see LOANS, generally
Sales, see SALES

CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS
Automatic renewal offers, prohibitions, 646A.292, 646A.293, 646A.295
Checks, requiring information
Card transactions, requiring personal information not required by issuer; prohibition, 646A.214
Definition, credit card, 646A.212
Number or expiration date, requiring to accept check, prohibition, 646A.210
Unlawful trade practice, 646.608
Continuous service offers, prohibitions, 646A.292, 646A.293, 646A.295
Courts, monetary obligations, payment using card, 1.005
Credit card, defined, 165.055, 646A.212

CREDIT UNIONS
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Accounts
Adverse claims, 723.468
Data match system (Department of Revenue), 305.081 et seq.
Death of member, disposition of moneys, 723.466, 723.480
Deferred compensation, deposits, state, membership deemed, 723.184
Definitions, 723.474
Deposits
Deposit and deposit certificate accounts, 723.412
Insurance, 723.582
Nonmembers, 723.134
Services, regulation, 723.830
Withdrawal for payment, 723.450
Insurance, 723.582

CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Fraudulent use, 165.055
Personal identification device, unlawful possession, 165.810
Solicitations, 646A.230
Unlawful factoring of payment card transaction, 165.074

CUSTOMER INFORMATION
Check cashing, see Checks, requiring information, this topic
Factoring payment card transactions, unlawful, 165.072, 165.074
Merchant transactions, 646A.214
Receipts, see Receipts, this topic

Dissolution or separation, suits for, statements and applications, furnishing parties, 107.089

EXTENSION OF CREDIT, REGULATION, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Factoring payment card transactions, unlawful, 165.072, 165.074

FRAUDULENT USE, 165.055
Gambling, Internet, financial transactions, 167.109, 167.112
Gift cards, 646A.274, 646A.276, 646A.278
Health insurance claims, payment, 743B.450
Merchant, defined, 646A.214
Motor carriers, taxes and fees, payment, 825.502
Motor fuel franchises, 650.205
Open-end credit card plan, 725.347
Penalties, 646A.230
Personal information, transactions requiring, 646A.214
Public assistance, EBT cards, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Receipts
Customer information, prohibitions, 646A.204
Definitions, 646A.200
Enforcement, penalties, 646A.230
Payment processing systems, 646A.202
Rules, 646A.206
Restitution, use, 1.005
Rules
Bail, security deposits, 1.005
Receipts, 646A.206
Security deposit, use, 1.005
Solicitations
(Generally), 646A.220, 646A.222
Violations, penalties, 646A.230
Transportation cards (prepaid), application of laws, 98.045, 646A.274

CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS
(Cont.)
CRIMES AND OFFENSES
Fraudulent use, 165.055
Personal identification device, unlawful possession, 165.810
Solicitations, 646A.230
Unlawful factoring of payment card transaction, 165.074
CUSTOMER INFORMATION
Check cashing, see Checks, requiring information, this topic
Factoring payment card transactions, unlawful, 165.072, 165.074
Merchant transactions, 646A.214
Receipts, see Receipts, this topic
Dissolution or separation, suits for, statements and applications, furnishing parties, 107.089
Extension of credit, regulation, see DEBTORS AND CREDITORS
Factoring payment card transactions, unlawful, 165.072, 165.074
Fraudulent use, 165.055
Gambling, Internet, financial transactions, 167.109, 167.112
Gift cards, 646A.274, 646A.276, 646A.278
Health insurance claims, payment, 743B.450
Merchant, defined, 646A.214
Motor carriers, taxes and fees, payment, 825.502
Motor fuel franchises, 650.205
Open-end credit card plan, 725.347
Penalties, 646A.230
Personal information, transactions requiring, 646A.214
Public assistance, EBT cards, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Receipts
Customer information, prohibitions, 646A.204
Definitions, 646A.200
Enforcement, penalties, 646A.230
Payment processing systems, 646A.202
Rules, 646A.206
Restitution, use, 1.005
Rules
Bail, security deposits, 1.005
Receipts, 646A.206
Security deposit, use, 1.005
Solicitations
(Generally), 646A.220, 646A.222
Violations, penalties, 646A.230
Transportation cards (prepaid), application of laws, 98.045, 646A.274
CREDIT UNION
See also FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
Accounts
Adverse claims, 723.468
Data match system (Department of Revenue), 305.081 et seq.
Death of member, disposition of moneys, 723.466, 723.480
Deferred compensation, deposits, state, membership deemed, 723.184
Definitions, 723.474
Deposits
Deposit and deposit certificate accounts, 723.412
Insurance, 723.582
Nonmembers, 723.134
Services, regulation, 723.830
Withdrawal for payment, 723.450
Insurance, 723.582

CREDIT CARDS AND DEBIT CARDS
(Cont.)
CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

Accounts (Cont.)

Interest
Lien, 723.454
Minors, 723.464
Trust accounts, 723.432
Joint, 723.426
Liability, credit union, 723.476, 723.494, 723.498
Lien, 723.454
Minors, 723.464
Multiple-party accounts
Application of laws, 723.476
Death of party or trustee, disposition of moneys, 723.480, 723.482, 723.484
Defined, 723.474
Indebtedness to credit union, right to setoff, 723.496
Ownership, 723.476, 723.478
Payment on request, 723.486, 723.488
Rights of survivorship, 723.480, 723.482, 723.484
Source of funds, credit union not required to inquire, 723.486
Transfers, death of party or trustee, 723.480, 723.484
Use of funds, credit union not required to inquire, 723.486
Wills, effect, 723.480
P.O.D. accounts
Defined, 723.474
Payment, 723.490
Political subdivisions, 294.035
Secondary capital accounts, 723.134
Setoff rights, credit union, 723.476, 723.494, 723.498
Share draft accounts, 723.434, 723.447
Trust accounts
(Generally), 723.432
Death of trustee, 723.480, 723.482, 723.484
Defined, 723.474
Ownership, 723.478
Payment, 723.492
Verification, 723.322
Actions, enforcement, 723.126, 723.136, 723.812
Administration of law, 723.102
Agents and employees
See also Officers and directors, this topic
Conflict of interest, 723.272
Liquidating agent, 723.672, 723.676
Removal or suspension, orders, failure to comply, 723.822
Amendment of law, effect, 723.836
Application of law, 723.832
Articles and bylaws
Adoption of bylaws, 723.012
Amendments, 723.022
Approval, 723.012
Contents, 723.012
Fees, 723.012, 723.022
Form, 723.016
Audit
(Generally), 723.322
False document, statement or report, giving, 723.818
Bankruptcy, persons in articles of incorporation, certificate of approval, denial, 723.014
Bond or letter of credit
(Generally), 723.122
Corporate central credit unions, 723.730
Borrowing
Business and nonbusiness organizations, 723.176
Central credit unions, 723.716
Business and nonbusiness organizations, membership, 723.176
CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

Business locations, 723.032
Bylaws, see Articles and bylaws, this topic
Capital
Definitions, 723.001
Shares, payments on, 723.402
Cease and desist orders, 723.822
Central credit unions
Membership, 723.702, 723.706, 723.730
Organization, name, 723.702
Rights and powers, 723.716
Voting representative, 723.712
Certificate of approval, 723.012, 723.014
Certified share drafts, 723.447
Charter, revocation, 723.672
Checks
Agents of account or share holder, authorization, 723.470, 723.498
Cashing, fees, 723.152
Refusal of payment, intoxicated or drugged persons, 723.472
Selling, authority, 723.152
Services, regulation, 723.830
Chief credit officer, 723.316
Citation of law, 723.002
Committees
Credit committee, see Credit committee, this topic
Supervisory committee, see Supervisory committee, this topic
Confidential information, Department of Consumer and Business Services, generally, 705.137, 705.139
Contingency reserves, see Reserves, this topic
Conversion, 723.686
Cooperative agreements, supervisory agencies, 723.136
Corporate central credit union, 723.730
Corporate taxes, see Taxation, this topic
Credit committee
Appointment or election, 723.252
Chief credit officer in lieu of committee, 723.316
Compensation, expenses, 723.266
Conflict of interest, 723.272
Credit manager, 723.252
Duties, 723.302
Loans to, 723.532
Meetings, 723.306
Names and addresses, filing, 723.256
Nonmember loans, liability, 723.536
Suspension, 723.296
Vacancies, 723.262
Crimes and offenses, see Violations of law, this topic
Data match system (Department of Revenue), 305.081 et seq.
Death of member, disposition of moneys on deposit, 723.466, 723.480
Debts, liability, 723.192
Deferred compensation deposits, state, membership deemed, 723.184
Definitions, 723.001, 723.006, 723.008, 723.474
Depositories of public funds, see DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS
Deposits, see Accounts, this topic
Directors, see Officers and directors, this topic
Dissolution, 723.672, 723.676
Dividends, see Shares and shareholders, this topic
Employees, see Agents and employees, this topic
Enforcement actions, 723.126, 723.136, 723.812
Examinations
(Generally), 723.112

C-179
CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

Examinations (Cont.)
- Supervisory agency or Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, cooperation, 723.136
- Executive committees, 723.286

False documents, statements or reports, giving, 723.181
- Federal credit union powers, exercising, 723.156
- Fees
  - Annual fee, 723.114
  - Articles and bylaws, filing, 723.012, 723.022
  - Cashing checks and money orders, 723.152
  - Data match system, 305.084
  - Electronic funds transfers, 723.152
  - Financial Crimes Enforcement Network, cooperation, 723.136
  - Executive committees, 723.286
  - False documents, statements or reports, giving, 723.818
  - Federal credit union powers, exercising, 723.156
- Fiscal year, 723.036
- Foreign credit unions (Generally), 723.042
  - Membership in state credit union, 723.182
- Fraud, persons in articles of incorporation, certificate of approval, denial, 723.014
- Funds
  - Director authority, 723.282
  - Public funds depositories, see DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS
  - Surplus, investment, 723.296, 723.602
  - Group purchasing, 723.586
  - Housing loans, low income, state program, 456.625, 456.635, 456.640, 456.690
  - Incorporators, age and number, 723.012
  - Indemnification, 723.152
  - Insolvency, persons in articles of incorporation, certificate of approval, denial, 723.014
- Insurance
  - Deposits, 723.582
  - Liability, 723.576
  - License exemption, employees, 744.056
  - Members, 723.572
  - Premium financing law, applicability, 746.425
  - Purchase, power, 723.152
  - Shares, 723.582
  - Trade practices and offenses, see FINANCIAL INSTITUTIONS
- Interest, see Accounts, this topic; Loans, this topic
- Interstate cooperation, supervision and enforcement, 723.136
- Investigations, 723.136, 723.338
- Investments
  - (Generally), 723.602
  - Surplus funds, 723.296, 723.602
- Joint tenancy, 723.426
- Liability
  - Accounts, credit union liability, 723.476, 723.494, 723.498
  - Data match system, 305.084
  - Depository of public funds, 295.012
  - Insurance, 723.576
  - Personal liability; limitation, 723.840
- Liquidation, 723.672, 723.676
- Loans
  - (Generally), 723.502
  - Amount, limitation, 723.512
  - Applications, 723.506
  - Approval, 723.306, 723.312, 723.316
  - Central credit unions, 723.716
  - Chief credit officer, approval, 723.316
  - Corporate central credit unions, 723.730
  - Credit committee
    - Approval, 723.306
    - Delegation of authority, 723.312
    - Review of applications, 723.312
    - Supervision, 723.302
  - Guarantee, 723.502, 723.512
  - Installments, receipt in, 723.516
  - Interest rates
    - Corporate central credit unions, 723.730
    - Director, determination, 723.296
  - Limitation on amount, 723.512
  - Line of credit, 723.522
  - Loan officers, appointment, 723.312, 723.316
  - Losses, reserves, 723.631
  - Nonmembers
    - Guarantor or co obligor, 723.502
    - Liability, loans to nonmembers, 723.536
    - Officials of credit union, loans to, 723.532
    - Programs, participation, 723.526
    - Repayment, 723.516
    - Security, 723.502, 723.506
    - Setoff rights, 723.476, 723.478
    - Sharing with other unions, corporations, 723.526
    - Terms, 723.502
  - Written agreement, 723.506
- Losses
  - Loans, reserves, 723.631
  - Public funds, 295.012, 295.038, 295.039
  - Shares, reduction, 723.460
- Low-income members, credit unions predominantly serving, 723.532
- Management team, loans to, 723.532
- Marketing, cooperative arrangements, 723.586
- Members
  - (Generally), 723.172
  - Accounts, see Accounts, this topic
  - Business and nonbusiness organizations, 723.176
  - Central credit unions, 723.702
  - Charges, failure to promptly meet obligations, 723.152
  - Conditional sales contracts, notes, leases, purchase by union, 723.526
  - Credit committee, election, 723.252
  - Credit line, 723.522
  - Debts, liability, 723.192
  - Directors, election, 723.252
  - Expulsion, 723.202
  - Indemnification, committee members, 723.152
  - Insurance, 723.572
  - Joint tenancy, 723.136
  - Leaving field, membership retention, 723.186
  - Liquidation, approval, 723.676
  - Low-income members, credit unions predominantly serving, 723.134
  - Meetings, 723.196
  - Merger, approval or opposition, 723.682
  - Nonmembers, deposits, holding shares, 723.134
  - Other credit unions, 723.182
  - Voting, 723.196
  - Withdrawal, 723.202
- Merger, 723.682
- Minors, deposits, 723.464
- Mobile facilities, 723.032
- Name, exclusive use, 723.026
- Nonbusiness organizations, membership, 723.176
- Notices
  - Adverse claims, 723.468
  - Expulsion of member, 723.202
  - Liquidation, 723.676
  - Places of business, 723.032
  - Suspension of operations, 723.672
  - Withdrawal of member, 723.202
- Officers and directors
  - See also Agents and employees, this topic
  - Compensation, expenses, 723.266
  - Conflict of interest, 723.272
CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

Officers and directors (Cont.)

Directors
(Generally), 723.252
Audit reports, 723.322
Authority, 723.282
Central credit union voting representative, designation, 723.712
Compensation, expenses, 723.266
Credit committee, appointment, 723.252
Deposit accounts, conditions, 723.412
Duties, 723.296
Election, 723.252
Executive committee, 723.286
Executive officers, election, 723.276
Liquidation, duties, 723.676
Loans to, 723.532
Meetings, 723.292
Members, voting age, establishment, 723.196
Merger, agreement, 723.682
Supervisory committee
Appointment, 723.252
Removal, 723.326
Suspension, 723.326, 723.822
Term, 723.252
Vacancies, 723.262
Examinations, duties, 723.112
Indemnification, 723.152
Loans to, 723.532
Names and addresses, filing, 723.256
Nonmember loans, liability, 723.536
Officers
Chief credit officer, 723.316
Executive officers, 723.276
Loan officers, 723.312
Loans to, 723.532
Personal liability, limitation, 723.840
Removal, order, 723.132, 723.822
Suspension, 723.326, 723.822
Organization procedure, 723.012
Out-of-state, see Foreign credit unions, this topic

Payment
Agents, 723.498
Deposits, deposit certificates, 723.450
Discharge of credit union for payments made, 723.494, 723.498
Multiple-party accounts, 723.486, 723.488
P.O.D. accounts, 723.490
Protection, credit union, 723.494
Shares, share certificates, 723.450
Trust accounts, 723.492

Penalties
(Generally), 723.995
Criminal penalties, 723.026, 723.992
Data match system, 305.094
Persons subject to, denial of certificate of approval, 723.014
Reports in arrears, 723.106

Personal property, acquisition and lease, 723.152
Places of business, establishment, 723.032
Powers, generally, 723.152, 723.156
Public funds depositories, see DEPOSITORIES OF PUBLIC FUNDS

Purposes, 723.006

Records
Accounts, verification, 723.322
Data match system (Department of Revenue), 305.081 et seq.
Director authority, 723.282
Disclosure, 192.355, 723.118
Examination, access, 723.112
Maintenance, rules, 723.116
Regulation, services, 723.830

CREDIT UNIONS (Cont.)

Repeal of law, effect, 723.836

Reports
Annual, 723.106
Audit, 723.322
Condition and examination, 723.582
Examination, 723.112
Foreign credit unions, requirement, 723.042

Reserves
Corporate central credit unions, 723.730
Loan losses, 723.631
Regular reserves, 723.631, 723.636
Special, 723.646

Rules
(Generally), 723.102
Annual fee, 723.114
Articles and bylaws, fees, 723.012, 723.022
Bond or letter of credit, 723.122, 723.730
Corporate central credit unions, equity reserve, 723.730
Data match system, 305.094
Enforcement actions, 723.126
Investment of funds, 723.602
Loans to officials, requirements, 723.532
Low-income members, credit unions predominantly serving, 723.134
Meetings, 723.292
Members accounts, verification, 723.322
Membership, amendments to bylaws, 723.172
Obligations, discounting and selling, 723.152
Public funds, maximum liability, 295.012
Records, maintaining, 723.116
Reports, arrears, 723.106
Reserves, 723.631
Special reserves, establishment, 723.646

Safe deposit boxes, see SAFE DEPOSIT BOXES, generally

Savings account annuities
Defined, 744.056
Insurance license exemption, employees, 744.056
Recession of transaction, 744.056

Seal, 723.152

Secondary capital accounts, 723.134

Secured transactions, commercial code, 79.0109

Securities, registration, exemption, 59.025, 59.045

Services, regulation, 723.830

Shares and shareholders
(Generally), 723.402
Directors, duties, 723.296
Dividends
(Generally), 723.406
Directors, duties, 723.296
Lien, 723.454
Trust shares, 723.432
Expulsion of member, repayment, 723.202
Insurance, 723.582
Joint tenancy, 723.426
Lien, 723.454
Nonmembers, holding shares, 723.134
Reduction, 723.480
Share draft accounts, share drafts, 723.434, 723.447
Transfer taxes, exemption, 723.756
Trust, issuance in, restriction, 723.432
Voting, 723.196
Withdrawal for payment, 723.450
Withdrawal of member, repayment, 723.202

State employees, payroll deduction, payment to, 292.067

Stock, see Shares and shareholders, this topic

Supervisory committee
Appointment, 723.252
Compensation, expenses, 723.266
Conflict of interest, 723.272
CREDITS

Electronic devices, recycling credits, 459A.305, 459A.322

Estate tax, see ESTATE TAX

Income tax (state), see INCOME TAX (STATE)

Low carbon fuel standards, credit clearance markets, 468A.276

CREMATION

See also CEMETERIES, FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES

Actions and suits, 97.150

Authorizing, 97.145, 97.150, 432.158, 432.163

Columbaria, see CEMETERIES

Cremated remains in possession of state, information disclosure, 409.742, 413.195

Crematories

Application of statutes, 692.040

Certificate of authority, 692.275

City, maintaining, 226.410

Definitions, 97.010

Fees, 692.160, 692.275

Inspections, 692.320

Liability, disposition of remains, 97.145, 97.150

Licensing, rules, 692.320

Nonprofit corporations, see CEMETERIES

Rules, regulatory, 692.275


Deaths requiring investigation, permit, 146.121, 146.992

Definitions, 97.010

Disinterment, consent, 97.220

Disposition of remains, generally, 97.150

Liability for disposition of remains, 97.150

Permits

Deaths requiring investigation, 146.121, 146.992

Requirement, 432.158, 432.163

Records, 97.720

CREMATION (Cont.)

Rules, 692.275

Scattering gardens, 97.010, 97.510

Unclaimed bodies

(Generally), 146.075, 146.121

Educational use, disposition after, 97.200

Expenses, 97.200, 146.075, 146.121

CRIB SAFETY

(Generally), 646A.500 et seq.

Actions, enjoiner, 646A.512

Antique or vintage cribs, exemption, 646A.510

Citation of Act, 646A.502

Definitions, 646A.504

Legislative findings, 646A.500

Penalties, 646A.508

Prohibitions, 646A.506

Purpose of regulation, 646A.500

Remedies, nonexclusive, 646A.514

Unsafe cribs, description, 646A.506

CRIME PREVENTION AND PRIVACY COMPACT, NATIONAL

(Generally), 181A.135

CRIME VICTIMS

See VICTIMS OF CRIME, generally

CRIMEFIGHTING ACT, OREGON

(Generally), 137.689, 137.690, 813.011

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

See also SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

Abandoned property, see ABANDONED OR UNCLAIMED PROPERTY

Abuse of corpse, see ABUSE OF CORPSE, generally

Abuse of memorial to the dead, 166.076

Abuse of persons, see ABUSE OF PERSONS, generally

Abuse of venerated objects, 166.075

Accessories or accomplices, see Parties, this topic

Accountants, see ACCOUNTANTS AND ACCOUNTING

Accusations, see ACCUSATIONS, generally

Accusatory instruments, see ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS, generally

Acquittal

Codefendants, 136.470

Controlled substances, federal law, state prosecution precluded, 167.252

Defined, 131.505

Evidence insufficient, arrest of judgment, 136.525

Jeopardy, former, see JEOPARDY

Lesser included offense, greater inclusive offenses, 131.515

Malicious prosecution, record entry and judgment for costs, 137.210, 156.280, 156.290

Motions, 136.445

Reasonable doubt of guilt, 136.415

Release of defendants

(Generally), 136.490, 136.525

Justice courts, 156.270

Variance, accusatory instrument and proof, 131.535, 136.490

Actions and proceedings

Compensatory fines, see FINES AND PENALTIES

Convicted felons, maintaining, 137.275
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Actions and proceedings (Cont.)
Criminal Code, effect on rights and liabilities, 161.045
Definitions, 131.005
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES, generally
Invasion of personal privacy, 30.865
Judgment document, preparation, 18.035
Juvenile, see JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS, generally
Legal assistance for defendant, expended moneys, recovery, 135.050
Racketeering, institution, 166.725
Seizures, disputed possession rights, claims, 133.663
Victims' compensation, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS
Address Confidentiality Program, violations, 192.865
Adoption of persons
Advertising child offered or wanted, 109.311
Assistance agreements, participants, false or fraudulent claims, 417.105
Adult crime, juveniles, age of responsibility, 161.290
Advertising, see ADVERTISING
Aerosol sprays, sale, 468A.655, 468A.990
Affidavits
Civil forfeitures, response to complaint, 131A.240, 131A.245, 131A.250
Counsel, appointed, expenses paid or incurred, 135.055
Death investigations, entry and search and seizure, 146.107
Extradition, 133.803, 133.833
Grand juries, receiving as evidence, 132.320
Motions
Arrest of judgment or new trial, 136.535
Setting aside conviction, 137.225
Setting aside judgment of guilty except for insanity, 137.223
Parole, probation and post-prison supervision
Out-of-state supervision, Uniform Act, hearings, use, 144.615
Revocation hearings, presentation, informing of right, 144.343
Post-conviction relief, see POST-CONVICTION RELIEF
Postponement, trial, 136.070
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Security release, deposit of stocks, bonds or property, justification, 135.265
Subpoenas, witnesses, additional, 136.570
Trial file, inclusion, 137.220
Age
See also MINORS, this topic
Correctional institutions, incarceration, 137.124
Criminal responsibility, 161.290
False statement of age, alcohol purchases, 471.135
Firearms sales, minimum age, 166.470
Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS
Kidnapping, defense, 163.225
Prostitution offenses, 163.413, 167.017
Agents and agencies, see AGENTS AND AGENCIES
Agriculture and horticulture, see AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE
Aiding, see AIDING, generally
Air pollution, 468.936, 468.939, 468.941, 468A.990
Aircraft and aviation, see AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)
Alarm, see ALARM, generally
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Alibi evidence, notice, 135.455
Aliens and immigration, see ALIENS AND IMMIGRATION
All-terrain vehicles, see ALL-TERRAIN VEHICLES
Ambulances and emergency vehicles, see AMBULANCES AND EMERGENCY VEHICLES
Amusement ride licensing violations, 460.990
Anatomical gifts, 97.981, 97.982
Animals, see ANIMALS
Annoyance, see ANNOYANCE, generally
Appeal and review, see APPEAL AND REVIEW
Appearances, see APPEARANCES, generally
Archaeological objects or sites, see ARCHAEOLOGISTS AND ARCHAEOLOGY
Architect law violations, 671.990
Armories, trespassing, 399.115
Arrest of judgment, see ARREST OF JUDGMENT, generally
Arrests, see ARRESTS, generally
Arson, see ARSON, generally
Art consignments, see ART, generally
Assistance animal, interfering with, 167.352
Assumed business names, signing false document, 648.992
Athletics, see ATHLETICS
Attempts, see ATTEMPTS, generally
Attorney General, participation, 180.060, 180.070, 180.090
Attorneys, see ATTORNEYS
Audiovisual device, unlawful operation of, 131.050, 164.882
Audits, duty to report crimes, Secretary of State, 297.210
Autopsies, see DEAD BODIES
Bail, see BAIL, generally
Bakery laws, violation, 625.990
Ballast, discharging improperly, 783.990
Bank officers and employees, reports, 708A.635
Barbering, 690.015
Beef Council, Oregon, assessment violations, 690.990
Beef Council, Oregon, assessment violations, 690.990
Bicycles, see BICYCLES
Bigamy, see BIGAMY, generally
Billboard violations, 368.942, 368.990, 377.992
Birth, concealing, 167.820
Blindness and visual impairments, see BLINDNESS AND VISUAL IMPAIRMENTS
Blood and buccal samples, 137.076, 161.325, 181A.155, 419C.473
Blood tests, see BLOOD
Boats and boating, see BOATS AND BOATING
Body armor, possession, 166.641, 166.642, 166.643
Body art practitioners, 690.360, 690.992
Body parts, purchase or sale, 97.981
Boiler and Pressure Vessel Law, violations, 480.990
Bombs, see EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS, generally; WEAPONS AND FIREARMS
C-183
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Boycotts, coercion, instilling fear of boycott, 163.275

Brands on booming equipment and forest products, destroying, 532.130, 532.140, 532.990

Breathalyzer tests, see BREATHALYZER TESTS, generally

Bribery, see BRIBERY, generally

Building code, state, violations, 455.450, 455.453

Buoy and beacons, mistreating, 783.990

Burglary, see BURGLARY, generally

Business trusts, signing false document, 128.993

Buying or selling person under 18, 163.537

Cable television, equipment, unlawful distribution, 164.132

Campfires, unlawful handling, 477.710

Camping vehicles, campgrounds, waste disposal, 446.345, 446.990

Career schools, 345.990

Cellular telephones, see TELEPHONES AND TELEPHONE COMPANIES

Cemeteries, see CEMETERIES

Certificates of Good Standing, see note after, 137.226

Charitable and benevolent organizations, see CHARITABLE AND BENEVOLENT ORGANIZATIONS

Cheating, gambling, 167.167

Checks, see CHECKS, generally

Children, see Minors, this topic

Chiropractors, practice without license, 684.990

Christmas trees, cutting and transporting, 164.825

Citation of Criminal Code, Oregon, 161.005

Citations, see CITATIONS, generally

Cities, see CITIES

Civil rights and liberties, see CIVIL RIGHTS, generally

Civil service, see CIVIL SERVICE

Clinical laboratories, violations, 438.040, 438.510, 438.990

Cockfighting, see BIRDS

Coercion, see DURESS AND COERCION, generally

Collection agencies law, violations, 697.990, 697.992

Combat by agreement, physical force, use, 163.215

Commercial fishing, see COMMERCIAL FISHING

Commodity commission law violations, 576.991

Communicable diseases

Spreading, 433.010, 433.990

Testing, person charged with crime, 135.139

Communications, interception, see WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING, generally

Community caretaking, definition and peace officer functions, 133.033

Community Crime Prevention Information Center, Oregon, see COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION INFORMATION CENTER, OREGON, generally

Community service, see SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

Compensation of victims, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS, generally

Compounding a felony, see COMPOUNDING A FELONY, generally

Compromises, see COMPROMISES AND SETTLEMENTS

Computer crime, 164.377

Condominiums, 100.990

Conduct

Act, defined, 161.085

Another person, criminal liability for, 161.155

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Conduct (Cont.)

Double jeopardy, see JEOPARDY, generally

Guilt, own or another for which liable, 161.150, 161.155

Intent

(Generally), 161.115

Defined, 161.085

Jurisdiction, within and without state, 131.215, 131.225

Justifiable, see JUSTIFIABLE CONduct, this topic

Knowledge, see KNOWLEDGE, this topic

Negligence, see NEGLIGENCE, generally

Omission, defined, 161.085

Recklessness, see RECKLESSNESS, generally

To act, defined, 161.085

Voluntary act, defined, 161.085

Confessions, see CONFESSIONS, generally

Confidential information, misuse, public servants, 162.425

Consent

City prisoners, authority, county, 169.180

Death investigations, undressing, embalming, cleansing, etc. body, 146.103

Disposition of case, initiating county, defendant, 135.375

Guilty plea

Attorney determination, 135.425

Court determination, 135.390

Hypnotism, witness, prospective subject, 136.685

Inmates, prosecution, continuance, 135.763

Interception of communications, participants, 165.540

Invasion of personal privacy, 163.700, 163.701

Juries and jurors

Number, 136.210

Waiver, 136.001, CONST. I §11

Juvenile detention facilities, medication, administration, 169.750

Labor, donation for public welfare, convicted persons, 137.128

No contest plea, court, 135.335

Sexual offenses, see SEX OFFENSES

Wiretapping and eavesdropping, participants, 165.540

Work release, 144.450

Consideration in conveyance, false, 93.990

Conspiracy, see CONSPIRACY, generally

Construction contracting, see CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION CONTRACTORS

Construction labor contractors, 638.991

Contact with child, unlawful, sex offenders, 163.479

Contempt, see CONTEMPT

Continuance, see CONTINUANCES

Contraband, see CONTRABAND, generally

Contraceptives, 435.990

Contributing to delinquency of minor (endangering welfare), 163.575

Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES, generally

Conversation, criminal, action abolished, 31.982

Conviction, see CONVICTION OF CRIME, generally

Cooperatives, signing false document, 62.992

Corporations, see CORPORATIONS

Corps, abuse, see ABUSE OF CORPSE, generally

Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, generally

Cosmetic professionals, 690.015

Costs and disbursements, see COSTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Culpable mental state (Cont.)

Fish and wildlife offenses, 496.992, 506.991
Intent, see Intent, this topic
Knowledge, see Knowledge, this topic
Negligence, see Criminal negligence, this topic
Offenses, certain, applicability, 161.105, 161.115
Recklessness, see Recklessness, generally
Statutes within and outside Criminal Code, applicability, 161.105, 161.115

Custodial interference, see Custodial interference, generally

Custodial sexual misconduct, see Sex offenses

Custody and detention, see Custody and detention, generally

Customer bank communication terminals, financial information, approval, 714.270, 714.992

Cybersecurity Center of Excellence, Oregon, 276A.329

Dairy cattle, selling without milking, 599.550, 599.991

Dances, public, employment of minors, 167.830, 167.840

Dangerous offenders, see Dangerous Offenders, generally

Dead bodies, disposition, reports, permits, 97.990

Dead trees, felling, fire protection, 477.565

Death sentence, see Sentence and Punishment

Debt management service providers, 697.702, 697.990, 697.992

Deceit, see Fraud and Deceit, generally

Decoys, wildlife, attempts to take, 496.996

Deeds, consideration statement, false, 93.990

Defamation, accusatory instrument, 135.733

Defendants, defined (criminal), 131.025

Defending persons, see Defending Persons, generally

Defending property or premises, see Defending Property or Premises, generally

Defenses, see Defenses

Degrees of crime
Conviction, lowest degree, reasonable doubt as to degree, 136.650
Verdict, differing degrees, 136.460

Delivery, see Delivery, generally

Demands
Criminal possession, rented or leased vehicle/property, return, 164.138, 164.140
Extradition, see Extradition, generally

Dentistry, see Dentistry, violations

Dental hygienists, violations, 679.991

Dentists, violations, 679.991

Denturists, 680.990

Depositions, see Depositions

Detainees, Agreement on, see Detainers, Agreement on, generally

Detention, see Custody and Detention, generally

Dextrorhaphy, generally

Dextromethorphan sales, 475.380

Discharge of defendant, see Discharge of Defendants, generally

Disclosures, see Disclosures, generally

Discovery, see Discovery

Discrimination, sex, wages, 652.990

Dismantlers and dismantling businesses, see Motor Vehicle Dismantlers and Dismantling Businesses

Dismissal of criminal actions, see Dismissal of Criminal Actions, generally

Disorderly conduct, see Disorderly Conduct, generally

Dissemination of intimate image, 163.472
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)
District attorneys, see DISTRICT ATTORNEYS, generally
District ordinance violations, 198.600
Diversion, see DIVERSION, generally
Document of anatomical gift, alteration, 97.982
Dogs, see DOGS, generally
Domestic violence, see FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE, generally
Double jeopardy, see JEOPARDY, generally
Drive-by shootings, vehicle forfeiture, 163.707
Driver licenses and permits, see DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS
Driver training, see DRIVER TRAINING
Driving under influence, see DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE, generally
Drones, see AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION

Drugs
See also CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Labels, alteration, removal, etc., 167.212
Offenders, drug treatment, see ALCOHOL AND DRUG ABUSE
Poisons, 453.990
Duress, see DURESS AND COERCION, generally
Early disposition programs, see EARLY DISPOSITION PROGRAMS, generally
Eavesdropping, wiretapping, see WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING, generally
Educational assignments, etc., sale, 165.114
Egg law violations, 632.990
Elections, see ELECTIONS
Elector privilege, conviction, effect, CONST. II §3
Electrologists, 690.360, 690.992
Elements of offense
Conspiracy or solicitation, knowledge, certain, 161.475
Culpable mental state, each material element, guilt, 161.095
Intoxication or drugs, evidence offer, negativing element, 161.125
Knowledge, conduct constituting offense, statute existence, etc., 161.115
Solicitation or conspiracy, knowledge, certain, 161.475
Elevator Safety Law, violations, 460.990
Emergencies, see EMERGENCIES AND DISASTERS, generally
Emergency management and services violations, 401.990
Emergency medical services providers
Assault, third degree, 163.165
Certification violations, 677.990
Interfering with, 162.257
Employment, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT
Endangering aircraft, 164.885
Endangering persons, see ENDANGERING PERSONS, generally
Energy information, confidential, disclosure, 469.990
Engineer, prohibited acts, 672.045, 672.991
Entrapment
(Generally), 161.275
Induced, defined, 161.275
Entrusted property, misapplication, 165.095
Environmental crimes, see ENVIRONMENTAL CRIMES, generally
Environmental health specialists, registration violations, 700.020
Equine tripping, 167.383
Equity conveyances, foreclosures, violations, 646.607, 646A.765
Escape, see ESCAPE, generally
Escrows, see ESCROWS AND ESCROW AGENTS

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)
Estate taxes, 118.990
Evidence, see EVIDENCE
Evidence-based programs, state agencies, expenditures, 182.515, 182.525
Examinations, see EXAMINATIONS AND EXAMINERS
Exceptions, bill of, transcript as, 19.390, CONST. VII(Am) §3
Execution
Attorneys, appointed, expended money, actions to recover, exemption, 135.050
Judgments, see JUDGMENTS
Moving, using, or damaging secured property, 18.882
Process, justifiable conduct, 161.195
Search warrant, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Security release, judgment of forfeiture, 135.280
Vic tims' compensation payments, 18.345, 147.325
Exhibitionism
Private indecency, 163.467
Public indecency, 163.465, 163.466
Explosives and explosions, see EXPLOSIVES AND EXPLOSIONS, generally
Expunction
(Generally), 137.225
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Dangerous offenders, adjudication expunged by pardon, sentencing effect, 161.725
DNA testing, effect on plea agreements, 138.698
Fees, 137.223, 137.225
Guilty except for insanity, 137.223
Juveniles, see JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS
Marijuana, certain offenses, 137.226, 419A.265
Extortion, see EXTORTION, generally
Extradition, see EXTRADITION, generally
Factoring, payment card transactions, 165.074
Failure to appear, see APPEARANCES
Fairs and exhibitions, see FAIRS AND EXHIBITIONS
False alarms (fires, emergencies, etc.), 162.375, 166.023, 166.025
False foreign restraining order, providing, 135.318
False information to police officers, giving, 162.385, 807.620
False reports, see FALSE REPORTS, generally
False swearing, see FALSE SWEARING, generally
Family abuse and violence, see FAMILY ABUSE AND VIOLENCE, generally
Farm labor, see FARM LABOR
Fear, see FEAR, generally
Fees
Attorney fees, appointed counsel, see ATTORNEY FEES
Bad checks, collection, 135.925
Collection of monetary obligations, 137.118, 423.105
Community service exchange programs, 144.089
Compensation of victims, see COMPENSATION OF VICTIMS
Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS
Criminal records checks, generally, 181A.190, 181A.205, 181A.235
Diversion programs, see DIVERSION
Driving under influence, see DRIVING UNDER INFLUENCE
Expunction, 137.223, 137.225
Grand jury records and reports, 132.270
Justice courts, trial fees, 156.160

C-186
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Fees (Cont.)
Juvenile courts and proceedings, see JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS
Mental disorders, psychiatrist and psychologist certification, 161.392
Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION
Post-conviction relief, 138.560, 138.590
Sex offenses, see SEX OFFENSES
Witness fees, see WITNESSES

Felonies (generally)
Classification, 161.525, 161.535, 161.585
Compounding, see COMPOUNDING A FELONY, generally
Defined, 161.525
Fines and penalties, see FINES AND PENALTIES
Fingerprints, upon conviction, 137.074
Limitation of actions, 131.125
Military authority, presentment of charges to civilian authority, 398.014
Sentence, see SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
Treatment as misdemeanors
Prosecutor’s election, 161.570
Reduction by sentencing court, 161.705, 161.710
Trial, time limit to commence, 135.746
Unemployment compensation, effect on, 657.176
Female genital mutilation, 163.207
Fertilizers, regulation, violation, 633.992
Fictitious identification, unlawful possession, 165.813
Field burning violations, 468A.990
Fighting, combat by agreement, physical force, use, 161.215
Filibert law, violations, 632.990

Financial transactions
Exceptions, good faith effort to comply with laws, 164.174
Financial institution data match system, 305.994
Money laundering, generally, 164.170
Property derived from unlawful activities, 164.172
Fines, see FINES AND PENALTIES, generally
Fingerprinting, see FINGERPRINTS, generally
Firearms, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS, generally
Firefighters
Assaulting, 163.208
Interfering with, 162.257
Fires, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
Fireworks, see FIREWORKS, generally
Fiscal impact statements, legislative measures, 173.029
Fish and wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE
Fishing, commercial, see COMMERCIAL FISHING
Fitness to proceed, see MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES), generally
Flour, macaroni, noodle products, standards, 618.780, 618.785
Flowers, wild, picking, sale, 564.020
Food
(Generally), 616.992
Agricultural and horticultural products, 632.990
Establishments, sanitation, 616.992
Meat, see MEAT, this topic
Open date labeling violations, 616.994
Refrigerated locker plants, 628.990
Forfeitures, see FORFEITURES, generally
 Forgery, see FORGERY, generally
 Forms (statutory), see FORMS (STATUTORY), generally
 Foster homes, interference with child, 420.835, 420.990
 Fraud, see FRAUD AND DECEIT, generally
 Freeway overpasses, throwing objects off, 166.649, 166.651
 Fruit, infected, packing or delivery for shipment, 570.355, 570.990
 Fuel tax violations, 319.990
 Fugitives, see FUGITIVES, generally
 Funerals and funeral businesses, see FUNERALS AND FUNERAL BUSINESSES
 Gambling, see GAMBLING, generally
 Gasoline dispensing, 480.990, 646.990
 Genetic information, unlawfully obtaining, retaining or disclosing, 192.543
 Genital mutilation, female, 163.207
 Geologists, 672.991
 Geothermal resources, 522.990
 Ginseng growers and dealers, 571.993
 Global positioning system device, unlawful use, 163.715
 Graffiti, see GRAFFITI, generally
 Grain, 599.640, 599.991
 Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES, generally
 Guilt, see GUILT, generally
 Guilty except for insanity, see MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES), generally
 Guilty verdict, see VERDICTS
 Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS, generally
 Habitual criminals
 Second and subsequent offenses, see SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES, generally
 Traffic offenses, see DRIVER LICENSES AND PERMITS
 Hair, see HAIR, generally
 Hair, see HAIR, generally
 Harassment, see HARASSMENT, generally
 Hay, unlawful transport, 164.815
 Hazard, creating, see HAZARDS
 Hazardous substance violations, 453.085, 453.990, 646A.350, 646A.352
 Hazardous waste disposal, 466.995
 Hazing, 163.197
 Health care, see MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT
 Health professionals, reporting, generally, 676.150
 Hearing aid dealers, violations, 694.991
 Highway overpasses, throwing objects off, 166.649, 166.651
 Hindering prosecution, see HINDERING PROSECUTION, generally
 HIV testing, person charged with crime, 135.139
 Hoax destructive device, possession, 166.385
 Home health and referring agencies, 443.991
 Homicide, see HOMICIDE, generally
 Horse sales
 Drugged, sedated horses, 165.825
 Licenses, temporary, 599.640, 599.991
 Horticulture inspections, common carrier employees, 570.045
 Hospitals, 672.991
 Operation without license, 441.990
 Smoking or use of inhalant delivery system, 441.815
 Hostages
 Kidnapping in first degree, 163.235
 Telephone lines, security employees, cutting, rerouting or diverting, 165.549
 Hydroelectric projects, violations, 543.990

C-187
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Identity and identification, see IDENTITY AND IDENTIFICATION, generally

Immigration, see ALIENS AND IMMIGRATION

Impersonation, see IMPERSONATION

Incacity

Age or immaturity, defense, 161.290

Mental disorders, see MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES), generally

Sex offenses, consent, see SEX OFFENSES

Incest, see INCEST, generally

Indecency, see OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY, generally

Indictments, see INDICTMENTS, generally

Indigents, attorneys, appointment, see ATTORNEYS

Informants, see INFORMANTS, generally

Informations

See also ACCUSATORY INSTRUMENTS

(Generally), CONST. VII(Am) §5

Contents, form, generally, CONST. VII(Am) §5

Copy to defendant, CONST. I §11

Fish and wildlife law enforcement, 506.605

Liquor control violations, 471.680

Securities law exemptions, classifications, 59.275

Infringements, see VIOLATIONS, generally

Inhalants, see INHALANTS, generally

Tobacco, smoking, and inhalant delivery systems, generally

Injury or destruction

Criminal mischief, see MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL, generally

Evidence

Hindering prosecution, 162.325

Tampering, 162.295

Investigations of injuries, 146.710 et seq.

Telephones, avoiding charges, fraudulent communications device, 165.070

Insanity defense, see MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES), generally

Insect control, interference, 452.250, 452.990

Insignia, organizations, unauthorized use, 649.990

Inspections and inspectors, see INSPECTIONS AND INSPECTORS, generally

Installment sales contracts, 83.990

Insurance and insurers, see INSURANCE AND INSURERS

Intent

See also Criminal negligence, this topic; Culpable mental state, this topic

(Generally), 161.115

Defined, 161.085

Interception of communications, see WIRETAPING AND EAVESDROPPING, generally

Interference, see INTERFERENCE, generally

Interpreters, see INTERPRETERS

Interrogations, see INTERROGATIONS, generally

Interviews, custodial, recording, 133.400

Intimidation, see INTIMIDATION, generally

Intoxication, see INTOXICATION, generally

Invasion of personal privacy, see PRIVACY

Investigations and investigators, see INVESTIGATIONS AND INVESTIGATORS, generally

Investigators, licensed, violations, 703.993

Investments, public, investment fraud, see INVESTMENTS

Involuntary servitude, see SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY, generally

Issues

Fact

(Generally), CONST. I §16, CONST. VII(Am) §3

Jury determination, CONST. I §16

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Issues (Cont.)

Fact (Cont.)

Reexamination, CONST. VII(Am) §3

Law, jury determination, CONST. I §16

Jeopardy, see JEOPARDY, generally

Joiner of charges

Pollution offenses, 468.997

Solid waste offenses, 466.995

Joyriding

(Generally), 164.135

Owner, defined, 164.005

Judges, conviction, sanctions, CONST. VII(Am) §8

Judgments, see JUDGMENTS

Junkyard violations, 377.992

Jurisdiction, see JURISDICTION

Justifiable conduct

(Generally), 161.190 et seq.

Choice of evils, 161.200

Courts, orders or decrees, 161.195

Defense, 161.190

Defined, 161.195

Demurrer, 135.630

Emergency, 161.200

Force, see FORCE AND VIOLENCE, generally

Injury, threatened, 161.200

Judgments, courts, 161.195

Laws authorizing or requiring conduct, 161.195

Military service and conduct of war, 161.195

Orders, courts, 161.195

Process, execution, 161.195

Public servants, duties and functions, exercise, 161.195

Tort defenses, personal injury or wrongful death actions, felonious conduct, not applicable, 31.180

War, 161.195

Juveniles, see Minors, this topic

Kelp removal without lease, 274.895, 274.990

Kidnapping, see KIDNAPPING, generally

Knowledge

See also Culpable mental state, this topic

(Generally), 161.115

Defined, 161.085

Labor and employment, see LABOR AND EMPLOYMENT

Laboratories

Clinical, violations, 438.040, 438.160, 438.510, 438.990

Forensic laboratories, State Police, 181A.150

Landlord and tenant, see LANDLORD AND TENANT

Landscape architects, violations, 671.992

Landscape construction professionals and contracting businesses, violations, 671.990

Laser pointers, directing light from, 163.709

Law enforcement animals, see ANIMALS

Lawful assembly, disturbing, 166.025

Laws

Jury to determine, CONST. I §16

Practice, unauthorized, 9.990

Leased vehicle or personal property, criminal possession, 164.138, 164.140

Legislature, see LEGISLATURE

Liability, see Culpable mental state, this topic

Libraries, public, 357.990

Licenses and permits, see LICENSES AND PERMITS, generally

Life settlement contracts, 744.991

Limitation of actions and proceedings, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS

Limited liability companies, signing false documents, 63.990
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)
Limited liability partnerships, signing false document, 67.990
Limited partnerships, signing false document, 70.990
Liquefied petroleum gas, illegal handling, 480.990
Livestock, see LIVESTOCK
Local criminal justice advisory councils, coordination, court, public defense and related services, 1.851
Long term care facility inspections, interference, 441.990
Low income persons, attorneys, appointment, see ATTORNEYS
Mail theft, see MAIL AND Mailing
Malicious prosecution, see MALICIOUS PROSECUTION, generally
Manslaughter, see MANSLAUGHTER, generally
Manufactured structure dealers, 446.671, 446.676, 446.746, 446.751, 446.756
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Markings, Agriculture Department, 561.220, 561.230, 561.990
Marriage, 106.990
Marriage and family therapists, 675.745
Mass destruction, acts of, see TERRORISM, generally
Mass transit district ordinance violations, see TRANSPORTATION
Master Settlement Agreement (tobacco), violations, 180.440, 180.486
Material witness orders, see WITNESSES
Meat Sanitation, inspection, violations, 619.993
Sellers, 603.992
Mediation (Generally), 135.951 et seq.
Authorization, 135.951, 135.953
Confidentiality, communications, 135.957
Contracts, dispute resolution programs, authority, 135.959
Opportunity to mediate, notifying victims and person charged, 135.955
Rehabilitative programs directory, Department of Corrections, 135.980
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM
Medical care and treatment, see MEDICAL CARE AND TREATMENT
Medical records, criminal actions, obtaining, subpoena, 136.447
Memorial to the dead, abuse, 166.076
Menacing, see MENACING, generally
Mental state
Culpable mental state, see Culpable mental state, this topic
Mental disorders, see MENTAL DISORDERS (CRIMES AND OFFENSES), generally
Mental illness or mental health, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH
Metal property, see METAL PROPERTY OFFENSES, generally
Metropolitan Service District
Ordinance violations, 368.990
Planning, metropolitan and local aspects, 268.310
Midwives and midwifery, see MIDWIVES AND MIDWIFERY
Military justice, see MILITARY JUSTICE, generally
Militia Armories, trespassing, 399.115
Criminal records checks, 396.332
Interference, 399.115, 399.135
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)
Militia (Cont.) Property, return, resisting, 399.125, 399.990
Sentencing, service status as mitigation factor, 137.090
Uniforms, unlawful use, 399.155
Milk regulation violations, 621.991
Mines and minerals, see MINES AND MINERALS
Minimum wage law violations, 653.055, 653.991
Mining violations, 517.990
Minor offenses, differentiation, serious offenses, purpose, 161.025
Minors See also Age, this topic
Alcoholic beverages, see ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES
Animal abuse or neglect in presence of child, 167.320, 167.325, 167.330
Assault in first degree, injuring child under six, 163.185
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE, generally
Child care facilities, certification violations, 329A.990
Child neglect, see CHILD NEGLECT, generally
Child-caring agencies, see CHILD-CARING AGENCIES
Contact with child, unlawful, sex offenders, 163.479
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Custodial interviews, recording, 133.400
Dextromethorphan sales, 475.380
Endangering welfare of, 163.575
Fictitious identification, unlawful possession, defense, 165.813
Force and violence, see FORCE AND VIOLENCE
Identity theft, security freeze, 646A.606, 646A.608
Interstate compact on placement, violations, 417.990
Juvenile Code, see JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS, generally; JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS, generally
Labor violations, 653.991
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Nitrous oxide sales, 475.390
Obscenity and indecency, see OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY
Parentage, evidence, 163.565
Prostitution offenses, see PROSTITUTION
Public dances, employment, 167.830, 167.840
Sentence and punishment, see SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
Sex offenses, see SEX OFFENSES, generally
Strangulation, 163.187
Supervising child, failure, 163.577
Tobacco, smoking, and inhalant delivery systems, see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS
Unlawfully being in location where children regularly congregate, sex offenders, 163.476
Youth Development Council, see YOUTH DEVELOPMENT COUNCIL, generally
Misapplication of entrusted property, 165.095
Mischief, criminal, see MISCHIEF, CRIMINAL, generally
Misdemeanors (generally)
Classification, 161.555
Compromise, 135.703
Defined, 161.545
Felonies treated as misdemeanors
Prosecutor’s election, 161.570
Reduction by sentencing court, 161.705, 161.710
Fines and penalties, see FINES AND PENALTIES

C-189
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Misdemeanors (generally) (Cont.)
Fingerprints, upon conviction, 137.074
Law Enforcement Data System, entry of convictions, 51.055
Limitation of actions, 131.125
Sentence, see SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT
Trial, time limit to commence, 135.746
Violations, misdemeanors treated as, 161.566, 161.568
Mistreatment, criminal, see MISTREATMENT, CRIMINAL, generally
Misuse of confidential information, 162.425
Money, see MONEY
Money awards, judgments, see JUDGMENTS
Mopeds, see MOPEDS
Mortgages
Mortgage lending licensees, 86A.154, 86A.183, 86A.224, 86A.236, 86A.990
Mortgage Rescue Fraud Prevention Act, violations, 646.607, 646A.765
Motion picture reenactments, moneys, escrow to benefit victims, 147.275
Motions
Acquittal, 136.445
Arrest of judgment, see ARREST OF JUDGMENT, generally
Continuance, prosecution, inmates, 135.763
Correct the record, abolition, 138.540
File, trial, inclusion, 137.220
Grand juries, reporter, appointment, 132.090
Indictment, setting aside, see INDICTMENTS
Jeopardy, pretrial motions, dismissal, 131.535
Names, other than true, striking from accusatory instrument, 135.065
Post-conviction relief, see POST-CONVICTION RELIEF
Pretrial, omnibus hearing, 135.037
Prostitution conviction, vacating, 137.225
Release decision, modification, 135.285
Searches and seizures, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Setting aside conviction, 137.225
Setting aside judgment of guilt except for insanity, 137.223
Subpoenas, additional witnesses, 136.570
Theft, conveyance transporting property, return to owner, 133.460
Venue, change, 131.345 et seq.
Wiretapping and eavesdropping, suppression, 133.735, 133.736
Motor carriers, generally, 823.991, 825.990
Motor vehicles, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Motorcycles, see MOTORCYCLES
Municipal courts, see MUNICIPAL COURTS
Murder, see HOMICIDE
Mutilation, female genital, 163.207
Nail technology, 690.015
Naturopathic medicine, 685.990
Negligence, see CRIMINAL NEGLIGENCE, this topic
New trials, see NEW TRIALS
News media, persons connected with, searches, 44.520
Nitrous oxide sales, 475.390
Noise, excessive, 467.020, 467.990
Nonprofit corporations, signing false document, 65.990
Non-support, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Notaries public, see NOTARIES PUBLIC
Nursery stock, fraud, 571.170, 571.180, 571.190, 571.200, 571.991
Nursing home administrators, violations, 678.990
Nursing laws, violations, 678.990
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Oaths and affirmations, see OATHS AND AFFIRMATIONS, generally
Obscenity, see OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY, generally
Obstructing governmental or judicial administration, 162.235
Obstructing taking wildlife, 496.994
Occupational therapists, 675.990
Ocean shore, see OCEAN AND SHORE
Odometers, see MOTOR VEHICLES
Off-road vehicles, equipment, required, operation without, 821.040
Offense outside Criminal Code, culpable commission, allegations, 161.105
Oil and gas violations, 520.991
Onion law, violations, 632.990
Online sexual corruption of child, see SEX OFFENSES
Optometrist licensing violations, 683.990
Organized crime
Investigation
(Generally), 180.600 et seq.
Definitions, 180.600
Federal aid, 180.630
Investigators, peace officer authority, 180.620
Studies, 180.610
Racketeering, see RACKETEERING, generally
Organized retail theft, 164.089
Outdoor mass gatherings, violations, 433.990
Outfitters and guides, see OUTFITTERS AND GUIDES
Overpasses, throwing objects off, 166.649, 166.651
Paramilitary activity, 166.660
Pardons, commutations, and reprieves, see PARDOBS, COMMUTATIONS, AND REPIEVES, generally
Parentage, evidence, 163.565
Park and recreation district regulations, violations, 266.450
Park commissioners, interest in contracts, 226.190, 226.990
Parking regulations, state, violation, 276.002, 276.990
Parole, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION, generally
Parts
See also AIDING
(Generally), 161.150 et seq.
Accomplices
(Generally), 161.155, 161.160
Defined, 136.440
Testimony, corroborations, 136.440
City charter, ordinance violations, 221.315
Codefendants
Trials
Conviction or acquittal, 136.470
Peremptory challenges, 136.250
Commanding crime commission of another, 161.155
Conduct
Another, criminal liability for, 161.155
Incidental to crime, 161.165
Conspiracy, see CONSPIRACY, generally
Conviction, other person, 161.160
Corporations
Criminal liability, 161.170
Individual liability, corporate conduct, 161.175
County ordinance violations, 203.065, 203.810
Defendants, person prosecuted, 131.025
Jurisdiction, 131.215, 131.225
Liability for conduct of another, 161.155
Misconduct, new trial (ORCP 64B), 136.535
Plaintiff, State of Oregon, 131.025
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Parties (Cont.)
Post-conviction relief proceedings, 138.570
Prosecution, other person, 161.160
Racketeering, incidents having same accomplices, 166.715
Solicitations, see SOLICITATIONS, generally
Testimony of accomplice, viewing with distrust, 10.095
Venue
Convenience, change, 131.363
Result, offense in another county, 131.315
Victims
(Generally), 161.165
Suits against assailant, 147.345
Partitions, sales before map approval or recording, 92.016, 92.990
Partnerships, signing false document, 67.990, 70.990
Pawnbrokers, 726.990
Peace officers, see PEACE OFFICERS, generally
Penalties, see FINES AND PENALTIES, generally
Perjury, see PERJURY, generally
Personal identification device, unlawful possession, 165.810
Personal injuries, see PERSONAL INJURIES
Personality disorders, sentence, 161.725 et seq.
Pesticide violations, 634.992
Pharmacists and pharmacies, see PHARMACISTS AND PHARMACIES
Photogrammetric mapping, prohibited acts, 672.045
Photographs, see PHOTOGRAPHS
Physical therapist law violations, 688.020, 688.120, 688.990
Physicians and surgeons, see PHYSICIANS AND SURGEONS
Pilots, maritime, 776.991
Platted lands, sale before approval or recording, 92.016, 92.025, 92.990
Plea discussions and agreements, see PLEA DISCUSSIONS AND AGREEMENTS, generally
Pleas, see PLEADINGS
Podiatrists
Impersonating, 677.080
Licensed violations, 677.990
Poisons, sale, violations, 453.990
Police officers, see PEACE OFFICERS, generally
Policy, CONST. I §15
Policy and planning, criminal justice system, statewide, 137.656
Polygraphs, see POLYGRAPHS AND POLYGRAPH EXAMINERS, generally
Polysomnographic technologists, violations, 688.995
Pornography, see OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY, generally
Port of Portland, ordinance violations, 778.990
Ports
Funds, improper handling, 777.990
Policing, regulating ordinances, 777.190, 777.990
Possession
Body armor, 166.641, 166.642, 166.643
Burglary tool or theft device, 164.235
Contraband (correctional facilities, etc.), 162.185
Controlled substances, see CONTROLLED SUBSTANCES
Fictitious identification, 165.813
Forgery, see FORGERY
Fraudulent communications device (avoiding telephone charges), 165.070
Marijuana, see MARIJUANA
Personal identification device, 165.810

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Possession (Cont.)
Possess, defined, 161.015
Property obtained by theft or other illegal means, right, 164.105
Rented or leased vehicle/property, 164.138, 164.140
Vehicles, unauthorized use, 164.135, 164.395
Post-conviction relief, see POST-CONVICTION RELIEF, generally
Post-prison supervision, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION, generally
Predatory animal control devices or device contents, theft, 610.050, 610.990
Prejudice, abuse or domestic violence, crimes motivated by, reports, 181A.225, 181A.470
Preliminary hearings, see PRELIMINARY HEARINGS, generally
Prescriptions, false or forged, 167.212
Presence of defendants
See also APPEARANCES
Appeals, 138.210, 138.285
Arraignment, 135.030, 135.360
Inmates, 135.767
Plea, guilty and no contest, felonies, 135.360
Preliminary hearings, witnesses, examination, 135.090
Trial, 136.040
Preltrial (omnibus) hearings, 135.037
Prevention
Arson, use of deadly force, 161.225, 161.239
Community Crime Prevention Information Center, Oregon, see COMMUNITY CRIME PREVENTION INFORMATION CENTER, OREGON, generally
Consultation services, state agencies, 418.030, 423.020
Failure, criminal liability, 161.155
Force, use, see FORCE AND VIOLENCE, generally
Interstate agreements or compacts
(Generally), 131.685
National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 181A.135
Juvenile delinquency, programs, 418.025, 418.030
Officers aided by public, 181A.120
Peace officers, theft, etc., duties, 142.070
Public officers, 131.665
Purpose, Criminal Code, 161.025
Reformation, purpose, criminal laws, CONST. I §15
State Police, rights or property of persons, interference for prevention, 181A.125
Stopping and frisking, peace officers, see STOPPING AND FRISKING, generally
Theft
Duties, peace officers, 142.070
Physical force, use, 161.229
Victim’s efforts, consideration, compensation awards, 147.125
Prior actions, application, Criminal Code, 131.015
Privacy, personal, invasion, see PRIVACY
Private security service providers, 181A.995
Privileged and confidential information, see PRIVILEGED AND CONFIDENTIAL INFORMATION
Privileges and immunities, see PRIVILEGES AND IMMUNITIES
Probation, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION, generally
Proceeds of compensable crimes, escrow to benefit victims, 147.275
Process, see PROCESS

C-191
CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Professional corporations, signing false document, 58.455
Profiling, see PEACE OFFICERS
Prosecution, see PROSECUTION, generally
Prostitution, see PROSTITUTION, generally
Psychologists, 675.070, 675.990
Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Public contracts, 279A.990, 279C.875
Public defense, see PUBLIC DEFENSE, generally
Public funds
Audit requirements, 297.990
Budget and reporting requirements, 294.990
Public health violations, see PUBLIC HEALTH
Public investment fraud, see PUBLIC INVESTMENTS
Public officers and employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Public Safety, Task Force on, see note after
Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Public assistance, see PUBLIC ASSISTANCE
Public contracts, 279A.990, 279C.875
Public defense, see PUBLIC DEFENSE, generally
Public funds
Audit requirements, 297.990
Budget and reporting requirements, 294.990
Public health violations, see PUBLIC HEALTH
Public investment fraud, see PUBLIC INVESTMENTS
Public officers and employees, see PUBLIC OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
Public Safety, Task Force on, see note after, 137.924
Public transportation, see TRANSPORTATION
Public utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Publishing stories, etc. of crime, escrow account, victims, 147.275
Punishment, see SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT, generally
Purchasing sex with a minor, 163.413
Rabies control violations, 433.385, 433.990
Race track offenses, 462.080, 462.990
Racial and ethnic impact statements, 137.683, 137.685
Racing licenses, grounds for refusal, 462.075
Racketeering, see RACKETEERING, generally
Radiation control violations, 453.990
Radio, see RADIO
Railroads, see RAILROADS
Rape, see SEX OFFENSES
Real estate appraisers and appraisal, 674.105, 674.205, 674.220, 674.990
Real estate licensees, 696.397, 696.990
Real property transactions, nonmaterial facts, 93.275
Reasonable doubt, see EVIDENCE
Recidivism, defined, 423.557
Recklessness, see RECKLESSNESS, generally
Records and reports
(Generally), 181A.190 et seq.
Access to criminal offender information, procedures, 181A.230, 181A.240, 181A.245
Asset Forfeiture Oversight Advisory Committee, 131.600, 131A.450, 131A.455, CONST. XV §10
Athletic Commission, Oregon State, reporting agency, 463.200
Audits, duty to report crimes, Secretary of State, 297.210
Certificates of Good Standing, see note after, 137.226
Child abuse, see CHILD ABUSE
Child Care, Office of, Central Background Registry, see CHILD CARE, OFFICE OF
Child pornography, failure to report, 163.693
Commitment proceedings, firearms, 181A.290, 426.160, 427.293
Controlled substances violations, reporting, immunity, 475.101
Correct the record, motion, post-conviction relief, 138.540
Courts, persons convicted, report to Department of Corrections, 179.045
Crimes for which offender information required, 181A.165
Criminal Justice Information Standards program
(Generally), 181A.265
Advisory board, 181A.275
C-192

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Records and reports
(Cont.)
Criminal Justice Information Standards program
(Cont.)
Duties of criminal justice agencies, 181A.270
Criminal records checks
(Generally), 181A.190, 181A.195, 181A.200
Access to information, procedures, 181A.230, 181A.240, 181A.245
Accountancy, Oregon Board of, 673.410, 673.465
Administrative Services, Oregon Department of Department employees, contractors, etc., 184.365
Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181A.170
Uniform rules, adopting, 181A.215
Adoptive parents, 418.016
Adult foster care providers, 443.004, 443.006, 443.730, 443.735
Alcoholic beverages (OLCC), 471.695
Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, 674.105, 674.205
Athlete agents, 702.017
Authorized agency, requesting, 181A.195
Bar, Oregon State, board of governors, 9.542
Bears and cougars, hunting with dogs, agents, 498.164
Behavior analysis practitioners, 676.810, 676.815
Bingo, lottery, and raffle games and Monte Carlo events, 464.250
Blind, Commission for the, 346.300
Business Development Department, Oregon, 285A.083
Career schools, 345.030
Caregivers, 418.016
Categories of individuals subject to, rules, 181A.215
Child abuse investigations, 181A.240
Child placement
(Generally), 418.016
Persons part of household, 418.747
Children’s Advocate, Office of, 417.815
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 675.303, 684.100, 684.155
Community corrections programs, intake process, 424.497
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, 705.141, 741.008
Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of Licensed Professional, 675.785, 676.303
Definitions, 181A.190, 181A.195
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 676.303, 679.253
Dietitians, Board of Licensed, 676.303
Education, Department of, 326.606, 326.604, 326.606, 702.017
Embalmer trainees, 692.190
Emergency health care provider registry, 401.654
Employment Department, 181A.200
Employment discrimination based on, 659A.360, 659A.362
Energy, State Department of, 469.055
Environmental Quality, Department of, 469.055
Escrow agents, 696.511, 696.790
Explosives, certificates of possession, 498.235
Fees, generally, 181A.190, 181A.205, 181A.235
Financial institutions
Applications, investigation, 707.155
New director, president, etc., 707.705
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)
Criminal records checks (Cont.)

Fingerprints
(Generally), 181A.190, 181A.195, 181A.200, 181A.205
Accountancy, Oregon Board of, 673.465
Administrative Services, Oregon Department of
Department employees, contractors, etc., 184.365
Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181A.170
Uniform rules, adopting, 181A.215
Appraiser Certification and Licensure Board, 674.105
Athlete agents, 702.017
Bar, Oregon State, board of governors, 9.542
Bingo, lotto, and raffle games and Monte Carlo events, 464.250
Blind, Commission for the, 346.300
Business Development Department, Oregon, 285A.083
Chiropractic Examiners, State Board of, 676.303, 684.100, 684.155
Consumer and Business Services, Department of, 705.141, 741.008
Counselors and Therapists, Oregon Board of Licensed Professional, 675.785, 676.303
Dentistry, Oregon Board of, 676.303, 679.253
Dietitians, Board of Licensed, 676.303
Education, Department of, 326.603, 326.604, 326.606, 702.017
Electronic fingerprint capture technology, 181A.170
Employment Department, 181A.200
Energy, State Department of, 125.681, 125.685
Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, 181A.400, 181A.875, 703.090, 703.425
Public Utility Commission, 756.047
Racing Commission, Oregon, 462.020
Real Estate Agency, Real Estate Commissioner, 696.022, 696.511, 696.606, 696.790
Real estate appraisers, 674.105
Revenue, Department of, 305.078
Secretary of State, 177.075
Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.955, 676.303
Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of, 676.303
State Lands, Department of, 273.183
State Police, duties, generally, 181A.140, 181A.160
Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.223
Transportation districts, 267.237
Transportation, Department of, generally, 184.622
Treasurer, State, 178.065
Uniform rules, 181A.215
Universities, 348.563, 352.198
Vocational Opportunity Program, 181A.205
Youth Authority, Oregon, 420A.021
Youth sports providers, 418.701
Fire Marshal, State, 480.235
Firearms, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS
Fish and Wildlife, State Department of, 496.121
Forestry Department, Oregon, 526.054
Health Authority, Oregon, 181A.200, 181A.210, 418.016
Health Licensing Office, 676.303, 676.612
Health professional regulatory boards, generally, 676.303
High Education Coordinating Commission, 345.030, 348.563
Housing and Community Services Department, 456.569
Human Services, Department of, 181A.200
Insurance licensees, 705.141
Investigators, licensed, 703.425
Judicial Department, 8.100
Justice, Department of, 180.267, 464.250
Liquor Control Commission, Oregon, 471.695, 475B.271, 475B.291, 475B.562
Lottery, Oregon State, 461.110
Mass transit districts, 267.237
Massage Therapists, State Board of, 676.303, 687.041
Medical Board, Oregon, 676.303, 677.265
Medical Imaging Board, 675B.840, 688.557
Military Department, Oregon, 396.332

C-193
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)
Records and reports (Cont.)
Criminal records checks (Cont.)
- Health insurance exchange, 741.008
- Health Licensing Office, 676.303, 676.608, 676.612
- Health professional regulatory boards, generally, 676.303
- Higher Education Coordinating Commission, 345.030, 348.563
- Home care providers, 443.004, 443.006, 443.105
- Housing and Community Services Department, 456.569
- Human Services, Department of, 181A.190, 181A.200, 418.016, 443.004, 443.006, 443.730, 443.735
- Ignition interlock device service centers, 813.665
- Immunity from civil liability, 181A.215, 181A.400, 181A.875
- In-home care agencies, 443.004, 443.340
- Individual inspection, 181A.190, 181A.195
- Initiative and referendum petition circulators, 250.048
- Insurance licensees, 705.141
- Investigators, licensed, 703.425, 703.445
- Judicial Department, 8.100
- Justice, Department of, 180.267, 464.250
- Liquor Control Commission, Oregon, 471.695, 475B.050, 475B.266, 475B.271, 475B.291, 475B.562
- Lottery, Oregon State, 461.110
- Mass transit districts, 267.237
- Massage Therapists, State Board of, 676.303, 676.608
- Medical assistance clients, transportation providers, 181A.200
- Medical Board, Oregon, 676.303, 677.265
- Medical Imaging, Board of, 676.303, 688.515, 688.557
- Military Department, Oregon, 396.332
- Mortgage loan originators, 86A.186, 86A.206
- Mortuary and Cemetery Board, State, 676.303, 692.190
- Motor carriers, household goods, 825.110, 825.325
- National Crime Prevention and Privacy Compact, 181A.135
- Native American tribes, 181A.200, 181A.210
- Naturopathic Medicine, Oregon Board of, 676.303, 685.195
- Notaries public, 194.370
- Nursing Home Administrators Board, 676.303
- Nursing, Oregon State Board of, see NURSING, OREGON STATE BOARD OF
- Occupational Therapy Licensing Board, 676.303
- Optometry, Oregon Board of, 676.303
- Parks and Recreation Department, State, 390.200
- Pharmacy, State Board of, 676.303, 689.207
- Physical Therapist Licensing Board, 676.303
- Physicians, 676.303, 677.265
- Polygraph examiners, 703.090
- Private security service providers, 181A.875
- Protective proceedings, 125.240, 125.681, 125.685
- Psychology, Oregon Board of, 675.110, 676.303
- Public Employees Retirement System, Director, 238.646
- Public Guardian and Conservator, Oregon, 125.681, 125.685

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)
Records and reports (Cont.)
Criminal records checks (Cont.)
- Public Safety Standards and Training, Department of, 181A.400, 181A.875, 703.090, 703.425, 703.445
- Public Utility Commission, 756.047
- Qualified entities, 181A.190, 181A.200
- Racing Commission, Oregon, 462.020
- Real Estate Agency, Real Estate Commissioner, 696.022, 696.511, 696.606, 696.790
- Real estate appraisers and appraisal, 674.105, 674.205
- Residential facilities, 443.004, 443.006
- Revenue, Department of, 305.078
- Schools and school districts, see SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Secretary of State, 177.075, 250.048
- Social Workers, State Board of Licensed, 675.595, 676.303
- Speech-Language Pathology and Audiology, State Board of, 676.303
- State Lands, Department of, 273.183
- State Police, Department of, as authorized agency, 181A.190
- Teacher Standards and Practices Commission, 342.223
- Transportation districts, 267.237
- Transportation providers, medical assistance clients, 181A.200
- Transportation, Department of, generally, 184.622
- Treasurer, State, 178.065
- Uniform rules, 181A.215
- Universities, 345.030, 348.563, 352.198
- Veterans’ Affairs, Department of, 406.055, 406.464
- Veterinary Medical Examining Board, Oregon State, 676.303
- Volunteers, see VOLUNTEERS
- Youth Authority, Oregon, 420A.021
- Youth sports providers, 418.701
- Debt management service provider records, interference, 697.702, 697.990
- Disposition reports, arrests, 181A.160, 181A.175
- Diversion records, 135.901
- Domestic disturbances, 181A.225
- Expunction, see Expunction, this topic
- Extortion, law enforcement reports, 164.075
- False reports, see FALSE REPORTS, generally
- Fees
  - Criminal records checks, generally, 181A.190, 181A.205, 181A.235
  - Expunction, 137.223, 137.225
- Felony commission, refraining to report, compound- ing felony, 162.335
- Firearms, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS
- Fires, see FIRES AND FIRE PROTECTION
- Grand juries, see GRAND JURIES
- Health professionals, reports, generally, 676.150
- Homicide, suspected, reporting, 181A.255
- Indian tribes, 181A.200, 181A.210
- Injuries, nonaccidental, medical provider reports, 146.750, 146.760, 146.780
- Interference with making a report, 165.572
- Jury poll, 136.330
- Juveniles, see JUVENILE COURTS AND PROCEEDINGS, JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Records and reports (Cont.)
Law Enforcement Data System, see LAW
ENFORCEMENT DATA SYSTEM, generally
Legislative
Crime victims’ compensation, activities, 147.205
Wiretapping and eavesdropping, warrantless
law enforcement use, 165.342
Lottery records, tampering, 162.305
Mass transit district ordinance violations, 267.154
Medical records, criminal actions, obtaining, sub-
poena, 136.447
Mental disorders, see MENTAL DISORDERS

CRIMES AND OFFENSES

Self-defense, see SELF-DEFENSE, generally
Selling or buying person under 18, 163.537
Senior citizens, see SENIOR CITIZENS
Sentence and punishment, see SENTENCE AND
PUNISHMENT, generally

Reformation
Probation, release condition, 137.540, 144.096,
144.122
Punishment laws, purpose, CONST. I §15
Refrigerated locker plant violations, 628.990
Release of defendants, see RELEASE OF
OFFENDERS, generally
Removing recyclable material from collection
container, 466.995
Rented vehicle or personal property, criminal
possession, 164.138, 164.140
Renunciation
Attempt, 161.430
Conspiracy, 161.460
Solicitation, 161.440
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Service, process, see PROCESS
Servitude, involuntary, see SERVITUDE, INVOLUNTARY, generally
Setting aside conviction, see Expunction, this topic
Sex offenses, see SEX OFFENSES, generally
Sexually explicit materials, see OBSCENITY AND INDECENCY, generally
Shellfish sanitation violations, 622.992
Ship pilots, 776.991
Shoplifting, see THEFT
Shopping carts, unauthorized appropriation, 98.515, 98.520
Signing false document for filing with Secretary of State, 58.455, 60.992, 62.992, 63.990, 65.990, 67.990, 70.990, 128.993, 554.011, 648.992
Simulation, see SIMULATION, generally
Slaughtering livestock, inhumane methods, 603.065, 603.992
Slugs (counterfeit money), unlawfully using, 185.047
Smokestacks, failing to properly install, 783.990
Smoking, see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS
Snag, felling, fire protection, 477.565
Snowmobiles, see SNOWMOBILES
Social workers, see SOCIAL WORKERS, REGULATED
Sodomy, see SEX OFFENSES
Soft drink bottling violations, 633.991
Solicitations, see SOLICITATIONS, generally
Solid waste disposal, 451.990, 466.995
Sound recording, see SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING, generally
Special law enforcement officers, see SPECIAL LAW ENFORCEMENT OFFICERS, generally
Specialty courts, 3.450, 155.973, 157.680
Speech-language pathology, practice without license, 681.250, 681.991
Spiritual treatment, see SPIRITUAL TREATMENT
Splash dams, 541.450, 541.455, 541.460, 541.990
Stalking, see STALKING, generally
State lands, unlawful removal of materials, 273.990
State Police, see STATE POLICE, generally
Statements of defendants
Arraignment, see ARRAIMENT
Confessions, see CONFESSIONS, generally
Preliminary hearings, see PRELIMINARY HEARINGS
Withdrawn guilty or no contest plea, admissibility, 135.445
Statistics, reports, 181A.225
Statutes of limitation, see LIMITATION OF ACTIONS AND PROCEEDINGS
Stipulations, see STIPULATIONS, generally
Stowaways, 783.990
Strangulation, see STRANGULATION, generally
Strikebreakers, professional, employment, 662.225, 662.992
Subdivision sales, leases, 92.990
Subpoenas, see SUBPOENAS
Subsequent actions, application, Criminal Code, 131.015
Subsequent offenses, see SECOND AND SUBSEQUENT OFFENSES, generally
Sufficiency
Amendment of indictment, CONST. VII(Am) §5
Liquor control, prosecutions, 471.680
Suicide, see SUICIDE, generally
Summons, see SUMMONS, generally

CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)

Supervising child, parent, failure, 163.577
Support of dependents, see SUPPORT OF DEPENDENTS
Surveyor, prohibited acts, 672.045, 672.991
Taking wildlife, obstructing, 496.994
Tampering, see TAMPERING, generally
Tax consultants, preparers, 673.990
Tax Supervising and Conservation Commission requirements, violations, 294.990
Taxation, see TAXATION
Telemarketing, see TELEMARKETING COMPANIES
Telephone, see TELEPHONE COMPANIES
Television, see TELEVISION
Territory of Oregon, against, punishment, CONST. XVIII §9
Terrorism, see TERRORISM, generally
Theft, see THEFT, generally
Therapy animals, interfering with, 167.352
Threats, see THREATS, generally
Timber and lumber, see TIMBER AND LUMBER
Tires, traction tires or devices, failure to use, 815.140, 815.145
Title, Oregon Criminal Code, 161.005
Tobacco, smoking, and inhalant delivery systems, see TOBACCO, SMOKING, AND INHALANT DELIVERY SYSTEMS
Torture, murder, 163.095, 163.115
Tourist facilities, licensing violations, 446.990
Towing businesses, see TOWING BUSINESSES
Trafficking in persons, see TRAFFICKING IN PERSONS, generally
Trafficking in wildlife, see FISH AND WILDLIFE
Transcripts, see TRANSCRIPTS
Transportation, see TRANSPORTATION
Treason, see TREASON, generally
Tree spiking
Civil action, 30.825
Criminal offense, 164.886
Trespass, see TRESPASS
Trials, see TRIALS
Tribal police officers, see INDIANS
Tuberculosis violations, 433.992
Tugboat operators, refusing to tow, 783.990
Unarmed combat sports and entertainment wrestling, 463.995
Unauthorized departure
Aiding, 162.175
Defined, 162.135
Unauthorized practice of law, 9.990
Unemployment compensation, see UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION
Uniforms, State Police, unlawful uses, 181A.110, 181A.990
Union label law, violations, 661.990
Unmanned aircraft systems, see AIRCRAFT AND AVIATION
Unsworn falsification, see UNSWORN FALSEIFICATION, generally
Unused property markets, see SALES
Utilities, see PUBLIC UTILITIES
Vagrancy, drug influence or intoxication, local sanctions prohibited, 430.402
Vector control, interference with, 452.250, 452.990
Vending machines
Cigarettes, tax violations, 323.480, 323.482
Food, violations, 624.990
Venerated objects, abuse, 166.075
Venue, see VENUE
Verdicts, see VERDICTS
Veterinarians, practice without license, 686.020

C-196
CRIMES AND OFFENSES (Cont.)
Victims, see VICTIMS OF CRIME, generally
Video recording, see SOUND AND VIDEO RECORDING, generally
Violations, see VIOLATIONS, generally
Vital statistics, see VITAL STATISTICS
Voting, conviction, effect, CONST. II §3
Wage violations, see COMPENSATION AND SALARIES
Walnut law, violations, 632.990
Warning, conduct constituting offense, purpose, 161.025
Warrants, search, see SEARCHES AND SEIZURES
Waste water specialists, registration violations, 700.020
Watches and clocks, 695.990
Water and water rights, see WATER AND WATER RIGHTS
Weapons, see WEAPONS AND FIREARMS, generally
Weather modification, unlicensed, 558.030, 558.990
Weight and measure violations, 618.991
Wildflowers, picking, sale, 564.020, 564.991
Wildlife, obstructing taking, 496.994
Wiretapping, eavesdropping, see WIRETAPPING AND EAVESDROPPING, generally
Witnesses, see WITNESSES, generally
Women labor violations, 653.991
Wood processing equipment, substances that damage, possession, 164.886
Workers’ compensation, 656.990
Wreckers and wrecking businesses, see MOTOR VEHICLE DISMANTLERS AND DISMANTLING BUSINESSES
Writs, see WRITS, generally
Youths, see Minors, this topic

CRIMINAL JUSTICE INFORMATION STANDARDS PROGRAM
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

CRIMINAL JUSTICE RESEARCH AND POLICY INSTITUTE
(Generally), 352.678, 352.685

CRIMINAL JUSTICE REVOLVING ACCOUNT
(Generally), 180.640
Forfeited property, proceeds, deposit, 131.597, 166.725

CRIMINAL JUSTICE SCIENTIFIC ADVISORY COMMITTEE, OREGON
(Generally), 352.685

CRIMINAL JUSTICE PROCEEDINGS
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

CRISIS CENTERS
Sexual assault, see SEXUAL ASSAULT CRISIS CENTERS, generally

CROOK COUNTY
Boundary, 201.070
Central Oregon Health Council, see note after, 440.505

CROPS
See AGRICULTURE AND HORTICULTURE

CROSS-CHECKS
See PLEADINGS

CROSS-CONNECTIONS
See BACKFLOW ASSEMBLIES AND CROSS-CONNECTIONS, generally

CROSS-EXAMINATION
See WITNESSES

CROSSES
See HIGHWAYS AND ROADS; MOTOR VEHICLES; RAILROADS

CRUEL AND UNUSUAL PUNISHMENT
See SENTENCE AND PUNISHMENT

CRUELTY TO ANIMALS
See ANIMALS

CRUISE SHIPS
Liquor laws, exemption, certain ships, 471.039

CULPABLE MENTAL STATE
See CRIMES AND OFFENSES

CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT
Contributions, tax credit, 315.675
CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT (Cont.)

Grants
- Administration, 359.416, 359.421, 359.431, 359.436
- Community Cultural Participation Grant Program, 359.436
- Core partner agencies, 359.400, 359.441, 359.444
- Cultural Development Grant Program, 359.431
- Definitions, 359.400
- Distribution, 359.426, 359.441
- Indian tribes, 359.426, 359.436
- Local cultural programs, 359.436
- Matching funds, 359.431
- Rules, 359.416
- State agencies, 359.400, 359.441, 359.444

Trust for Cultural Development Account, see FUNDS AND ACCOUNTS
Trust for Cultural Development Board, see CULTURAL DEVELOPMENT BOARD, TRUST FOR, generally

CUSTODIANS

- Attorneys, law practice, see ATTORNEYS
- Nonprofit corporations, 65.667
- School finance, district funds, see SCHOOL FINANCE
- Schools, see SCHOOL OFFICERS AND EMPLOYEES
- Workers’ compensation, direct payment, 656.228

CUSTODY AND DETENTION

- Acquittal, variance, accusatory instrument and proof, 136.490
- Appeals, pending, 138.285, 138.305
- Arrest of judgment, new accusatory instrument, recommission, 136.515
- Arrests, see ARRESTS, generally
- Audiovisual device, unlawful operation in motion picture theater, 131.655
- Children, see CUSTODY OF CHILDREN, generally
- Correctional institutions, see CORRECTIONAL INSTITUTIONS, generally
- Custodial interference, see CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE, generally
- Custodial sexual misconduct, see SEX OFFENSES
- Dangerous offenders, presentence, 161.735
- Death while incarcerated, investigation, medical examiner, 146.090
- Escape, see ESCAPE, generally
- Execution of judgment, see JUDGMENTS
- General verdict against defendant, 136.495
- Habeas corpus, see HABEAS CORPUS, generally
- Interviews, custodial, recording, 133.400
- Judgments, execution, see JUDGMENTS
- Juries and jurors
  - (Generally) (ORCP 58C), 136.330
  - View of premises (ORS 10.100), 136.330
- Justice courts
  - Defendant not released, 156.440
  - Jurisdiction lacking, procedure, 156.510
- Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS
- Mental illness, commitment, see MENTAL ILLNESS AND MENTAL HEALTH
- Motion picture theaters, persons unlawfully operating audiovisual device, 131.655
- Parole, probation, and post-prison supervision, see PAROLE, PROBATION, AND POST-PRISON SUPERVISION
- Post-conviction relief, 138.520
- Public health emergencies, exposed persons, 433.452
- Release of defendants, see RELEASE OF OFFENDERS, generally
- Sentence, executing, delivering defendant to sheriff, 137.320
- Sex offenses, when presence of woman officer required, 136.345, 136.347
- Sheriffs, see SHERIFFS
- Shoplifting, 131.655
- Stopping and frisking, peace officers, see STOPPING AND FRISKING, generally
- Trials, pending, see TRIALS
- Verdict against defendant, 136.495

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN

- (Generally), 107.137, 109.030
- Abusive behavior, parent, consideration, 107.137
- Affidavit in lieu of hearing, dissolution, etc. suits, 107.095
- Aliens, rights, certain proceedings, 109.119
CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)

Application of law
(Generally), 107.137
Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction, this topic

Assistance to obtain custody, violation of custody order, 107.437

Attorney fees, see ATTORNEY FEES

Change of residence, custodial parent, 107.159, 107.721

Child abuse, false reports, criminal offense, 419B.016

Child-caring agency or foster home, voluntary relinquishment of legal custody, parents, requiring, state, 418.312

Child-parent relationship, person establishing, rights, 109.119

Costs
Appearance, ordering, 109.771
Hearings, 109.804
Petitioner, wrongful conduct, 109.764
Prevailing party, 109.811
Respondents, 109.827

Curfew violations, custody authorization, 419C.680

Declarations under penalty of perjury, 109.794, 109.767

Delegation of powers, 109.056

Disability of noncustodial parent, considering, 107.105, 107.137

Dissolution of marriage
Declaración under penalty of perjury, 107.095
Judgment, provisions, 107.105
Order of court, after commencement of suit, 107.095
Recovering custody of child, peace officer assistance, ordering, 107.732
Temporary custody
Ex parte order, 107.097, 107.139
Temporary status quo order, 107.138

Enforcement
(Generally), 109.804
Citation of statutes, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 109.701
Definitions, 109.774
District attorneys, duties, 109.821
Duty, courts, 109.781, 109.791
Fees, 109.804, 109.811, 109.827
Foreign orders, 109.804
Harm to child, imminent threat, warrant to take custody, 109.807
International application, 109.774, 109.777
Law enforcement officers, duties, 109.824
Notices, 109.794
Orders
Appeal from, 109.817
Foreign, 109.814
Parenting time, 109.784
Visitation, 109.784
Parenting time, temporary order, 109.784
Pendency, 109.794
Petition, defined, 109.774

Petitions
Appearance, court ordering, 109.797
Certification, 109.797
Expediting, 109.807
Hearing, 109.797
Petitioner, defined, 109.774

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)

Enforcement (Cont.)

Petitions (Cont.)
Respondent, appearance, 109.797
Service, 109.801
Verification, 109.797
Privileged communications, 109.804
Registered determination of another state, 109.791
Remedies, court, 109.781, 109.791
Respondent, defined, 109.774
Service, 109.801
Severability, 109.834
Simultaneous proceedings, 109.794
Visitation, temporary order, 109.784
Warrant, physical custody of child, 109.807

Factors considered, generally, 107.137

Fees
Circuit court fees, 21.155, 21.205
Registration, custody determinations, 109.787


Foreign nationals, rights, certain proceedings, 109.119

Foster parents, petitioning for custody, 109.119

Grandparents
Petitioning or filing motion for intervention, 109.119
Visitation, stepparent adoptions, 109.332


Human Services, Department of
Authority, 418.015, 418.027
State custody, 418.015
Support obligations, 418.032

Indian tribe, child custody proceedings, jurisdiction, 109.711, 419B.100

Interference, see CUSTODIAL INTERFERENCE, generally

Investigation, 107.425

Joint
(Generally), 109.095, 109.105, 109.169
Defined, 107.169
Request, 107.179

Judgments
Contesting registration, 109.787
Filing, 109.787
Jurisdiction, see Jurisdiction, this topic
Modification, generally, 107.135, 107.425
Provisions, 107.105
Registration, 109.787

Jurisdiction
Abandoned child, temporary emergency jurisdiction, 109.751
Abused child, temporary emergency jurisdiction, 109.751
Appearance, 109.727, 109.741, 109.771
Application of laws
Emergency medical care of child, authorization, 109.707
Family Abuse Prevention Act, to, 107.707, 107.722
Foreign countries, 109.714
Indian tribes, 109.711
Severability, 109.834
Uniformity, 109.831

Citation of statutes, Uniform Child Custody Jurisdiction and Enforcement Act, 109.701
Communications, courts, 109.731, 109.751
Continuing, 109.744
Cooperation between courts, interstate, 109.737
Court communications, 109.731, 109.751
Declining exercise of jurisdiction, 109.761, 109.764
Definitions, 109.704
CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)

Jurisdiction (Cont.)
Emergency jurisdiction, temporary, grounds, 109.751
Emergency medical care, authorization, application of laws, 109.707
Evidence, transmittal from another state, 109.734
Exclusive, 109.744
Exercise of jurisdiction, declining, 109.761, 109.764
Foreign countries, application of laws, 109.714
Home state, initial jurisdiction, 109.741
Inconvenient forum, court finding, 109.761
Indian child, application of laws, 109.711
Information submitted to court, 109.767
Initial jurisdiction, 109.741
International application of laws, 109.714
Intervenors, 109.754
Joiner, 109.754
Judgments
Effect, 109.717
Emergency, 109.751
Filing, 109.787
Jurisdictional basis, 109.741
Medical care of child, emergency, application of laws, 109.707
Notices, 109.724, 109.754
Opportunity to be heard, 109.754
Parties
Appearance, 109.771
Intervenors, 109.754
Joiner, 109.754
Pendency in other state, effect, 109.757
Pleadings, information, 109.767
Priority, questions of jurisdiction, 109.721
Questions of existence or exercise, calendar priority, 109.721
Records, 109.731, 109.737
Service of process
Immunity, 109.727
Notices, 109.724
Simultaneous proceedings, 109.757
Stay of proceedings
Inconvenient forum, 109.761
Pendency in other state, 109.757
Wrongful conduct, petitioner, effect, 109.764
Temporary emergency jurisdiction, grounds, 109.751
Testimony, taking in another state, 109.734
Writs, testimony, taking in another state, 109.734
Wrongful conduct, petitioner, effect, 109.764

Juvenile delinquents and dependents, see JUVENILE DELINQUENTS AND DEPENDENTS

Mediation procedure
(Generally), 107.179
Agreement, effect, 107.765
Availability of other remedies, 107.795
Court referral, 107.785
Obtaining services, personnel, 107.775
Privacy of proceedings, 107.785
Purpose, 107.765
Records, confidential, 107.785
Reports, 107.765

Military or uniformed federal service
Parental powers, delegating, 109.056
Modification of judgment, generally, 107.135, 107.425
Mother, father, preference prohibited, 107.137
Nonresident, unknown, omitted children, 107.135

CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)

Notice, other parent, address, phone numbers, emergency circumstances or health change, 107.164

Objections, parents, state custody, 418.010

Ongoing personal relationship, persons having, rights, 109.119

Orders
Assistance to obtain custody, 107.437
Enforcement, see Enforcement, this topic
Temporary, see Temporary custody, this topic


Parental rights
Addresses, phone numbers and emergency circumstances or health changes, notifying other parent, 107.164
Disability of noncustodial parent, 107.105, 107.137
Parent contact, continuing, state policy, 107.149
Rape, child conceived by, convicted parent, 107.105, 107.137
Residence, moving, 107.159, 107.721
Sole custody, order granting, rights of other parent, 107.154

Parenting time and visitation
Abusive parent, 107.105
Child-caring agencies, denial of visitation as discipline, 418.306
Child-parent relationship, granting right, 109.119
Deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146
Disability of noncustodial parent, 107.105
Dispute resolution, 107.425, 109.119
Expedited parenting time enforcement procedure, 107.434
Foster homes, denial of visitation as discipline, 418.643
Foster parents, 109.119
Grandparents, stepparent adoptions, 109.332
Home and community-based services, obtaining, 417.352
Mediation procedure, see Mediation procedure, this topic
Parenting plan, filing, 107.102
Paternity establishment, proceedings following, 109.103
Plan development and implementation, 107.425, 109.119, 109.175
Post-judgment, 107.105
Prior to judgment, 107.095
Rape, child conceived by, convicted parent, 107.105
State policy, 107.101
Substance abuse, termination or suspension for, 107.135
Temporary orders, 107.138, 107.139, 107.784

Peace officers, recovering custody of child, order to assist, 107.732

Placement, see CHILD WELFARE SERVICES
Policy, state, continuing contact with parents, 107.149
Power of attorney, delegation of powers, parent or guardian, 109.056
Rape, child conceived by, convicted parent, 107.105, 107.137
Residence change, custodial parent, 107.159, 107.721
Sexual assault, parent, consideration, 107.137

C-200
CUSTODY OF CHILDREN (Cont.)
Sole custody, order, other parent rights and authority, 107.154
State custody
(Generally), 418.015
Objection, parents, 418.010
Support proceedings, 109.103
Temporary custody
(Generally), 107.095, 107.105, 107.718
Deployed parents, 107.145, 107.146
Ex parte orders, 107.097, 107.139
Temporary status quo order, 107.138
Travel, foreign, parental abduction risk, security, 109.035
Violation of custody order (assistance to obtain custody), 107.437
Visitation, see Parenting time and visitation, this topic

CUSTOM AND USAGE
Sales, see SALES

CUTTING RIGHTS
Timber, see TIMBER AND LUMBER

CYBERSECURITY ADVISORY COUNCIL, OREGON
(Generally), 276A.326

CYBERSECURITY CENTER OF EXCELLENCE, OREGON
(Generally), 276A.329

CYSTIC FIBROSIS
Cystic Fibrosis Awareness Month, 187.203
Medical assistance program, see MEDICAL ASSISTANCE PROGRAM

CYTOMEGALOVIRUS
Informational materials, 433.298
Newborn hearing tests, 433.321, 433.323, 433.326, 433.327